UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to .

Commission file number 000-25711

Extreme Networks, Inc.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**77-0430270**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
2121 RDU Center Drive, Suite 300 Morrisville, North Carolina	**27560**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (408) 579-2800

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value $0.001 per share	EXTR	Nasdaq Global Select Market

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer	☒	Accelerated Filer	☐
Non-Accelerated Filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
Emerging growth company	☐		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the Registrant was approximately $1.7 billion as of December 31, 2023, the last business day of the Registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, based upon the per share closing price of the Registrant's common stock as reported on The Nasdaq Global Select Market reported on such date. For purposes of this disclosure, shares of common stock owned by executive officers and directors of the registrant and by persons who owned more than 5% of the outstanding shares of common stock have been treated as shares held by affiliates. This calculation does not reflect a determination that certain persons are affiliates of the Registrant for any other purpose.

130,337,298 shares of the Registrant's Common stock, $0.001 par value, were outstanding as of August 9, 2024.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for the year ended June 30, 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K are incorporated herein by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

FORM 10-K

INDEX

FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

Except for historical information contained herein, certain matters included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are, or may be deemed to be, forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933. The words "will," "may," "designed to," "believe," "should," "anticipate," "plan," "expect," "intend," "estimate" and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this Annual Report. These forward-looking statements are contained principally under Item 1, "Business," and under Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," but may also be in other sections of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Because these forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties, actual results could differ materially from the expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements include those described in Item 1A, "Risk Factors," and Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." In addition, new risks emerge from time to time and it is not possible for management to predict all such risk factors or to assess the impact of such risk factors on our business. Given these risks and uncertainties, you should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to update or revise these forward-looking statements to reflect subsequent events or circumstances.

SUMMARY OF MATERIAL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH OUR BUSINESS

The principal risks and uncertainties affecting our business include the following:

- Intense competition in the market for networking equipment and cloud platform companies could prevent us from increasing revenues.
- Adverse general economic conditions or reduced information technology spending may adversely impact our business.
- If we are not able to effectively forecast demand or manage our inventory, we may be required to record write-downs for excess or obsolete inventory.
- System security risks, data breaches, and cyberattacks could compromise our proprietary information, disrupt our internal operations, impact services to customers, and harm public perception of our products, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future growth prospects.
- Supply chain issues such as concentration of suppliers and manufacturing partners, supplier disruptions, shipping delays, material or components shortages, quality control, regulatory impacts, and inability to reduce manufacturing costs could harm our business, financial condition, and operating results.
- We depend upon international sales for a significant portion of our revenues which imposes a number of risks on our business.
- If we fail to anticipate technological shifts, market needs and opportunities, and fail to develop products, product enhancements and business strategies that meet those technological shifts, needs and opportunities in a timely manner or if they do not gain market acceptance, we may not be able to compete effectively and our ability to generate revenues will suffer.
- To successfully manage our business or achieve our goals, we must attract, retain, train, motivate, develop and promote key employees, and a failure to do so can harm us.
- We cannot assure future profitability, and our financial results may fluctuate significantly from period to period.
- Our stock price has been volatile in the past and may significantly fluctuate in the future.

The summary risk factors described above should be read together with the text of the full risk factors below in the section entitled "Risk Factors" and the other information set forth in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes, as well as in other documents that we file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The risks summarized above or described in full below are not the only risks that we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not precisely known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial may also materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future growth prospects.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Overview

Extreme Networks, Inc. (“Extreme” or “Company”) is a leading provider of cloud networking solutions and industry leading services and support. Extreme designs, develops, and manufactures wired, wireless, and software-defined wide area-network (“SD- WAN”) infrastructure equipment, software and cloud-based network management solutions. The Company's cloud solution is a single platform that offers unified network management of wireless access points, switches, and SD-WAN. It leverages machine learning, Artificial Intelligence for Information Technology Operations (“AIOps”) and analytics to help customers deliver secure connectivity at the edge of the network, speed cloud deployments, and uncover actionable insights to save time, lower costs, and streamline operations.

Extreme has been pushing the boundaries of networking technology since 1996, driven by a higher purpose of helping our customers connect beyond the network. Extreme’s cloud networking technologies provide flexibility and scalability in deployment, management, and licensing of networks globally. Our global footprint provides service to over 50,000 customers including some of the world’s leading names in business, hospitality, retail, transportation and logistics, education, government, healthcare, manufacturing, and service providers. We derive all our revenues from the sale of our networking equipment, software subscriptions, and related maintenance contracts.

Our global headquarters is located at 2121 RDU Center Drive, Suite 300, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560, and our telephone number is (408) 579-2800. We have several corporate offices in the United States and international locations. Our website is www.extremenetworks.com.

Industry Background

Enterprises across every industry are going through unprecedented changes, such as leading digital initiatives, migrating their workloads to cloud-based environments, modernizing applications, finding new ways to leverage generative AI ("GenAI") technology, and adopting to a distributed workforce. In order to accomplish this, they are adopting new Information Technology (“IT”) delivery models and applications that require fundamental network alterations and enhancements spanning from the access edge to the data center. As networks become more complex and more distributed in nature, we believe IT teams in every industry will need more control and better insights than ever before to ensure secure, distributed connectivity and comprehensive centralized visibility. Networking is mission critical and touches all elements of how services are delivered to customers, employees, students, and patients. Managing networks from cloud-based applications where customers can run their entire end-to-end networks, from wired or wireless infrastructure to SD-WAN, while ensuring full IT management of the business becomes critical. In addition, Machine Learning (“ML”) and Gen AI technologies have the potential to vastly improve the network experience in today's world by collating large data sets to increase accuracy and derive resolutions to improve the operation of the network. When ML and GenAI are applied with cloud-driven networking and automation, administrators can quickly scale to provide productivity, availability, accessibility, manageability, security, and speed, regardless of the distribution of the network.

As the edge of the network continues to expand, our customers are managing more endpoints which comes with a host of challenges. This continued expansion creates issues such as a higher risk of cyberattacks and a need for more bandwidth as a result of an increase in applications running across the network.

Network complexity manifests itself in the form of more endpoints to manage, more applications to monitor, and more services that rely on the network for service delivery and enablement. When performance suffers, and the tug on internal systems and IT staff becomes more intense, technology is often being overworked. Resolving network problems expeditiously and identifying their root cause, can improve organizational productivity and result in higher performance of operations.

We believe that the network has never been more vital than it is today. As administrators grapple with more data, coming from more places, more connected devices, and more Software-as-a-service (“SaaS”) based applications, the cloud is fundamental to managing and maintaining a modern network. Traditional network offerings are not well-suited to fulfill enterprise expectations for rapid delivery of new services, more flexible business models, real-time response, and massive scalability.

As enterprises continue to migrate increasing numbers of applications and services to either private clouds or public clouds offered by third parties and to adopt new IT delivery models and applications, they are required to make fundamental network alterations and enhancements spanning from device access points (“APs”) to the network core. In either case, the network infrastructure must adapt to this new dynamic environment. Intelligence and automation are key if enterprises are to derive maximum benefit from their cloud deployments. With automation applications becoming increasingly critical in manufacturing, warehousing, logistics, healthcare and other key industries, we believe this will continue to create demand for networking technology to serve as a foundation to run these services.

Service providers are investing in network enhancements with platforms and applications that deliver data insights, provide flexibility, and can quickly respond to new user demands and 5G use cases.

We believe Extreme will continue to benefit from the use of its technology to manage distributed campus network architecture centrally from the cloud. Extreme has blended a dynamic fabric attach architecture that delivers simplicity for moves and changes at the edge of the network, together with corporate-wide role-based policy. This enables customers to migrate to new cloud managed switching, Wi-Fi, and SD-WAN, agnostic of the existing switching or wireless equipment they already have installed. In the end, we expect these customers to see lower operating and capital expenditures, lower subscription costs, lower overall cost of ownership and more flexibility along with a more resilient network.

We estimate the total addressable market for our Enterprise Networking solutions consisting of cloud networking, wireless local area networks ("WLAN"), data center networking, ethernet switching, campus local area networks ("LAN"), SD-WAN solutions and management, automation, and elements of the Secure Access Services Edge ("SASE") market to be over $47 billion, and growing at approximately 13% annually over the next five years. This comprises over $36 billion for networking and infrastructure spanning enterprise and service provider (largely 5G) applications, and $11 billion for networking cloud and security software, which is expected to grow to $31 billion by 2028.

The Extreme Strategy

We are driven to help our customers find new ways to deliver better outcomes. Connectivity is just the foundation. We make the network a strategic asset. The combination of our solutions provides the connectivity, bandwidth, performance and insights that organizations of all sizes need to move their organizations forward. IT leaders are now tasked with ensuring the global, hybrid workforce is functional and successful no matter where they are, and ensuring people can work wherever they want.

The integration of AI, security and analytics into a single platform is a key differentiator for Extreme, as it allows us to bring greater simplicity and flexibility for customers. Modern networking approaches enhance security and flexibility for enterprises and there is a rise in cloud-based services, SD-WAN and other driving forces to deliver services to customers and employees while minimizing cyber security threats. Extreme is investing in products that help customers drive flexibility and resilience in infrastructure.

Customers recognize that Extreme offers the simplest and easiest to manage, end-to-end enterprise networking platform in the industry. Our One Network, One Cloud, One Extreme solution, enhanced with our AI Ops capabilities, excels relative to the complex and high total cost of ownership solutions of our competitors. This framework remains a competitive differentiator, particularly at a time when major competitors have created complexity with disjointed solutions and uncertainty in their long-term rationalization of products and solutions. We are focused on helping customers find new ways to deliver better outcomes such as increased IT productivity, reduced operating expenses, or securing their business. Our sole focus on networking allows us to offer a differentiated and integrated portfolio and a clear roadmap to meet customers' needs.

Cloud networking management allows customers to gain real-time visibility and insights into areas such as application usage, location and workflow patterns across their environment, helping to inform strategic business decisions and create personalized experiences. Customers benefit from visibility, control and reduced time to resolution. This is the cornerstone of our One Network, One Cloud, One Extreme vision. Subscription services allow us to deliver more value over time to this installed base. Our flexibility in delivering management, AI, security and other capabilities to customers both on premises and in the cloud gives them much more value than our competitors. We have one license per device and compared to the complicated offerings of our competitors, this is a very differentiated value proposition. Extreme's broad product, solutions, and technology portfolio supports these tenets and continues to innovate and evolve them to help businesses succeed.

Extreme has recognized that the way we and our customers communicate has changed and given rise to these distributed enterprise environments, or in other words, the Infinite Enterprise, which has three tenets:

- **Infinitely distributed connectivity** is the enterprise-grade reliable connectivity that allows users to connect anywhere, from anywhere. It is always present, available and assured, while being secure and manageable.
- **Scalable cloud** allows administrators to harness the power of the cloud to efficiently onboard, manage, orchestrate, troubleshoot the network, and find data and insights of the distributed connectivity at their pace in their way.
- **Consumer-centric experience** designed to deliver a best-in-class experience to users who consume network services.

Extreme's broad product, solutions and technology portfolio supports these three tenets and continues to innovate and evolve them to help businesses succeed.

Key elements of Extreme's strategy and differentiation include:

- **Creating effortless networking solutions that allow all of us to advance.** We believe that progress is achieved when we connect—allowing us to learn, understand, create, and grow. We make connecting simple and easy with effortless networking experiences that enable all of us to advance how we live, work, and share.

- **Provide a differentiated end-to-end cloud architecture.** Cloud networking is estimated to be a $11 billion segment of the networking market comprising cloud-managed services and cloud-managed products, which are largely WLAN access points and ethernet switches, growing at 31% annually over the next five years, according to data from the 650 Group, Gartner, IDC and Dell'Oro. Cloud management technology has evolved significantly over the past decade. We believe we deliver a combination of innovation, reliability, and security with the leading end-to-end cloud management platform powered by ML and AI that spans from the Internet of Things ("IoT") edge to the enterprise data center. Key characteristics of our cloud architecture include:
    - A robust cloud management platform that delivers visibility, intelligence, and assurance from the IoT edge to the network core.
    - Cloud Choice for customers: Our cloud networking solution is available on all major cloud providers (Amazon Web Services ("AWS"), Google Cloud Platform ("GCP") and Microsoft Azure).
    - Consumption Flexibility: Offer a range of financing and network purchase options. Our value-based subscription tiers provide customers with flexibility to grow, as well as offer pool-able and portable licenses that can be transferred between products (*e.g.* access points and switches) at one fixed price.
    - "No 9s" reliability and resiliency to ensure business continuity for our customers.
    - Extreme Cloud IQ ("XIQ") cloud platform conforms to ISO/ IEC 27017 and is certified by DQS to ISO/IEC 27001 and ISO/IEC 27701 by the International Standards Organization ("ISO") and CSA STAR certified.
- **Offer customers choice: public or private cloud, or on-premises.** We leverage the cloud where it makes sense for our customers and provide on-premises solutions where customers need it and also have a solution for those who want to harness the power of both. Our hybrid approach gives our customers options to adapt the technology to their business. At the same time, all of our solutions have visibility, control and strategic information built in, all tightly integrated with a single view across all of the installed products. Our customers can understand what is going on across their network and applications in real time – who, when, and what is connected to the network, which is critical for bring your own device ("BYOD") and IoT usage.
- **Highest value of cloud management subscriptions.** ExtremeCloud IQ provides unified cloud-native management driven by Machine Learning (ML) for wireless access points, network switches, and SD-WAN solutions. It features intuitive configuration workflows, real-time and historical monitoring, comprehensive troubleshooting, and integrated network applications for Extreme customers. The innovative ML technologies of XIQ analyze and interpret millions of network and user data points, from the edge to the data center, to power actionable business and IT insights. The platform streamlines operations by delivering new levels of network automation and intelligence. The ExtremeCloud IQ Pilot license tier streamlines every aspect of network management from deployment and maintenance to problem resolution. The Pilot license includes key capabilities for guest management, WIPS, and location services with associated services: ExtremeGuest, ExtremeAirDefense, and ExtremeLocation.
    - ExtremeGuest™ is a comprehensive guest engagement solution that enables IT administrators to use analytical insights to engage visitors with personalized engagements.
    - Extreme AirDefense™ is a comprehensive wireless intrusion prevention system ("WIPS") that simplifies the protection, monitoring and security of wireless networks. With the added Bluetooth and Bluetooth low energy intrusion prevention, network administrators can address growing threats against Bluetooth and Bluetooth low energy devices.
    - ExtremeLocation™ delivers proximity, presence and location-based services for advanced contact tracing in support of the location-intelligent enterprise.

- **Additional AI capabilities.** The ExtremeCloud IQ CoPilot license tier is an add-on to the Pilot license tier. It includes all the capabilities of the ExtremeCloud Pilot and Navigator license tiers. CoPilot serves as more than a centralized point of management with AIOps, Digital Twin and other enhancements to network management and automation. It is a trusted digital advisor for your Extreme cloud-managed Wi-Fi networks that proactively reduces risk and provides the fastest time to the best experience. This includes advanced anomaly detection and capabilities to ensure the user experience of wireless and wired devices.
- **Offers universal platforms for enterprise class switching and wireless infrastructure.** Extreme offers universal platforms which support multiple deployment use cases, providing flexibility and investment protection.
    - **Universal switches (7720/5720/5520/5420/5320)** support fabric or traditional networking with a choice of cloud or on-premises (air-gapped or cloud connected) management.

- **Universal Wi-Fi 6/6E APs (300/400, 4000, and 5000 series)** support campus or distributed deployments with a choice of cloud or on-premises (air-gapped or cloud connected) management.
- **Universal licensing** with one portable management license for any device and for any type of management. For switches, OS feature licenses are portable, and bulk activated through ExtremeCloud IQ.

- **AI** is a dynamic tool and is leveraged to drive productivity across our company and to offer security and GenAI solutions to our customers. Extreme's journey in AI began in 2020 with the advent of machine learning and purpose-built AI. We then introduced Co-Pilot AIOps in 2022 to further enhance network performance and troubleshooting. Today we have next exciting chapter – Extreme AI Expert – a GenAI solution that will help optimize networks, provide better design, improve mean time to resolution for technical issues, and create cost savings in the overall design and implementation of networks. We are utilizing AI to improve mean time to resolution for customers, both through our AIOps offerings as well as internal use of Extreme AI Expert. We announced a technology preview of our Extreme AI Expert showcasing its ability to speed up documentation searches and resolution of network performance issues. This allows our customers to optimize their network performance and make it easier to focus on value-added activities.
- There are several ways customers will be able to leverage our AI in the future:
  - **Knowledge queries** provide the ability to answer any question in context (*i.e.*, role, application, conversation). Questions are answered with Extreme's product documentation, GTAC knowledge base and selected training, and best practices material.
  - **Intelligent Queries** are answered with customer network data from multiple applications (XIQ, SD-WAN, etc.). User Manuals, Release Notes, How to Guides, EOSL, EOL, Licensing, Service Contracts ,and Company information.
  - **"What-If" Queries** give the ability for the system to work autonomously and optimize itself based on business key performance indicators ("KPIs"). These scenarios work on an on-demand, scheduled, or always-on basis. Predictive and scenario questions that are answered apply further processing to the network data, anomaly detections, pattern recognition, root cause analysis, predictive analytics and network optimization.
- **Enable a common fabric to simplify and automate the network.** Fabric technologies virtualize the network infrastructure (decoupling network services from physical connectivity) which enables network services to be turned up faster, with lower likelihood of error. They make the underlying network much easier to design, implement, manage and troubleshoot.
- **Offer a frictionless experience for secure hybrid work.** Our layered security approach is managed from one cloud and secure by design. We offer tightly integrated security with network fabric and infrastructure.
  - **We launched ExtremeCloud Universal ZTNA,** the first network security offering to integrate network, application, and device security within a single solution. By combining Cloud Network Access Control ("NAC") and Zero Trust Network Authentication ("ZTNA") into a single, easy-to-use SaaS offering, we help customers ensure unified observability, frictionless user experiences and a consistent security policy for applications and devices and supports secure hybrid work use cases for customers. As the VPN market transitions to ZTNA, the proliferation of individual applications, each with their own policy and dashboard, is adding complexity and expense for enterprise customers. We expect the broadening of our security offering to drive significant traction for our business with growth opportunities.
  - **Extreme's unique and highly differentiated fabric** makes it simple to orchestrate applications and policy across the entire campus, from the core to the wireless edge, and across the wide area network. We bring enhanced security, the ability to segment networks and zero touch provisioning, thus eliminating confusion, complexity and the need for additional IT staff. This is in stark contrast to our competitors' fabric solutions, which were designed for service provider and data center networks and not meant for the campus.
  - **Extreme AirDefense** delivers intrusion detection and prevention capabilities across the wireless portfolio.
- **End-to-End Portfolio.** Our cloud-driven solutions provide visibility, control and strategic intelligence from the edge to the data center, across networks and applications. Our solutions include wired switching, wireless switching, wireless access points, WLAN controllers, routers, and an extensive portfolio of software applications that deliver AI-enhanced access control, network and application analytics, as well as network management. All can be managed, assessed, and controlled from a single pane of glass on premises or from the cloud.
- **Provide high-quality in-house customer service and support.** We seek to enhance customer satisfaction and build customer loyalty through high-quality service and support. This includes a wide range of standard support programs to the level of service our customers require, from standard business hours to global 24-hour-a-day, 365-days-a-year real-time responsive support.

- **Extend switching and routing technology leadership.** Our technological leadership is based on innovative switching, routing and wireless products, the depth and focus of our market experience and our operating systems - the software that runs on all of our networking products. Our products reduce operating expenses for our customers and enable a more flexible and dynamic network environment that will help them meet the upcoming demands of IoT, mobile, and cloud.
- **Expand Wi-Fi technology leadership.** Wireless is today's network access method of choice and every business must deal with scale, density and BYOD challenges. The network edge landscape is changing as the explosion of mobile and IoT devices increases the demand for high-performance, transparent, and always-on wired to wireless edge services. The unified access layer requires distributed intelligent components to ensure that access control and resiliency of business services are available across the entire infrastructure and manageable from a single console. We are at a technology inflection point with the pending migration from Wi-Fi 6 solutions to 6 GHz Wi-Fi (Wi-Fi 6E and Wi-Fi 7), focused on providing more efficient access to the broad array of connected devices. We believe we have the industry's broadest 6 GHz indoor and outdoor wireless portfolio, providing intelligence and security for wired/wireless networks by leveraging our cloud architecture, end-to-end fabric services, Universal Zero Trust Network Access, and AIOps management platform with Explainable ML insights.
- **Offer a superior quality of experience.** Our network-powered application analytics provide actionable business insights by capturing and analyzing context-based data about the network and applications to deliver meaningful intelligence about applications, users, locations and devices. With an easy to comprehend dashboard, our applications help businesses turn their network into a strategic business asset that helps executives make faster and more effective decisions.
- **Expand market penetration by targeting high-growth market segments.** Within the campus, we focus on the mobile user, leveraging our automation capabilities and tracking WLAN growth. Our data center approach leverages our product portfolio to address the needs of public and private cloud data center providers. We believe that the cloud networking compound annual growth rate will continue to outpace the compound annual growth rate for on-premises managed networking. Our focus is on expanding our technology foothold in the critical cloud networking segment to accelerate not only cloud management adoption, but also subscription-based licensing consumption.
- **Leverage and expand multiple distribution channels.** We distribute our products through select distributors, a large number of resellers and system-integrators worldwide, as well as several large strategic partners. We maintain a field sales force to support our channel partners and to sell directly to certain strategic accounts. As an independent networking vendor, we seek to provide products that, when combined with the offerings of our channel partners, create compelling solutions for end-user customers.
- **Maintain and extend our strategic relationships.** We have established strategic relationships with a number of industry-leading vendors to both provide increased and enhanced routes to market, and collaboratively develop unique solutions.

Products

Our products and services categories include:

- **Cloud Networking Platform:** Core to our product portfolio and providing the end-to-end visibility and control from the access edge to the data center is our industry-leading cloud platform and cloud management application, ExtremeCloud IQ. ExtremeCloud IQ is an ML/AI powered, wired and wireless cloud network management solution that offers advanced visibility and control over users, devices, and applications. ExtremeCloud IQ is designed to allow customers to keep operational costs low, adjusts to customer demand, and delivers robust functionality for provisioning, management, troubleshooting and guaranteed data durability to assure access with 100% uptime. ExtremeCloud IQ is available in three deployment options (public, private, on-premises) that support one goal – to provide customers with maximum flexibility, continuous innovation and consistent user experience. It can be deployed in any major data center environment such as AWS, GCP and Azure, or local private cloud options. The ExtremeCloud IQ application already manages around three million devices in public, private, and on-premises global cloud deployment. The platform is run from multiple regional data centers, giving customers greater control over the location of their data and adding to the resiliency of the platform.
- **Automation, Analytics, and Security Applications:** Our application portfolio delivers additional analytics, security, access control, and management insights both on-premises and in the cloud. ExtremeCloud IQ – Site Engine extends cloud management to non-cloud native and multi-vendor devices to provide one dashboard view of your entire network that can be managed in the cloud or on-premises. The application provides task automation, access control, granular visibility with real-time analytics and multi-vendor device management. ExtremeCloud IQ Essentials provides three key applications - WIPS, location services, and guest management - for ExtremeCloud IQ Pilot license customers at no added cost, enabling organizations to take advantage of an all-in-one platform for wired and wireless management, business insights, location tracking, wireless security, seamless IoT onboarding and guest access, and guest access through a single user interface.

- **Wireless LAN AP:** One of the industry's broadest and most comprehensive, Extreme's wireless AP portfolio includes both indoor and outdoor Wi-Fi 7 and prior generation APs. Proven in some of the most demanding environments, ExtremeWireless delivers an exceptional experience for BYOD and mobile users wherever they may roam. Included in that portfolio are our custom stadium and large venue outdoor Wi-Fi 7 APs, which, when combined with ExtremeAnalytics, are the basis of our selection as the Official Wi-Fi & Analytics Provider for the National Football League and Major League Baseball. In addition to powering large venues and stadiums, our Extreme APs also deliver flexible and scalable options for highly distributed environments for major companies globally. Our APs allow our customers to purchase unified hardware, starting with our Wi-Fi 7 AP portfolio, and choose the software mode option for the optimal deployment architecture in their environments. Our premier wireless security solution, Extreme AirDefense delivers intrusion detection and prevention capabilities across the wireless portfolio. Recently, we also introduced the first WIPS solution to incorporate support for Bluetooth and Bluetooth Low Energy ("BLE") visibility and intrusion protection. This includes device location support and change detection, rogue BLE Beacon detection and unsanctioned BLE device detection.
- **Wired for Edge, Campus, and Data Center:** Our switching portfolio includes products designed to make every connection effortless by enabling the deployment of high-speed performance at scale for access, high-density, campus, core, and data center environments. Within the ExtremeSwitching portfolio are Access Edge products offering connection speeds ranging from 100 Megabytes per second ("Mbps") to 25 Gigabytes per second ("Gbps") – including edge multi-rate 2.5Gbps and 5Gbps capabilities. These switches provide various physical presentations (copper and fiber) along with options to deliver traditional Ethernet or convergence-friendly Power-over-Ethernet ("PoE"), including high-power universal POE consisting of 90W power to support new classes of Ethernet-powered devices. These switching products, combined with our unique fabric capability, deliver automation and hyper-segmentation, as well as features, performance, and reliability required by our customers to deploy, operate and manage converged infrastructure, along with the ability to harden the perimeter of the network infrastructure.

  Our aggregation/core switches are designed to address the demanding needs of aggregation, top-of-rack, and campus core environments. Delivering 10G, 25G, 40G, 50G, and 100G connectivity with maximum throughput and reliability, these switches provide flexible Ethernet connectivity over a range of interface types and speeds and are available in both fixed and modular configurations. These switching platforms, in conjunction with our advanced operating systems and centralized management software, provide the density, performance, and reliability required to serve in a diverse range of environments, especially where application demands and uptime expectations are mission critical.

  Our campus switch portfolio also includes next-generation, low-profile, high-density Ethernet switches that empower the creation of versatile always-on campus solutions that are fabric-enabled and 25 to 100 gigabit-ready. The technologies supported by these innovative platforms can also leverage automated network attachment to proactively reduce operational burden and time-to-service.

  Extreme's data center switches and routers provide high levels of reliability and throughput - specifically designed to address the exacting demands of high-performance enterprise and cloud data centers. These products are available in both fixed and modular chassis configurations and include a set of advanced features such as redundant management and fabric modules, hot-swappable line cards on our chassis-based platforms, as well as multi-speed stacking of up to 100G and flexible 10/25/40/50/100G port options on our fixed-form platforms, which makes these switches well-suited for enterprise data center environments. Both platform types also provide redundant power supplies and fan trays to ensure high hardware availability.

  These switches also provide key feature extensions for data centers through technologies that include Virtual Extensible LAN, MPLS/VPLS, and Shortest Path Bridging capabilities. Our industry-first integrated Extreme Fabric Automation simplifies and adds scalability to even the highest performance environments. In addition to these capabilities, our data center switches offer innovative traffic optimization enabling virtual machine mobility via Layer 3 Data Center Interconnect. Our architecture delivers tens of millions of flows for deep visibility and control over users, services, and applications to meet the analytic and policy demands of today's business applications.
- **SD-WAN:** ExtremeCloud SD-WAN is a software-defined wide area networks solution offered as an all-inclusive subscription, which includes hardware, the cloud-based SD-WAN service, support and maintenance, and customer success support. This helps customers reduce total cost of ownership as they deliver quality user experience for applications used in site-to-site and site-to-cloud environments. This solution detects and optimizes applications automatically and can apply performance-based dynamic WAN selection for quality and reliability. Included also are security options such as a built-in zone-based firewall, EdgeSentry (in partnership with Check Point) for cloud-based firewall as a service and other advanced security capabilities, and integration with Secure Web Gateway partners such as Palo Alto Networks, Zscaler, and Symantec.

- **Cloud Native Platforms and Applications for Service Providers:** 5G is the first generation of cellular technologies built on cloud-native principles, and most traditional network visibility tools cannot be easily adapted for future use cases like autonomous vehicles or industrial IoT. Because many 5G use cases are still undefined, service providers need a composable solution that provides visibility into highly distributed environments and is flexible enough to be adjusted for specific purposes as they arise, without requiring expensive, time-consuming infrastructure upgrades. Extreme has introduced the 9000 series switches and related software, featuring the Extreme 9920 intelligent network visibility platform built with cloud-native design principles and a composable data pipeline to provide highly scalable traffic aggregation, packet filtering, replication, and advanced network packet processing for analytics tools in distributed network environments. The Extreme Visibility Manager has an intuitive graphical user interface to establish new rule sets and commands for all of Extreme's visibility devices. It provides full visibility into every aspect of the network, from a highly geographically dispersed environment with regions and zones to the services running on the system.
- **Universal ZTNA.** ExtremeCloud Universal ZTNA is designed to be the easiest, most complete network access security solution for users everywhere. It is intended to deliver a frictionless user experience and consistent security policy for applications and devices, including IoT. We offer one secure access solution that uses a single identity-based zero trust policy engine for both networks and applications. As a result, customers could have just one solution to secure employees, guests and IoT devices. We offer automated security configuration and enforcement via cloud-managed Universal Devices and unified visualization and reporting for enhanced insight and simplified management.
- **Customer Service and Support:** Our customers seek high reliability and maximum uptime for their networks. To that extent, we provide the following service offerings:
    - **Support services for end-users, resellers and distributors.** We meet the service requirements of our customers and channel partners through our Technical Assistance Centers (“TACs”), located in Morrisville, North Carolina; Salem, New Hampshire; Aurora, Illinois; San Jose, California; Reading, United Kingdom; Penang, Malaysia; Brno, Czech Republic; Bangalore; Chennai, India; Seoul, Korea and Tokyo, Japan. Our TAC engineers and technicians assist in diagnosing and troubleshooting technical issues regarding customer networks. Development engineers work with the TACs to resolve product functionality issues specific to each customer.
    - **Premier services.** Premier Support is a proactive, high touch post-sale support service that assists customers in managing their Extreme Networks products and network. All resources and deliverables are designed to manage day-to-day technical needs, provide analysis and recommendations while building strong customer relationships, all focused on the network level.
    - **Professional services.** We provide consultative services to improve customer productivity in all phases of the network lifecycle – planning, design, implementation, operations and optimization management. Our network architects develop and execute customized software and service-led networking solutions for deployment plans to meet individualized network strategies. These activities may include the management and coordination of the design and network configuration, resource planning, staging, logistics, migration and deployment. We also provide customized training and operational best practices manuals to assist customers in the transition and sustenance of their networks.
    - **Education.** We offer classes covering a wide range of topics such as installation, configuration, operation, management and optimization – providing customers with the necessary knowledge and experience to successfully deploy and manage our products in various networking environments. Classes may be scheduled and available at numerous locations worldwide. We deliver training using our staff, on-line training classes and authorized training partners. In addition, we make much of our training materials accessible free-of-charge on our internet site for customers and partners to use in self-education. We believe this approach enhances the market’s ability to learn and understand the broad array of advantages of our products.

Sales, Marketing and Distribution

We conduct our sales and marketing activities on a worldwide basis through a channel that utilizes distributors, resellers and our field sales organization. As of June 30, 2024, our worldwide sales and marketing organization consisted of 872 employees. We have domestic sales offices located in four states within the United States and international sales offices located in 28 countries.

We sell our products primarily through an ecosystem of channel partners who combine our infinite enterprise vision and product portfolio consisting of cloud-driven applications, wired, wireless, management and analytics software products with their vertical specific offerings to create compelling information technology solutions for end-user customers. We utilize our field sales organization to support our channel partners and to sell directly to certain end-user customers, including some large enterprise and service provider global accounts.

The details of our sales and distribution channels are as follows:

- **Original Equipment Manufacturers ("OEM") and Strategic Relationships**. We have active alliance, OEM and strategic relationships with Barco NV, Ericsson Enterprise AB, Lenovo, Motorola Solutions, Schneider Electric, and Verizon as well as other global industry technology leaders in which our products are qualified to be included into an overall solution or reference architecture. These tested and validated solutions are then marketed and sold by the alliance, OEM or strategic partners into their specific verticals, market segments and customers as turnkey offerings.
- **Distributors**. We have established several key relationships with leading distributors in the electronics and computer networking industries. Each of our distributors primarily resells our products to resellers. The distributors enhance our ability to sell and provide support to resellers who may benefit from the broad service and product fulfillment capabilities offered by these distributors. Extreme maintains distribution agreements with our largest distributors, Westcon Group Inc., TD Synnex Corporation and Jenne Inc. on substantially the same material terms as we generally enter into with each of our distribution partners. Distributors are generally given the right to return a portion of inventory to us for the purpose of stock rotation, to claim rebates for competitive discounts and participate in various cooperative marketing programs to promote the sale of our products and services.
- **Resellers**. We rely on many resellers worldwide that sell directly to the end-user customer. Our resellers include regional networking system resellers, resellers who focus on specific vertical markets, value added resellers, network integrators and wholesale resellers. We provide training and support to our resellers and our resellers generally provide the first level of contact to end-users of our products. Our relationships with resellers are on a non-exclusive basis. Our resellers are not given rights to return inventory and do not automatically participate in any cooperative marketing programs.
- **Field Sales**. Our field sales organization is trained to sell solutions, support and develop leads for our resellers and to establish and maintain key accounts and strategic end-user customers. To support these objectives, our field sales force:
    - Assists end-user customers in finding solutions to complex network system and architecture problems;
    - Differentiates the features and capabilities of our products from competitive offerings;
    - Continually monitors and understands the evolving networking needs of enterprise and service provider customers;
    - Promotes our products and ensures direct contact with current and potential customers; and
    - Assists our resellers to drive business opportunities to closure.

Although we compete in many vertical markets, we have focused on the specific verticals of healthcare, education, retail, manufacturing, government, sports, and entertainment venues. Years of experience and a track record of success in the verticals we serve enable us to address industry-specific problems.

Customer Profiles:

We focus on the following customer profiles where we believe we can add the most value:

- **Customer size:** Those customers with annual revenues of $100 million to $2.5 billion.
- **Target deployment:** Enterprise campus, data center, or branch networks with 250 to 5,000 employees or educational institutions with 1,000 to 15,000 students.
- **Target data centers:** Data centers with 1,000 or fewer racks, with an emphasis on service provider networks.
- **Vertical markets:** Healthcare, education, government, manufacturing, retail, and hospitality, which includes sports and entertainment venues.
- **Customer characteristics:** Our customers tend to operate in transient environments, such as college campuses, hospitals and sports venues, where BYOD and secure network access and identity control are critical. Their networks must be highly available with the ability to continue operations in the event of a service interruption. Secure remote and network access is essential to ensuring the protection of mission-critical systems and confidential information. Often tasked to manage the network with a limited IT staff, our customers appreciate the excellent service and support we strive to provide.

Customers with 10% of net revenues or greater

See Note 3, *Revenues*, in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information regarding our customers with 10% of net revenues or greater.

International sales

International sales are an important portion of our business. In fiscal 2024, sales to customers outside of the United States accounted for 48% of our consolidated net revenues, compared to 56% in fiscal 2023, and 55% in fiscal 2022. These sales are conducted primarily through foreign-based distributors and resellers managed by our worldwide sales organization. In addition, we have direct sales to end-user customers, including large global accounts. The primary markets for sales outside of the United States are countries in Europe and Asia, as well as Canada, Mexico, Central America and South America.

We operate in one segment, the development and marketing of network infrastructure equipment and related software. Information concerning revenues, results of operations and revenues by geographic area is set forth under Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." Information on risks attendant to our foreign operations is set forth below in Item 1A. "Risk Factors."

Marketing

We continue to develop and execute a number of marketing programs to support the sale and distribution of our products by communicating the value of our solutions to our existing and potential customers, our distribution channels, our resellers and our technology alliance partners. Our marketing efforts include participation in industry tradeshows, conferences and seminars, publication of technical and educational articles in industry journals, communication across social media channels, frequent updates to our publicly available website, promotions, web-based training courses, advertising, analyst relations and public relations. We also submit our products for independent product testing and evaluation. Extreme participates in numerous industry analyst recognitions and placements including Gartner Magic Quadrants, Gartner Critical Capabilities, Gartner Peer Insights, Gartner Customer Choice, Forrester Waves and IDC MarketScapes.

Backlog

Our products are sold based on standard purchase orders and backlog represents confirmed orders with a purchase order for products to be fulfilled and billed to customers with approved credit status. Actual shipments of products depend on the then-current capacity of our contract manufacturers and the availability of materials and components from our vendors. Although, we believe the orders included in the backlog are firm, all orders are subject to possible rescheduling by customers, and cancellations by customers, which we may elect to allow on an exception basis. Therefore, we do not believe our backlog, as of any particular date is necessarily indicative of actual revenues for any future period.

Our product backlog at June 30, 2024, net of anticipated back-end rebates for distributor sales, was $64.0 million, compared to $267.3 million at June 30, 2023. The decrease in backlog year over year is primarily due to resumption in shipment of orders during fiscal 2023 and 2024, after experiencing significant delays due to supply chain constraints in prior years.

Seasonality

Like many of our competitors, we historically have experienced seasonal fluctuations in customer spending patterns, which generally adversely affect our first and third fiscal quarters. This pattern should not be relied upon or be considered indicative of our future performance, as it has varied in the past.

Manufacturing

We utilize a global sourcing strategy that emphasizes procurement of materials and product manufacturing in competitive geographies. We rely upon original design manufacturers ("ODM"), such as Alpha Networks, Inc., Lite-On Technology Corporation, Quanta Computer Inc., Senao Networks, Inc., Sercomm Corporation and Wistron Neweb Corporation to manufacture, support and ship our products, and therefore are exposed to risks associated with their businesses, financial condition, and geopolitical conflict in geographies in which they operate. Our arrangements with these manufacturing partners generally provide for quality, cost, and delivery requirements, as well as manufacturing process terms, such as continuity of supply; inventory management; flexible capacity, quality, and cost management; oversight of manufacturing; and conditions for use of our intellectual property that allow us to adjust more quickly to changing end-customer demand. We also leverage and depend on the strong Environmental, Social and Governance policies and standards of our manufacturing partners. The ODM manufacturing process uses automated testing equipment and burn-in procedures, as well as comprehensive inspection, testing, and statistical process controls, which are designed to help ensure the quality and reliability of our products. To mitigate security risks associated with conducting business across our interconnected supply chain we have a *Supply Chain and Information Security Policy* and related procedures for communicating our requirements to suppliers and conducting annual compliance assessments. Additionally, we have launched new product features such as Secure Boot, which are being designed to provide additional integrity assurance of the firmware and software running on our hardware platform by establishing an encrypted key-based chain-of-trust relationship in the boot process. The manufacturing processes and procedures are generally certified to International

Organization for Standardization ("ISO") 9001 standards. The manufacturing process and material supply chains are flexible enough to be moved to steer away from geopolitical conflicts that impact cost and delivery.

We use a collaborative sales and operations planning forecast of expected demand based upon historical trends and analyses from our Sales and Product Management functions as adjusted for overall market conditions. Demand Planning, Supply Operations and our Distributors work closely using a 'continuous planning' methodology as part of our Sales and Operations Execution process to determine and position our material requirements to support customer demand. Our manufacturing partners procure the components needed to build our products based on our demand forecasts that cover material lead times. This allows us to leverage the expertise and purchasing power of our manufacturing partners. Our products rely on key components, including merchant silicon, integrated circuit components and power supplies purchased from a limited number of suppliers, including certain sole source providers. Lead times for materials and components vary significantly, and depend on factors such as the specific supplier, technology, complexity, contract terms, demand and availability for a component at a given time. From time to time, we may experience price volatility or supply constraints for certain components that are not available from multiple qualified sources or where our suppliers are geographically concentrated. Over the past year, we have experienced improvement in supply chain constraints, however risks still exist as supply chain logistics continue to evolve and adapt to new expectations and planning around lead-times. We continue to learn from the evolving global supply chain and build upon innovative strategies to enhance resilience and agility into our supply chain. Utilizing technology brought forward from our ongoing Digital Transformation project, which entailed integrating digital technology into all areas of our business, changed how we operate and deliver value to customers. In this case, new systems and processes gave us better visibility and control over inventory. Collaborative partnerships with our ODMs and diversified sourcing strategies also emerged, fostering greater flexibility and risk mitigation. Our product development efforts also depend upon continued collaboration with our key suppliers, including our merchant silicon vendors such as Broadcom. As we develop our product roadmap and continue to expand our relationships with these and other merchant silicon vendors, it is critical that we work in tandem with our key vendors to ensure that their silicon includes improved features and that our products take advantage of such improved features. Further information on risks relating to our inventory forecasting and supply chain is set forth below in Item 1A. "Risk Factors."

We believe our sourcing and manufacturing strategy allows us to adjust quickly to changes in market demand, working with our ODM suppliers and developing direct relationships with key component suppliers to support the backlog. We continue to focus on optimizing product availability through multi-sourcing, visibility and control of key supply lines, rationalizing our supply chain, outsourcing or virtualizing certain activities, and consolidating distribution sites and service logistics partners. These efforts also include process optimization initiatives, such as vendor managed inventory, and other operational models and strategies designed to drive improved efficiencies in our sourcing, production, logistics and fulfillment.

Research and Development

The success of our products to date is due in large part to our focus on research and development. We believe that continued success in the marketplace relies on our ability to regularly bring to the market new and enhanced products employing leading-edge technology that provide business solutions affordably, securely, and effortlessly. Accordingly, we are undertaking development efforts with an emphasis on increasing the scalability, reliability, usability, and security while innovating our user and buyer experience reducing complexity and the overall network operating costs of customers.

Our product research and development activities focus on solving the needs of customers in the enterprise campus edge and core by providing a unified wired, wireless, and SD-WAN cloud-driven network, enabling secure access from edge to public, hybrid, or private clouds in targeted verticals. Current activities include the continuing development of our innovative switching technology aimed at giving our customers flexibility in how they deploy, connect to the cloud, monitor, and configure instantly saving time and money. Our ongoing research activities cover a broad range of areas, including cloud native technologies and solutions, generative AI, network security, identity management, wired and wireless networking, switching, and routing, open standards interfaces, software defined networks, campus, and data center fabrics. In addition, we continue to invest in ML/AI technology solutions targeting self-healing autonomous networking, Cloud Wi-Fi, IoT anomaly detection, and user recommendations.

We continue to enhance the functionality of our network operating systems which have been designed to provide high reliability, scale, and availability. This allows us to leverage a common operating system across different hardware and network chipsets.

As of June 30, 2024, our research and development organization consisted of 926 employees. Research and development efforts are conducted in several of our locations, including Morrisville, North Carolina; San Jose, California; Salem, New Hampshire; Toronto, Canada; Shannon, Ireland; Hangzhou, China; and Bangalore and Chennai, India.

Intellectual Property

We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws and restrictions on disclosure to protect our intellectual property rights. As of June 30, 2024, we had 681 issued patents in the United States and 451 patents outside of the United States. The expiration dates of our issued patents in the United States range from calendar years 2024 to 2041. Although we have patent applications pending, there can be no assurance that patents will be issued from pending applications or that claims allowed on any future patents will be sufficiently broad to protect our technology. As of June 30, 2024, we had 31 registered trademarks in the United States and 341 registered trademarks outside of the United States.

We enter into confidentiality, inventions assignment or license agreements with our employees, consultants and other third parties with whom we do business, and control access to, and distribution of, our software, documentation and other proprietary information. In addition, we provide our software products to end-user customers primarily under "clickwrap" license agreements. These agreements are not negotiated with or signed by the licensee, and thus these agreements may not be enforceable in some jurisdictions. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy or otherwise obtain and use our products or technology, particularly in foreign countries where the laws may not protect our proprietary rights as fully as in the United States.

Competition

The market for network switches, routers and software (including analytics) which is part of the broader market for networking equipment, is extremely competitive and characterized by rapid technological progress, frequent new product introductions, changes in customer requirements and evolving industry standards. We believe the principal competitive factors in this market are:

- expertise and familiarity with network protocols, network switching/routing/wireless and network management;
- robust, cloud-driven options that reduce the cost of acquisition, provisioning, and ongoing management of network management;
- expertise and familiarity with application analytics software;
- expertise with network operations and management software;
- expertise in machine learning and artificial intelligence;
- product performance, features, functionality and reliability;
- price/performance characteristics;
- timeliness of new product introductions;
- adoption of emerging industry standards;
- customer service and support;
- size and scope of distribution network;
- brand name;
- breadth of product offering;
- access to customers; and
- size of installed customer base.

We believe we compete with our competitors with respect to many of the foregoing factors. However, the market for network switching solutions is dominated by a few large companies, particularly Cisco Systems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Enterprise Co., Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd., and Juniper Networks Inc. To a lesser extent, Extreme competes with products and solutions from Arista Networks Inc., CommScope Holding Company, Inc., Fortinet, Inc., and Ubiquiti Inc. Most of these competitors have longer operating histories, greater name recognition, larger customer bases, broader product lines and substantially greater financial, technical, sales, marketing and other resources.

We expect to face increased competition from both traditional networking solutions companies and cloud platform companies offering Infrastructure-as-a-Service ("IaaS") and Platform-as-a-Service ("PaaS") products to enterprise customers. In that regard, we expect to face increased competition from certain cloud computing companies such as Amazon, Microsoft, and Google providing a cloud-based platform of data center compute and networking services for enterprise customers.

We believe Extreme is uniquely positioned to address its overarching vision of the future, the Infinite Enterprise, with its bet on industry-leading cloud solutions, automation and AI. Although we believe that our solutions and strategy will improve our ability to meet the needs of our current and potential customers, we cannot guarantee future success.

Restructuring and Impairment

Fiscal year 2022

During fiscal year 2022, the Company completed the reduction and realignment of the headcount and relocation of lab test equipment under its 2020 reduction in force plan, which was initiated during fiscal year 2020 due to the global disruptions and slow-down in the demand of our products caused by the global pandemic outbreak of COVID-19, and the uncertainty around the timing of the recovery of the market.

Fiscal year 2023

During fiscal 2023, the Company initiated a restructuring plan to transform our business infrastructure and reduce our facilities footprint and the facilities related charges (the "2023 Plan"). As part of this project the Company is moving engineering labs from its San Jose, California location to its Salem, New Hampshire location. This move is expected to help reduce the cost of operating our labs.

Fiscal year 2024

During fiscal year 2024, the Company initiated various restructuring plans, including the "Q1 2024", "Q2 2024", and "Q3 2024" Plans, to reorganize and rebalance the workforce to create greater efficiency and improve execution, in alignment with the Company's business and strategic priorities, reduce its ongoing operating expenses, and focus its sales and marketing efforts on specific geographies and industry segments with higher growth opportunities. As of June 30, 2024, the Q1 2024 Plan is complete. The Q2 2024 and Q3 2024 Plans are expected to be completed by the end of calendar year 2024. Additionally, the Company continued its efforts associated with the "2023 Plan" related to the lab move from San Jose, California to Salem, New Hampshire. The Company expects to complete the 2023 Plan during fiscal year 2025.

Environmental Matters

We are subject to various environmental and other regulations governing product safety, materials usage, packaging and other environmental impacts in the United States and in various countries where our products are manufactured and sold. We are also subject to regulatory developments, including SEC disclosure regulations relating to so-called "conflict minerals," relating to ethically responsible sourcing of the components and materials used in our products. To date, compliance with federal, state, local, and foreign laws enacted for the protection of the environment has had no material effect on our capital expenditures, earnings, or competitive position.

We are committed to improving energy efficiency in our product lines. Accordingly, we believe this is an area that affords us a competitive advantage for our products in the marketplace. We maintain compliance with various regulations related to the environment, including the Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment and the Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment regulations adopted by the European Union. To date, our compliance efforts with various United States and foreign regulations related to the environment have not had a material effect on our operating results.

Human Capital

At Extreme, we manage our human capital guided by our core values of Candor, Transparency, Curiosity, Teamwork, Ownership, and Inclusion. We apply these principles to talent acquisition and management, compensation and benefits, and diversity and inclusion.

As of June 30, 2024, we employed 2,656 people. Of these, 32.8% work in sales and marketing, 34.9% in research and development, 5.4% in operations, 16.0% in customer support and services and 10.9% in finance and administration. These employees were located worldwide, with 42.8% located in the United States, 8.6% in other locations in the Americas, 29.2% in the Asia Pacific region ("APAC"), which includes India and 19.4% in the regions of Europe, Middle East and Africa ("EMEA").

None of our U.S. employees are subject to a collective bargaining agreement. In certain foreign jurisdictions, where required by local law or customs, some of our employees are represented by local workers' councils and/or industry collective bargaining agreements. We consider our relationship with our employees to be good, and we have not experienced any work stoppages due to labor disagreements.

Talent Acquisition and Development. We strive to attract and retain the most qualified employees for each role within the Company. To do this, we utilize various recruiting channels, including employee referrals and those targeting diverse candidates. We on-board new employees through the New Hire Academy and encourage skill development throughout the employee journey utilizing various role-specific training programs, career development tools, manager training, coaching, and mentorship. We continue to develop our employees with regular performance management reviews.

Compensation and Benefits. Our compensation philosophy is to offer a competitive compensation package designed to reward achievement of the Company's goals. Our short-term bonus plan is designed to motivate employees to meet half-year goals, and our employee stock purchase plan and grants of restricted stock units to eligible employees reward longer-term stock price appreciation.

Our U.S. benefits plan includes health benefits, life and disability insurance, various voluntary insurances, flexible time off and leave programs, an employee assistance plan, an educational assistance policy, and a 401(k) plan with a competitive employer match. Our international benefits plans are competitive locally and generally provide similar benefits.

Diversity and Inclusion. We believe that we gain valuable perspective that drives better decision making when we listen to diverse voices. To foster an inclusive environment, we support several employee resource groups, including Women in Networking, Black @ Extreme (Black/African American), LaRaza (Hispanic), Maitri (employees in India), Pride Alliance (LGBTQ+), Global Veterans Council, API (Asian Pacific Islanders), APEX (Aspiring Professionals @ Extreme) and Abilities Alliance (employees with disabilities). We are stepping up to this challenge of fostering an inclusive environment through efforts to improve recruiting of diverse candidates, identify and support high potential employees, and retain diverse employees.

Organization

We were incorporated in California in May 1996 and reincorporated in Delaware in March 1999. Our corporate headquarters are located at 2121 RDU Center Drive, Suite 300, Morrisville, NC 27560 and our telephone number is (408) 579-2800. We electronically file our Securities Exchange Commission ("SEC") disclosure reports with the SEC and they are available free of charge at both www.sec.gov and www.extremenetworks.com.

Our corporate governance guidelines, the charters of our Audit Committee, our Compensation Committee, our Nominating, Governance, Environmental & Social Responsibility Committee and our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics policy (including code of ethics provisions that apply to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, controller and senior financial officers) are available on the Investors section of our website at investor.extremenetworks.com under "Corporate Governance." These items are also available to any stockholder who requests them by calling (408) 579-2800.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

We face a number of risks and uncertainties which may have a material and adverse effect on our business, operations, industry, financial condition, operating results or future financial performance. While we believe we have identified and discussed below the key risk factors affecting our business, there may be additional risks and uncertainties that are not presently known or that are not currently believed to be significant that may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

Risks Related to Our Business, Operations, and Industry

Intense competition in the market for networking equipment and cloud platform companies could prevent us from increasing revenues.

The market for network switching solutions is intensely competitive and dominated primarily by Cisco Systems Inc., Hewlett-Packard Enterprise Company, Juniper Networks, Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd., and Arista Networks, Inc. Most of our competitors have longer operating histories, greater name recognition, larger customer bases, broader product lines and substantially greater financial, technical, sales, marketing and other resources. As a result, these competitors are able to devote greater resources to the development, promotion, sale and support of their products. In addition, they have larger distribution channels, stronger brand names, access to more customers, a larger installed customer base and a greater ability to make attractive offers to channel partners and customers than we do. Further, many of our competitors have made substantial investments in hardware networking capabilities and offerings. These competitors may be able to gain market share by leveraging their investments in hardware networking capabilities to attract customers at lower prices or with greater synergies.

We may also face increased competition from both traditional networking solutions companies and cloud platform companies offering IaaS and PaaS products to enterprise customers. In particular, Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, and Google Cloud Platform may provide enterprise customers with a cloud-based platform of data center computing and networking services.

The pricing policies of our competitors impact the overall demand for our products and services. Some of our competitors are capable of operating at significant losses for extended periods of time, increasing pricing pressure on our products and services. If we do not maintain competitive pricing, the demand for our products and services, as well as our market share, may decline. From time to time, we may lower the prices of our products and services in response to competitive pressure. When this happens, if we are unable to reduce our component costs or improve operating efficiencies, our revenues and gross margins will be adversely affected.

One of our key differentiators is the quality of our support and services. Our failure to continue to provide high-quality support and services could have materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future growth prospects.

Adverse general economic conditions or reduced information technology spending may adversely impact our business.

A substantial portion of our business depends on the demand for enterprise scale networking and the overall economic health of our current and prospective end-customers. Volatility in the global economic market or other global or regional economic uncertainty, limited availability of credit, a reduction in business confidence and activity, deficit-driven austerity measures impacting governments and educational institutions, and other difficulties may affect one or more of the industries to which we sell our products and services. If economic conditions continue to be uncertain, many existing and prospective end-customers may delay or reduce their IT spending.

This could result in reductions in sales of our products and services, longer sales cycles, slower adoption of new technologies and increased price competition. Any of these events could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

If we are not able to effectively forecast demand or manage our inventory, we may be required to record write-downs for excess or obsolete inventory.

We maintain sufficient inventory of finished goods and, to a lesser extent, raw materials and drive demand with our third-party manufacturers in amounts that we believe allow for timely fulfillment of sales. We estimate required levels of inventory based on current and anticipated demand, market conditions, and product development cycles. Our estimates are also based on inventory levels and sales data from our distributors, which are not always reliable or timely. The actual levels of inventory are subject to the impact of external factors such as supply shortages, macroeconomic conditions, technology shifts, or price changes. Distributors may increase or decrease the levels of inventory that they order to meet supply shortages or expected demand. If distributors increase orders to build up stock out of concern for product shortages, or to meet anticipated demand that does not materialize, we may have excess channel inventory, leading to reductions in future period orders from our distributors.

If we incorrectly forecast demand, we may build up excess inventory. Higher levels of inventory expose us to a greater risk of carrying excess or obsolete inventory, which may in turn lead to write-downs. We may also record write-downs in connection with the end-of-life for specific products in our inventory. In the fourth quarter of 2024, we recorded additional reserves due to certain excess and obsolete inventory. However, if we have insufficient inventory, we risk not being able to maximize sales, thus negatively impacting

revenue and could impair our distributor relationships, potentially jeopardizing our ability to build revenue in the future. Any of these situations could materially adversely affect our business, financial conditions, and operating results.

We enter into agreements with contract manufacturers and suppliers based on our anticipated demand, market conditions, and product development cycles. These contracts obligate us to purchase commitments for raw materials and finished goods. If demand for our products is lower than expected, we may be obligated to purchase excess product or raw materials from our suppliers, resulting in an adverse impact on our cash flows, operating expenses, financial condition, and operating results. During fiscal 2024, we recorded significant charges due to excess inventory and such commitments to our suppliers.

If we incorrectly forecast demand, our financial performance could suffer and we have in the past and could in the future be required to write-off the value of excess products or components inventory. If we are unable to manage our inventory or commitments to suppliers in the future, particularly in light of continuing excess inventory in the channel, we could be required to record additional charges, which would materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and operating results.

System security risks, data breaches, and cyberattacks could compromise our proprietary information, disrupt our internal operations, impact services to customers, and harm public perception of our products, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future growth prospects.

In the ordinary course of business using systems that we own and manage, we provide cloud-based services and store data, including our proprietary business information and that of our customers, suppliers and business partners on our networks and information about customers, employees, business partners and others. In addition, we store information through cloud-based services that may be hosted by third parties and in data center infrastructure maintained by third parties. The secure provision of services and maintenance of this information and our IT systems is critical to our operations and business strategy.

We face numerous and evolving cybersecurity risks that threaten the confidentiality, integrity and availability of our IT systems and data including from diverse threat actors, such as state-sponsored organizations, opportunistic hackers and hacktivists, as well as through diverse attack vectors, such as social engineering/phishing, malware (including ransomware), technological error, and as a result of bugs, misconfigurations or exploited vulnerabilities in software or hardware, including vulnerabilities in commercial software that is integrated into our (or our suppliers' or service providers') IT systems, products or services. Increasingly, companies, including us, are subject to a variety of attacks on their networks and/or cloud-based services on an ongoing basis. The number of sophisticated attacks continues to increase on a global scale in frequency and magnitude. Attacks could include supply chain attacks targeting our suppliers and attempts to penetrate our systems or disrupt our services directly. In some cases, sophisticated hardware and operating system software and applications that we produce or procure from third parties may contain vulnerabilities in design or manufacture that could allow network intrusion or unexpectedly interfere with the operation of our systems, products or services we provide to customers. Usage of "legacy" products that have been determined to have reached an end-of-life engineering status but will continue to operate for a limited amount of time may subject us or our customers to vulnerabilities. Further, employee error, malfeasance, or other disruptions can result in a security or data breach.

Despite our security measures, we may not be able to effectively detect, prevent, or protect against or otherwise mitigate losses from all cyberattacks or prevent all security or data breaches. There can also be no assurance that our cybersecurity risk management program and processes, including our policies, controls, or procedures, will be fully implemented, complied with or effective in protecting our IT systems and data. Because the techniques and tools used by bad actors, many of whom are highly sophisticated and well-funded, to access or sabotage networks change frequently and generally are not recognized until after they are used, we may be unable to anticipate or immediately detect and remediate these techniques. Any such breach could compromise our networks, products, or cloud-based services by creating system disruptions, slowdowns or even shutdowns, and exploiting security vulnerabilities of our products or services, and the information stored as part of our operations could be accessed, publicly disclosed, lost or stolen. Such events, which could subject us to liability to our customers, suppliers, business partners and others, could require significant management attention and resources, could result in the loss of business, regulatory actions and potential liability, and could cause us reputational and financial harm. Additionally, because our products and services are integrated with our customers' systems and processes, any circumvention or failure of our cybersecurity defenses or measures could compromise the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of our customers' own IT systems and/or our customers' proprietary or other sensitive information.

Any adverse impact to the availability, integrity or confidentiality of our IT systems, including any actual or perceived breach of network security occurs in our products, network, or in the network of a customer of our networking products, regardless of whether the breach is attributable to our products, the market perception of the effectiveness or security of our products could be harmed. This could impede our sales, manufacturing, distribution, or other critical functions, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future growth prospects. Further, this could result in legal claims or proceedings (such as class actions), regulatory investigations and enforcement actions, fines and penalties. In addition, the economic costs to us to eliminate, mitigate, or recover from, or remediate cyber or other security problems, such as bugs, viruses, worms, ransomware or other malware, and security vulnerabilities could be significant and may be difficult to anticipate or measure. We cannot guarantee that any costs and liabilities incurred in relation to an attack or incident will be covered by our existing insurance policies or that applicable insurance will be available

to us in the future on economically reasonable terms or at all. Any or all of the foregoing could materially adversely affect our business, operating results, and financial condition.

Supply chain issues such as concentration of suppliers and manufacturing partners, supplier disruptions, shipping delays, material or components shortages, quality control, regulatory impacts, and inability to reduce manufacturing costs could harm our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We primarily rely on our manufacturing partners Alpha Networks, Inc, Senao Networks, Inc., Wistron Neweb Corporation, Sercomm Corporation, Quanta Computer Inc, Lite-On Technology Corp, and select other partners to manufacture our products. In addition, we currently purchase some key components used in the manufacturing of our products from single or limited sources and are dependent upon supply from these sources to meet our needs. Our top six suppliers accounted for a significant portion of our purchases during the year. Given the concentration of our supply chain, particularly with certain sole or limited source providers, any significant disruption to any of the key suppliers or a termination of a relationship could temporarily impact our operations.

Such disruptions could be caused by natural disasters, public health emergencies such as pandemics, business interruption related to financial or operational factors, geopolitical events such as the threat of political or military actions, including between China and Taiwan, energy constraints, regulatory constraints, labor or raw materials shortages, quality issues, transportation or shipping delays, tariffs or other trade restrictions, or other events. In the past, for example, semiconductor chips and other components have been difficult to obtain due to high demand or limited supply. These disruptions could result in sustained lead-times, higher overall costs, extra delivery costs for expedited shipments, and shortages and allocations of certain components, resulting in delays in filling orders or even delayed product introductions. Additional factors that may impact costs and shipments include energy, raw material, and transportation costs, as well as an increased demand from the AI industry. Similar delays could occur in the future with similar impacts.

In addition, while we maintain strong relationships with our manufacturing partners and suppliers, our agreements with them are generally of limited duration and pricing, quality, and volume commitments are negotiated on a recurring basis. Manufacturing partners and suppliers may be unable or unwilling to renew agreements with consistent terms, and could materially increase prices (including increases related to inflationary pressures) or reduce quantity, quality, volume, or service level standards. We may not be able to pass along increased costs to our customers, which could negatively impact gross margin. Reductions in quantity or quality of finished product could decrease the amount of product for sale and could negatively impact the Company's reputation, financial condition, and operating results.

Qualifying new suppliers to compensate for such shortages or delays may be time-consuming and costly and may increase the likelihood of errors in design or production as replacement suppliers may not meet the quality requirements of our customers.

The Company actively works to reduce these exposures, but is unable to completely eliminate them. For example, manufacturing operations have been moved out of China to other countries. While this has eliminated the impact of current import tariffs, the uncertainty of new import tariffs still exists. If we are unable to mitigate these effects, this could have a material adverse effect on our ability to meet customer orders and will negatively impact our gross margin and operating results.

Additionally, our operations are materially dependent upon the continued market acceptance and quality of these manufacturers' products and their ability to continue to manufacture products that are competitive and comply with laws relating to environmental and efficiency standards. Our inability to obtain products from one or more of these suppliers or a decline in market acceptance of these suppliers' products could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results.

As part of our cost-reduction efforts, we will need to realize lower per unit product costs from our manufacturing partners by means of volume efficiencies and the utilization of manufacturing sites in lower-cost geographies. However, we cannot be certain when or if such price reductions will occur, particularly in light of supply chain disruptions and inflationary pressures. The failure to obtain such price reductions would materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

We depend upon international sales for a significant portion of our revenues, which imposes a number of risks on our business.

International sales constitute a significant portion of our net revenues. Our ability to grow will depend in part on the expansion of international sales. Our international sales primarily depend on the success of our resellers and distributors. The failure of these resellers and distributors to sell our products internationally would limit our ability to sustain and grow our revenues. There are a number of risks arising from our international business, including:

- difficulties in managing operations across disparate geographic areas;
- longer accounts receivable collection cycles;
- higher credit risks requiring cash in advance or letters of credit;
- potential adverse tax consequences;
- increased complexity of accounting rules and financial reporting requirements;

- the payment of operating expenses in local currencies, which exposes us to risks of currency fluctuations;
- fluctuations in local economies;
- difficulties associated with enforcing agreements through foreign legal systems
- reduced or limited protection of intellectual property rights, particularly in jurisdictions that have less developed intellectual property regimes, such as China and India;
- differing privacy regulations, data localization requirements, and restrictions on cross-border data transfers;
- compliance with regulatory requirements of foreign countries, including compliance with rapidly evolving environmental regulations;
- import tariffs imposed by the United States and the possibility of reciprocal tariffs by foreign countries;
- compliance with trade compliance laws and regulations, including restrictions on trade with embargoed or sanctioned countries or with denied parties, and rules related to the export of encryption technology
- compliance with U.S. laws and regulations pertaining to the sale and distribution of products to customers in foreign countries, including anti-corruption laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA") and the U.K. Bribery Act 2010;
- difficulty in conducting due diligence with respect to business partners in certain international markets;
- political and economic turbulence or uncertainty;
- terrorism, war or other armed conflict; and
- natural disasters, epidemics, and pandemics.

Any or all of these factors could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Substantially all of our international sales are U.S. Dollar-denominated. The continued strength and future increases in the value of the U.S. Dollar relative to foreign currencies could make our products less competitive in international markets. In the future, we may elect to invoice a larger portion of our international customers in local currency, which would expose us to greater fluctuations in exchange rates between the U.S. Dollar and the particular local currency. If we do so, we may decide to engage in hedging transactions to minimize the risk of such fluctuations.

We have entered into foreign exchange forward contracts to offset the impact of payment of operating expenses in local currencies to some of our operating foreign subsidiaries. However, if we are not successful in managing these foreign currency transactions, we could incur losses from these activities.

There are compliance risks associated with complex tariff regulations and trade compliance laws. If we fail to comply with these laws and regulations, we could incur penalties and sanctions from governments, and could be restricted from exporting products.

World events such as a pandemic or geopolitical events can spread quickly around the world and result in impacts to the supply chain and the business environment that result in a material negative impact on our business, financial condition, and operating results. Uncertainty in the global economy and financial markets are likely to impact the Company and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

If we fail to anticipate technological shifts, market needs and opportunities, and fail to develop products, product enhancements and business strategies that meet those technological shifts, needs and opportunities in a timely manner or if they do not gain market acceptance, we may not be able to compete effectively and our ability to generate revenues will suffer.

The markets for our products are constantly evolving and characterized by rapid technological change, frequent product introductions, changes in customer requirements, evolving industry standards, and continuous pricing pressures.

For example, the cloud networking market is the fastest growing segment of the networking industry. Our success may be impacted by our ability to provide successful cloud networking solutions that address the needs of our customers more effectively and economically than those of other competitors or existing technologies. If the cloud networking solutions market does not develop in the way we anticipate, if our solutions do not offer significant benefits compared to competing legacy network switching products, or if end customers do not recognize the benefits that our solutions provide, then our potential for growth in this cloud networking market could be adversely affected. If we are unsuccessful in attaching cloud services and maintenance services to our hardware product, our ability to grow our subscription revenue could be limited.

When we announce new products or product enhancements that have the potential to replace or shorten the life cycle of our existing products, customers may defer or cancel orders for our existing products; in addition, ending sales of existing products may cause customers to cancel or defer orders for our existing products. These actions could have a material adverse effect on our operating results by unexpectedly decreasing sales, increasing inventory levels of older products and exposing us to greater risk of product obsolescence.

We cannot guarantee that we will be able to anticipate future technological shifts, market needs and opportunities or be able to develop new products, product enhancements and business strategies to meet such technological shifts, needs or opportunities in a timely manner or at all. If we fail to anticipate market requirements or opportunities or fail to develop and introduce new products, product enhancements or business strategies to meet those requirements or opportunities in a timely manner, it could cause us to lose customers, and such failure could substantially decrease or delay market acceptance and sales of our present and future products and services, which would materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and operating results. Even if we are able to anticipate, develop, and commercially introduce new products and enhancements, we cannot assure that new products or enhancements will achieve widespread market acceptance.

Industry consolidation may lead to stronger competition and may harm our business, financial condition, and operating results.

There has been a trend toward industry consolidation in our markets for several years. We expect this trend to continue as companies attempt to strengthen or hold their market positions in an evolving industry and as companies are acquired or are unable to continue operations. Companies that are strategic alliance partners in some areas of our business may acquire or form alliances with our competitors, thereby reducing their business with us. We believe industry consolidation may result in stronger competitors that are better able to compete as sole-source vendors for customers. This could lead to more variability in our operating results and could have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition. Furthermore, particularly in the service provider market, rapid consolidation will lead to fewer customers, with the effect that loss of a major customer could have a material impact on results not anticipated in a customer marketplace composed of more numerous participants.

We rely on third-party providers for services needed to deliver our cloud solutions and other third-party providers for our internal operations. Any disruption in the services provided by such third-party providers could adversely affect our business and subject us to liability.

Our cloud solutions are hosted from and use computing infrastructure provided by third parties, including Amazon Web Services, Google Cloud Platform, and Microsoft Azure. We do not own or control the operation of the third-party facilities or equipment used to provide the cloud services. Our computing infrastructure service providers have no obligation to renew their agreements with us on commercially reasonable terms or at all. If we are unable to renew these agreements on commercially reasonable terms, or if one of our computing infrastructure service providers is acquired, we may be required to transition to a new provider and we may incur significant costs and possible service interruption in connection with doing so. In addition, such service providers could decide to close their facilities or change or suspend their service offerings without adequate notice to us. Moreover, any financial difficulties, such as bankruptcy, faced by such service providers may have negative effects on our business, the nature and extent of which are difficult to predict.

If these third-party service providers experience service outages, performance problems or errors, this could adversely affect the experience of our customers. Our agreements with third-party computing infrastructure service providers may not entitle us to corresponding service level credits to those we offer to our customers. Any changes in third-party service levels at our computing infrastructure service providers or any related disruptions or performance problems with our solutions could adversely affect our reputation and impact our customers' operations, result in lengthy interruptions in our services, or result in potential losses of customer data. Interruptions in our services might reduce our revenues, cause us to issue refunds to customers for prepaid and unused subscriptions, subject us to service level credit claims and potential liability, or adversely affect our renewal rates.

Additionally, if a third-party service provider fails to maintain compliance with standards such as SOC2 or ISO27001, it could affect the underlying controls that we maintain, or that our customers rely upon. This could entail additional costs to compensate for the lost controls, or have a negative impact on revenue if our customers do not perceive our vendors as secure.

We rely on third-party cloud service providers such as Salesforce and Oracle to support internal operations. Disruptions to such services or data breaches related to those services could impact our ability to maintain efficient operations and to provide services to our customers and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future growth prospects.

To successfully manage our business or achieve our goals, we must attract, retain, train, motivate, develop and promote key employees, and a failure to do so can harm us.

Our success depends to a significant degree upon the continued contributions of our key management, engineering, sales and marketing, service and operations personnel, many of whom would be difficult to replace. We have experienced and may in the future experience significant turnover in our executive personnel. Changes in our management and key employees could affect our financial results, and our prior reductions in force may impede our ability to attract and retain highly skilled personnel. We believe our future success will also depend in large part upon our ability to attract and retain highly skilled managerial, engineering, sales and marketing, service, finance, and operations personnel. The market for such personnel is competitive in certain regions for certain types of technical skills.

A number of our employees are foreign nationals who rely on visas and entry permits in order to legally work in the United States and other countries. Changes in immigration laws could require us to incur additional unexpected labor costs and expenses or could

restrain our ability to retain skilled professionals. Any of these restrictions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial conditions, and operating results.

Military actions and other geopolitical tensions could adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

In recent years, various military actions such as the February 2022 Russian military action in Ukraine or the October 2023 Israel-Hamas military action have occurred. Although the length, impact, and outcome of such conflicts are highly unpredictable, these conflicts and others that could arise could lead to significant market and other disruptions, including significant volatility in commodity prices and supply of energy resources, instability in financial markets, supply chain interruptions, political and social instability, changes in consumer or purchaser preferences as well as increases in cyberattacks and espionage.

In addition, such military actions could lead to, and have led to, expansion of sanction programs and export control restrictions imposed by the United States and other countries whose sanctions or export control programs could impact the Company's operations. These government measures could and do include export controls restricting certain exports, re-exports, transfers or releases of commodities, software, and technology to certain countries, and sanctions targeting certain officials, individuals, entities, regions, and industries in those countries, including the financial, defense, and energy sectors. Such sanctions and other measures, as well as the existing and potential further responses from military actors or allies to such sanctions, tensions, and military actions, could adversely affect the global economy and financial markets and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

Military or terrorist actions could impact suppliers' ability to procure raw materials, or to finish or transport goods. As a result of such disruptions, we may experience in the future extended lead times, delays in supplier deliveries, increased transportation and component costs, and increased costs for expedited shipments. These potential supply chain disruptions may result in delayed deliveries of several key components used in the manufacturing of our products.

We regularly assess the impact of the geopolitical climate on our business, including our business partners and customers. The extent and duration of military actions, sanctions and resulting market disruptions could be significant and could potentially have substantial impact on the global economy and our business for an unknown period of time. Any of the abovementioned factors could affect our business, financial condition, and operating results. Any such disruptions may also magnify the impact of other risks described in this "Risk Factors" section.

The adoption, use, and development of AI products may result in reputational harm or liability.

We incorporate artificial intelligence into various products that we offer, and we continue to develop additional use cases and products based on GenAI. We use and will continue to use tools and processes that incorporate GenAI. The field of AI is rapidly developing, both technologically and from a regulatory and legal standpoint. Known challenges such as algorithmic bias, black box training sets, and "hallucinations" exist. As we incorporate this technology into our products and our internal tools and systems, we may experience unexpected outcomes or impacts related to the technology, creating reputational, legal, and regulatory risks.

The regulatory framework for AI is rapidly evolving as many federal, state, and foreign government bodies and agencies have introduced or are currently considering additional laws and regulations. For example, in the United States, the Biden administration issued a broad Executive Order on the Safe, Secure, and Trustworthy Development and Use of Artificial Intelligence, that sets out principles intended to guide AI design and deployment for the public and private sector and signals the increase in governmental involvement and regulation over AI technologies. Further, in Europe, on July 12, 2024, the EU Artificial Intelligence Act (the "EU AI Act") was published in the EU Official Journal, and establishes a comprehensive, risk-based governance framework for AI in the EU market. The EU AI Act applies to companies that develop, use and/or provide AI in the EU and includes requirements around transparency, conformity assessments and monitoring, risk assessments, human oversight, security, accuracy, general purpose AI and foundation models, and fines for breach of up to 7% of worldwide annual turnover. Legislation related to AI technologies has also been introduced at the U.S. federal level and is advancing at the state level. For example, the California Privacy Protection Agency is currently in the process of finalizing regulations under the California Consumer Privacy Act ("CCPA") regarding the use of automated decision-making. Such additional regulations may impact our ability to develop, use and commercialize AI technologies in the future.

Additionally, existing laws and regulations may be interpreted in ways that may affect our use of AI. As a result, implementation standards and enforcement practices are likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future, and we cannot yet determine the impact future laws, regulations, standards, or market perception of their requirements may have on our business and may not always be able to anticipate how to respond to these laws or regulations.

Any investigation or litigation related to our use of AI could have an adverse impact on our results of operations due to the associated costs and any related fines, and could also have an adverse impact on our customer relationships.

If our products do not effectively interoperate with our customers' networks and result in cancellations and delays of installations, our business, financial condition and operating results could be harmed.

Our products are designed to interface with our customers' existing networks, each of which have different specifications and utilize multiple protocol standards and products from other vendors. Many of our customers' networks contain multiple generations of products that have been added over time as these networks have grown and evolved. Our products must inter-operate with many or all of the products within these networks as well as future products in order to meet our customers' requirements. If we find errors in the existing software or defects in the hardware used in our customers' networks, we may need to modify our software networking solutions to fix or overcome these errors so that our products will inter-operate and scale with the existing software and hardware, which could be costly and could negatively affect our business, financial condition, and operating results. In addition, if our products do not inter-operate with those of our customers' networks, demand for our products could be adversely affected or orders for our products could be canceled. This could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

When our products contain undetected errors, we may incur significant unexpected expenses and could lose sales.

Network products frequently contain undetected errors when new products or new versions or updates of existing products are released to the marketplace. In the past, we have experienced such errors in connection with new products and product updates. We have experienced component problems in prior years that caused us to incur higher than expected warranty, service costs and expenses, and other related operating expenses. In the future, we expect that, from time to time, such errors or component failures will be found in new or existing products after the commencement of commercial shipments. These problems may have a material adverse effect on our business by causing us to incur significant warranty, repair and replacement costs, diverting the attention of our engineering personnel from new product development efforts, delaying the recognition of revenue, and causing significant customer relations problems. Further, if products are not accepted by customers due to such defects, and such returns exceed the amount we accrued for defective returns, this would materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

Our products must successfully inter-operate with products from other vendors. As a result, when problems occur in a network, it may be difficult to identify the sources of these problems. The occurrence of system errors, whether or not caused by our products, could result in the delay or loss of market acceptance of our products and any necessary revisions may cause us to incur significant expenses. The occurrence of any such problems would likely have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition.

We must continue to develop and increase the productivity of our indirect distribution channels to increase net revenues and improve our operating results.

Our distribution strategy focuses primarily on developing and increasing the productivity of our indirect distribution channels. If we fail to develop and cultivate relationships with significant channel partners, if we are unable to meet their needs, or if these channel partners are not successful in their sales efforts, sales of our products may decrease and our operating results could suffer. Many of our channel partners also sell products from other vendors that compete with our products. Our channel partners may not continue to market or sell our products effectively or to devote the resources necessary to provide us with effective sales, marketing, and technical support. We may not be able to successfully manage our sales channels or enter into additional reseller and/or distribution agreements. Our failure to do any of these could limit our ability to grow or sustain revenues.

Our operating results for any given period have and will continue to depend to a significant extent on large orders from a relatively small number of channel partners and other customers. However, we do not have binding purchase commitments from any of them. A substantial reduction or delay in sales of our products to a significant reseller, distributor or other customer could harm our business, operating results and financial condition because our expense levels are based on our expectations as to future revenues and, to a large extent, are fixed in the short term. Under specified conditions, some third-party distributors are allowed to return products to us and unexpected returns could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

The sales cycle for our products is long and we may incur substantial non-recoverable expenses or devote significant resources to sales that do not occur when anticipated.

The purchase of our products represents a significant strategic decision by a customer regarding its communications infrastructure. The decision by customers to purchase our products is often based on the results of a variety of internal procedures associated with the evaluation, testing, implementation, and acceptance of new technologies. Accordingly, the product evaluation process frequently results in a lengthy sales cycle, typically ranging from three months to longer than a year, and as a result, our ability to sell products is subject to a number of significant risks, including risks that:

- budgetary constraints and internal acceptance reviews by customers will result in the loss of potential sales;
- there may be substantial variation in the length of the sales cycle from customer to customer, making decisions on the expenditure of resources difficult to assess;
- we may incur substantial sales and marketing expenses and expend significant management time in an attempt to initiate or increase the sale of products to customers, but not succeed;

- when a sales forecast from a specific customer for a particular quarter is not achieved in that quarter, we may be unable to compensate for the shortfall, which could harm our operating results; and
- downward pricing pressures could occur during the lengthy sales cycle for our products.

Risks Related to Financial Matters

We cannot assure future profitability, and our financial results may fluctuate significantly from period to period.

We have not been consistently profitable. Even in years when we reported profits, we may not have been profitable in each quarter during those years. We anticipate continuing to incur significant sales and marketing, product development and general and administrative expenses. Any delay in generating or recognizing revenue could result in a loss for a quarter or full year. Even if we are profitable, our operating results may fall below our expectations and those of our investors, which could cause the price of our stock to fall.

We may experience challenges or delays in forecasting, generating or recognizing revenue for a number of reasons and our revenues and operating results have varied significantly in the past and may vary significantly in the future due to a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

- our dependence on obtaining orders during a quarter and shipping those orders in the same quarter;
- orders in our backlog could be cancelled by customers
- decreases in the prices of the products we sell;
- the mix of products sold and the mix of distribution channels through which products are sold;
- acceptance provisions in customer contracts;
- our ability to deliver installation or customer acceptance by the end of the quarter;
- seasonal fluctuations in demand for our products and services;
- a disproportionate percentage of our sales occurring in the last month of a quarter;
- reduced visibility into the implementation cycles for our products and our customers' spending plans;
- our ability to forecast demand for our products, which in the case of lower-than-expected sales, may result in excess or obsolete inventory in addition to non-cancelable purchase commitments for component parts;
- our sales to the telecommunications service provider market, which represents a significant source of large product orders, being especially volatile and difficult to forecast;
- product returns or the cancellation or rescheduling of orders;
- announcements and new product introductions by our competitors;
- our ability to develop and support relationships with enterprise customers, service providers and other potential large customers;
- our ability to obtain sufficient supplies of sole- or limited-source components for our products on a timely basis; and
- changes in funding for customer technology purchases in our markets.

In addition to risks related to revenue, we are subject to risks related to costs, which may be influenced by a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

- our ability to achieve and maintain targeted cost reductions;
- fluctuations in warranty or other service expenses actually incurred;
- increases in the price of the components we purchase;
- increases in costs associated with sourcing and shipping components and finished products;
- general inflationary pressures, increasing the cost of all inputs; and
- rising interest rates, increasing the cost of borrowing.

We are subject to changes in general and specific macroeconomic conditions in the economy as a whole as well as in the networking industry, which could affect both revenue and costs. In particular, rising interest rates could decrease demand for our products and services, as the cost and access to capital to fund large projects may be limited for certain customers.

Due to the foregoing and other factors, many of which are described herein, period-to-period comparisons of our operating results should not be relied upon as an indicator of our future performance.

Our stock price has been volatile in the past and may significantly fluctuate in the future.

In the past, the trading price of shares of our common stock has fluctuated significantly. This could continue as we or our competitors announce new products, our results or those of our customers or competition fluctuate, conditions in the networking or

semiconductor industry change, conditions in the global economy change, or when investors change their sentiment toward stocks in the networking technology sector.

In addition, fluctuations in our stock price and our enterprise value to sales valuation may make our stock attractive to momentum, hedge or day-trading investors who often shift funds into and out of stock rapidly, exacerbating price fluctuations in either direction, particularly when viewed on a quarterly basis. These fluctuations may adversely affect the trading price or liquidity of our common stock. Some companies, including us, that have had volatile market prices for their securities have had securities class action lawsuits filed against them. If a suit were filed against us, regardless of its merits or outcome, it could result in substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources.

If we do not adequately manage and evolve our financial reporting and managerial systems and processes, our ability to manage and grow our business may be harmed.

Our ability to successfully implement our business plan and comply with regulations requires an effective planning and management process. We need to continue improving our existing, and implement new, operational and financial systems, procedures and controls. Disruptions to our existing systems, procedures, or controls or any delay or disruption in the implementation of or the transition to new or enhanced systems, procedures, or controls, or any delay or disruption in the integration of acquired businesses, could have a significant impact on our business. Failure to properly or adequately address such issues could harm our ability to manage our business, meet our obligations to our customers, accurately forecast sales demand, manage our supply chain, record and report financial and management information on a timely and accurate basis, or forecast future results, which could result in a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Our credit facilities impose financial and operating restrictions on us and if we fail to meet our payment or other obligations under our 2023 Credit Agreement, as amended (as defined in Item 7, "Liquidity and Capital Resources"), the lenders under such 2023 Credit Agreement could foreclose on, and acquire control of, substantially all of our assets.

Our 2023 Credit Agreement imposes, and the terms of any future debt may impose, operating and other restrictions on us. These restrictions could affect, and in many respects limit or prohibit, among other items, our ability to:

- incur additional indebtedness;
- create liens;
- make investments;
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- sell assets;
- guarantee indebtedness;
- declare or pay dividends or other distributions to stockholders;
- repurchase equity interests;
- change the nature of our business;
- enter into swap agreements;
- issue or sell capital stock of certain of our subsidiaries; and
- consolidate, merge, or transfer all or substantially all of our assets and the assets of our subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

Our 2023 Credit Agreement also requires us to achieve and maintain compliance with specified financial ratios. A breach of any of these restrictive covenants or the inability to comply with the required financial ratios or metrics could result in a default under our 2023 Credit Agreement. The lenders under our 2023 Credit Agreement also have the right in the event of a breach of the restrictive covenants to terminate any commitments they have to provide further borrowings. Reductions in earnings could increase our costs of borrowing, reduce our ability to comply with these covenants, or make extensions of credit unavailable to us.

Further, our 2023 Credit Agreement is jointly and severally guaranteed by us and certain of our subsidiaries. Borrowings under our 2023 Credit Agreement are secured by liens on substantially all of our assets, including the capital stock of certain of our subsidiaries, and the assets of our subsidiaries that are loan party guarantors. If we are unable to repay outstanding borrowings when due or comply with other obligations and covenants under our 2023 Credit Agreement, the lenders under our 2023 Credit Agreement will have the right to proceed against these pledged capital stock and take control of substantially all of our assets.

Our cash requirements may require us to seek additional debt or equity financing and we may not be able to obtain such financing on favorable terms, or at all.

Our 2023 Credit Agreement may not be sufficient for our future working capital, investments and cash requirements, in which case we would need to seek additional debt or equity financing or scale back our operations. In addition, we may need to seek additional financing to achieve and maintain compliance with specified financial ratios under our 2023 Credit Agreement. We may not be able to

access additional capital resources due to a variety of reasons, including the restrictive covenants in our 2023 Credit Agreement and the lack of available capital due to global economic conditions. If our financing requirements are not met and we are unable to access additional financing on favorable terms, or at all, our business, financial condition, operating results, and future growth prospects could be materially adversely affected.

Our indebtedness could expose us to interest rate risk to the extent of our variable rate debt.

Our 2023 Credit Agreement provides for interest to be calculated based on the prime rate, the federal funds rate and/or the secured overnight financing rate. The Federal Reserve increased interest rates in 2022 and 2023 and these increases could continue in 2024 or beyond. Increases in interest rates on which the 2023 Credit Agreement interest rates are based would increase interest rates on our debt, which could materially adversely impact our interest expense, operating results and cash flows.

Our revenues may decline as a result of changes in public funding of educational institutions.

A significant portion of our revenues comes from sales to both public and private K-12 educational institutions. Public schools receive funding from local tax revenues, and from state and federal governments through a variety of programs, many of which seek to assist schools located in underprivileged or rural areas. The funding for a portion of our sales to U.S.-based educational institutions comes from a federal funding program known as the E-Rate program. E-Rate is a program of the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") that subsidizes the purchase of approved telecommunications, Internet access, and internal connection costs for eligible public educational institutions. The E-Rate program, its eligibility criteria, the timing and specific amount of federal funding actually available and which Wi-Fi infrastructure and product sectors will benefit, are uncertain and subject to final federal program approval and funding appropriation continues to be under review by the FCC, and we cannot assure that this program or its equivalent will continue, and as a result, our business may be harmed. Furthermore, if state or local funding of public education is significantly reduced because of legislative or policy changes or by reductions in tax revenues due to changing economic conditions, our sales to educational institutions may be negatively impacted by these changed conditions. Any reduction in spending on information technology systems by educational institutions could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

We intend to invest in engineering, sales, services, marketing and manufacturing on a long-term basis, and delays or inability to attain the expected benefits may result in unfavorable operating results.

While we intend to focus on managing our costs and expenses, over the long term, we also intend to invest in personnel and other resources related to our engineering, sales, services, marketing and manufacturing functions as we focus on our foundational priorities, such as leadership in our core products and solutions and architectures for business transformation. We are likely to recognize the costs associated with these investments earlier than some of the anticipated benefits and the return on these investments may be lower, or may develop more slowly, than we expect. If we do not achieve the benefits anticipated from these investments, or if the achievement of these benefits is delayed, our business, financial condition, and operating results may be adversely affected.

We are exposed to the credit risk of our channel partners and direct customers, which could result in material losses.

Most of our sales are on an open credit basis, with standard payment terms of 30 days in the United States and, because of local customs or conditions, longer in some markets outside the U.S. We monitor partners' and direct end customers' payment capability in granting such open credit arrangements, seek to limit such open credit to amounts we believe the end customers can pay and maintain reserves we believe are adequate to cover exposure for doubtful accounts. Any significant delay or default in the collection of significant accounts receivable could potentially result in an increased need for us to obtain working capital from other sources, possibly on less favorable terms than we could have negotiated if we had established such working capital resources prior to such delays or defaults. Any significant default could adversely affect our operating results and delay our ability to recognize revenue.

A material portion of our sales is derived through our distributors, systems integrators, and value-added resellers. Some of our distributors, systems integrators and value-added resellers may experience financial difficulties, which could adversely affect our collection of accounts receivable. Our exposure to credit risks of our channel partners may increase if our channel partners and their end customers are adversely affected by global or regional economic conditions. One or more of these channel partners could delay payments or default on credit extended to them, either of which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

Rising interest rates and increasing inflation could put additional financial pressures on some partners and customers, which could result in longer collection times or default on payment to us.

We are required to evaluate the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting on an annual basis and publicly disclose any material weaknesses in our controls. Any adverse results from such evaluation could result in a loss of investor confidence in our financial reports and significant expense to remediate, and ultimately could have an adverse effect on our stock price.

Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires our management to assess the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and to disclose if such controls were unable to provide assurance that a material error would be prevented or detected

in a timely manner. We have an ongoing program to review the design of our internal controls framework in keeping with changes in business needs, implement necessary changes to our controls design and test the system and process controls necessary to comply with these requirements. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within our Company will have been detected.

If we or our independent registered public accounting firm identifies material weaknesses in our internal controls, the disclosure of that fact, even if quickly remedied, may cause investors to lose confidence in our financial statements and its stock price may decline. Remediation of a material weakness could require us to incur significant expenses and, if we fail to remedy any material weakness, our ability to report our financial results on a timely and accurate basis may be adversely affected, our access to the capital markets may be restricted, our stock price may decline, and we may be subject to sanctions or investigation by regulatory authorities, including the SEC or Nasdaq. We may also be required to restate our financial statements from prior periods. Execution of restatements create a significant strain on our internal resources and could cause delays in our filing of quarterly or annual financial results, increase our costs and cause management distraction. Restatements may also significantly affect our stock price in a materially adverse manner.

We may not fully realize the anticipated positive impacts to future financial results from our restructuring efforts.

We have undertaken restructuring efforts in the past to streamline operations and reduce operating expenses. Our ability to achieve the anticipated cost savings and other benefits from our restructuring efforts within expected time frames is subject to many estimates and assumptions and may vary materially based on factors such as market conditions and the effect of our restructuring efforts on our work force. These estimates and assumptions are subject to significant economic, competitive and other uncertainties, some of which are beyond our control. We cannot assure that we will fully realize the anticipated positive impacts to future financial results from our current or future restructuring efforts. If our estimates and assumptions are incorrect or if other unforeseen events occur, we may not achieve the cost savings expected from such restructurings, and our business, financial condition, operating results and future financial performance could be materially adversely affected.

We may not realize anticipated benefits of past or future acquisitions, divestitures and strategic investments, and the integration of acquired companies or technologies may negatively impact our business, financial condition and operating results or dilute the ownership interests of our stockholders.

As part of our business strategy, we review acquisition and strategic investment prospects that we believe would complement our current product offerings, augment our market coverage or enhance our technical capabilities, or otherwise offer growth opportunities. For example, on September 14, 2021, we acquired Ipanematech SAS, the SD-WAN division of InfoVista SAS, for EUR 60 million in cash consideration. In the event of any future acquisitions, we could:

- issue equity securities which would dilute current stockholders' percentage ownership;
- incur substantial debt;
- assume contingent liabilities; or
- expend significant cash

These actions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results or the price of our common stock.

There can be no assurance we will achieve the revenues, growth prospects, and synergies expected from any acquisition or that we will achieve such revenues, growth prospects, and synergies in the anticipated time period and our failure to do so could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. Moreover, even if we do obtain benefits in the form of increased sales and earnings, these benefits may be recognized much later than the time when the expenses associated with an acquisition are incurred. This is particularly relevant in cases where it would be necessary to integrate new types of technology into our existing portfolio and new types of products may be targeted for potential customers with which we do not have pre-existing relationships.

Our ability to realize the anticipated benefits of any current and future acquisitions, divestitures and investment activities also entail numerous risks, including, but not limited to:

- difficulties in the assimilation and successful integration of acquired operations, sales functions, technologies, products, and/or personnel;
- unanticipated costs, litigation or other contingent liabilities associated with the acquisition or investment transaction;
- incurrence of acquisition- and integration-related costs, goodwill or in-process research and development impairment charges, or amortization costs for acquired intangible assets, that could negatively impact our business, financial condition, and operating results;
- the diversion of management's attention from other business concerns;
- adverse effects on existing business relationships with suppliers and customers;

- risks associated with entering markets in which we have no or limited prior experience;
- the potential loss of key employees of acquired organizations and inability to attract or retain other key employees; and
- substantial charges for the amortization of certain purchased intangible assets, deferred stock compensation or similar items.

If any of these risks occur, it could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, operating results and future financial performance.

Regulatory, Tax and Legal Risks

We are subject to complex tariff regulations, export control laws and economic and trade sanctions. If we fail to comply with these laws and regulations, we could incur penalties and sanctions from governments, and could be restricted from exporting products.

We are required to comply with laws, rules and regulations of the United States and other countries, as applicable, relating to export controls and economic sanctions, including, but not limited to, trade sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control within the U.S. Department of the Treasury, as well as the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce. These regulations restrict our ability to market, sell, distribute or otherwise transfer our products or technology to prohibited countries or persons. Violations of these regulations, laws, or key control policies by our employees, contractors, channel partners, or agents could result in termination of our relationship, financial reporting problems, fines, and/or civil or criminal penalties for us, or prohibition on the importation or exportation of our products and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. For example, on October 7, 2022, we submitted voluntary disclosures to the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control, the Bureau of Industry and Security's Office of Export Enforcement, and the Department of Justice (collectively, the "Agencies") regarding the potential export and sale of certain of our networking equipment to end users in Russia subject to U.S. sanctions and export control restrictions. We are continuing our review of the matter in conjunction with outside counsel. Given the uncertainty of the outcome of the investigation, and the potential outcome of the Agencies' determination, we cannot estimate at this time the possible loss or range of loss that may result from this action.

Our employees may engage in misconduct or other improper activities, including noncompliance with regulatory standards and requirements, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We are exposed to the risk of employee fraud or other misconduct. Local laws and customs in many countries differ significantly from, or conflict with, those in the United States or in other countries in which we operate. In many foreign countries, it is common for others to engage in business practices that are prohibited by our internal policies and procedures or U.S. regulations applicable to us. Although we have implemented policies, procedures and training designed to ensure compliance with these U.S. and foreign laws and policies, there can be no complete assurance that any individual employee, contractor, channel partner, or agent will not violate our policies, procedures or applicable law, for which we may be ultimately held responsible. Misconduct by employees could include intentional failures to:

- comply with securities laws and regulations or similar regulations of comparable foreign regulatory authorities;
- comply with export controls and sanctions laws and regulations or similar regulations of comparable foreign regulatory authorities;
- comply with anti-corruption laws such as the FCPA and regulations or similar regulations of comparable foreign regulatory authorities;
- comply with internal controls that we have established;
- report financial information or data accurately; or
- disclose unauthorized activities to us.

The precautions we take to detect and prevent misconduct may not be effective in controlling unknown or unmanaged risks or losses or in protecting us from governmental investigations or other actions or lawsuits stemming from a failure to be in compliance with such laws or regulations. Violations of these regulations, laws, or key control policies by our employees, contractors, channel partners, or agents could result in termination of our relationship, financial reporting problems, fines, and/or civil or criminal penalties for us and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Our operating results may be negatively affected by legal proceedings.

We have in the past, currently are and will likely in the future pursue or be subject to claims or lawsuits in the normal course of our business. In addition to the risks related to the intellectual property lawsuits described above, we are currently parties to other litigation as described in Note 10, *Commitments and Contingencies*, in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Regardless of the result, litigation can be expensive, lengthy and disruptive to normal business operations. Moreover, the results of complex legal proceedings are difficult to predict. An unfavorable resolution of a lawsuit

in which we are a defendant could result in a court order against us or payments to other parties that would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or operating results. Even if we are successful in prosecuting claims and lawsuits, we may not recover damages sufficient to cover our expenses incurred to manage, investigate and pursue the litigation. In addition, subject to certain limitations, we may be obligated to indemnify our current and former customers, suppliers, directors, officers and employees in certain lawsuits. We may not have adequate insurance coverage to cover all of our litigation costs and liabilities.

Claims of infringement by others may increase and the resolution of such claims may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Our industry is characterized by the existence of a large number of patents and frequent claims and related litigation regarding patents, copyrights (including rights to "open source" software) and other intellectual property rights. As we have grown, we have, and may continue to, experience greater revenues and increased public visibility, which may cause competitors, customers, and governmental authorities to be more likely to initiate litigation against us. Because of the existence of a large number of patents in the networking field, the secrecy of some pending patents and the issuance of new patents at a rapid pace, it is not possible to determine in advance if a product or component might infringe the patent rights of others. Because of the potential for courts awarding substantial damages, or internationally prohibiting us from exporting our products, in the case of China, or importing our products, in the case of Germany, the lack of predictability of such awards and the high legal costs associated with the defense of such patent infringement matters that would be expended to prove lack of infringement, it is not uncommon for companies in our industry to settle even potentially unmeritorious claims for very substantial amounts. Furthermore, the entities with whom we have or could have disputes or discussions include entities with extensive patent portfolios and substantial financial assets. These entities are actively engaged in programs to generate substantial revenues from their patent portfolios and are seeking or may seek significant payments or royalties from us and others in our industry.

Litigation resulting from claims that we are infringing the proprietary rights of others has resulted and could in the future result in substantial costs and a diversion of resources and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results. We previously received notices from entities alleging that we were infringing their patents and have been party to patent litigation in the past.

Without regard to the merits of these or any other claims, an adverse court order or a settlement could require us, among other actions, to:

- stop selling our products that incorporate the challenged intellectual property;
- obtain a royalty bearing license to sell or use the relevant technology, and that license may not be available on reasonable terms or available at all;
- pay damages;
- redesign those products that use the disputed technology; or
- face a ban on importation or exportation of our products into the United States or into another country.

In addition, our products include so-called "open source" software. Open source software is typically licensed for use at no initial charge but imposes on the user of the open source software certain requirements to license to others both the open source software as well as modifications to the open source software under certain circumstances. Our use of open source software subjects us to certain additional risks for the following reasons:

- open source license terms may be ambiguous and may result in unanticipated obligations regarding the licensing of our products and intellectual property;
- open source software cannot be protected under trade secret law;
- suppliers of open-source software do not provide the warranty, support and liability protections typically provided by vendors who offer proprietary software; and
- it may be difficult for us to accurately determine the developers of the open source code and whether the acquired software infringes third-party intellectual property rights.

We believe even if we do not infringe the rights of others, we will incur significant expenses in the future due to defense of legal claims, disputes or licensing negotiations, though the amounts cannot be determined. These expenses could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We rely on the availability of third-party licenses.

Some of our products are designed to include software or other intellectual property, including open source software, licensed from third parties. It may be necessary in the future to seek or renew licenses relating to various aspects of these products. There can be no assurance that the necessary licenses would be available on acceptable terms, if at all. The inability to obtain certain licenses or other rights or to obtain such licenses or rights on favorable terms, could have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition. Moreover, the inclusion in our products of software or other intellectual property licensed from third parties on a

nonexclusive basis could limit our ability to protect our proprietary rights in our products. Further, the failure to comply with the terms of any license, including free open source software, may result in our inability to continue to use such license, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future financial performance.

Failure to protect our intellectual property could affect our business.

We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws and restrictions on disclosure to protect our intellectual property rights. However, we cannot ensure that the actions we have taken will adequately protect our intellectual property rights or that other parties will not independently develop similar or competing products that do not infringe on our patents. With the advent of GenAI, there is a risk that when employees use GenAI tools, data will leak outside the Company that could lead to breach of confidentiality or a disclosure of trade secrets that are being developed.

We generally enter into confidentiality, invention assignment or license agreements with our employees, consultants and other third parties with whom we do business, and control access to and distribution of our intellectual property and other proprietary information. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy or otherwise misappropriate or use our products or technology, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Our provision for income taxes and overall cash tax costs are affected by a number of factors, including reorganizations or restructurings of our business, jurisdictional revenue mix and changes in tax regulations or policy, all of which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

We are a multinational company subject to income tax as well as non-income-based taxes in various jurisdictions including Ireland, where we have an operating company supporting our business in most non-U.S. jurisdictions. Our income taxes are subject to volatility and could be adversely affected by several factors including earnings that are lower than anticipated in countries that have lower tax rates and higher than anticipated in countries that have higher tax rates, expiration of or lapses in the research and development tax credit laws, transfer pricing adjustments with respect to our methods for valuing developed technology or intercompany arrangements in the various jurisdictions we do business, tax effects of nondeductible compensation, including stock-based compensation, changes in accounting principles and imposition of withholding or other taxes on payments by subsidiaries or customers.

Significant judgment is required to determine our worldwide provision for income taxes. In the ordinary course of business, there are many transactions where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Additionally, our calculations of income taxes payable, currently and on a deferred basis, are based on our interpretation of applicable tax laws in the jurisdictions in which we are required to file tax returns. Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable, there is no assurance that the final determination of our income tax liability will not be materially different than what is reflected in our income tax provisions and accruals. Due to shifting economic and political conditions, tax rates and policies in the United States as well as international jurisdictions may be subject to significant change. The application and interpretation of such policies and underlying regulations, including taxation of earnings internationally, transfer pricing adjustments related to certain acquisitions, including the license of acquired intangibles under our cost sharing arrangement, Base Erosion and Anti-abuse Tax laws, Global Intangible Low-Tax Income ("GILTI") laws, and the disallowance of tax deductions for certain expenses, as well as changes that may be enacted in the future could materially impact our tax provision, cash tax liability and effective tax rate. Most recently, the United States enacted the Inflation Reduction Act in 2022, which made a number of changes to the Internal Revenue Code, including adding a 1% excise tax on stock buybacks by publicly traded corporations and a corporate minimum tax on adjusted financial statement income of certain large companies. We have assessed preliminary guidance and do not expect these provisions will adversely impact our effective tax rate.

The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD"), an international association comprised of 38 countries including the United States and Ireland, has made changes and is contemplating additional changes to numerous long-standing tax principles. There can be no assurance that these changes and any contemplated changes if finalized and adopted by associated countries, will not have a materially adverse impact on our provision for income taxes. Substantially all member countries of the OECD agreed to certain tax principles, including a global minimum tax of 15%. In December 2022, the Council of the European Union adopted the global minimum tax initiative for enactment by European Union member states. EU members will be required to enact local laws in 2023, which are intended to be effective for tax years beginning after December 31, 2023. Many countries are also actively considering changes to existing tax laws and rates or have proposed or enacted new laws that could increase our tax obligations in countries where we do business or cause us to change the way we operate the business. We have assessed the impacts of these new rules in the countries where we currently operate and do not currently anticipate a material impact to our tax liabilities, however, we can provide no assurance that our tax liabilities will not be materially impacted in the future under this initiative.

Beginning in 2022, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 eliminates the option to deduct research and development expenditures currently and requires taxpayers to capitalize and amortize them over five or fifteen years pursuant to IRC Section 174 depending on whether the expenditure is recorded in the U.S. or a foreign jurisdiction. Although the U.S. Congress has been considering legislation that would defer the capitalization and amortization requirement to later years, there has been little recent discussion and we have no assurance the provision will be repealed or modified. Given the requirement was not repealed or modified as of June 30, 2023, our existing U.S. net operating losses were fully utilized during fiscal 2023, and we are now subject to U.S. cash tax on profits. In addition, our effective tax rate will materially increase as we made an accounting policy election to treat GILTI as a period cost (i.e., recorded

when incurred) in 2018 when the GILTI rules were introduced. Our research and development expenditures are shared by our U.S. parent and Irish principal company and as such, the disallowed deduction will drive up our GILTI inclusion associated with Ireland, which in turn will increase our effective tax rate. Additionally, a change in our future effective tax rate, including from the release of the valuation allowances recorded against our net U.S. and Irish deferred tax assets may create volatility in our calculated tax expense.

Finally, we are subject to the examination of our income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service, Irish Revenue, and other tax authorities globally. Although we regularly assess the likelihood of adverse outcomes resulting from these examinations to determine the adequacy of our provision for income taxes, there is no assurance our assessments are, in fact, adequate. Changes in our effective tax rates or amounts assessed upon examination of our tax returns may have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Any actual or perceived failure to comply with new or existing laws, regulations and other requirements relating to the privacy, security and processing of personal information could adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

In connection with running our business, we receive, store, use and otherwise process information that relates to individuals and/or constitutes "personal data," "personal information," "personally identifiable information," or similar terms under applicable data privacy laws (collectively, "Personal Information"), including from and about actual and prospective customers, as well as our employees and business contacts and information we process for or on behalf of our customers in the course of our business. We are therefore subject to certain laws, regulations and other requirements relating to the privacy, security, and handling of Personal Information either directly or where we are processing Personal Information for or on behalf of our customers or another third party. For example, the General Data Protection Regulation, and related laws in other jurisdictions require us to adhere to certain disclosure restrictions and deletion obligations with respect to the Personal Information of their residents, and allow for penalties for violations. We have invested, and continue to invest, human and technology resources in our efforts to comply with such requirements that may be time-intensive and costly.

The application and interpretation of such requirements are constantly evolving and are subject to change, creating a complex compliance environment. In some cases, these requirements may be either unclear in their interpretation and application or they may have inconsistent or conflicting requirements with each other. Further, there has been a substantial increase in legislative activity and regulatory focus on data privacy and security, including in relation to cybersecurity incidents. In addition, some such requirements place restrictions on our ability to process Personal Information across our business or across country borders.

It is possible that new laws, regulations and other requirements, or amendments to or changes in interpretations of existing laws, regulations and other requirements, may require us to incur significant costs, implement new processes, or change our handling of information and business operations, which could ultimately hinder our ability to grow our business by extracting value from our data assets. In addition, any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with laws, regulations and other requirements relating to the privacy, security and handling of information could result in legal claims or proceedings (including class actions), regulatory investigations or enforcement actions. We could incur significant costs in investigating and defending such claims and, if found liable, pay significant damages or fines or be required to make changes to our business. These proceedings and any subsequent adverse outcomes may subject us to significant negative publicity and an erosion of trust. If any of these events were to occur, our business, results of operations, and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

Failure of our products to comply with evolving industry standards and complex government regulations may adversely impact our business.

If we do not comply with existing or evolving industry standards and government regulations, we may not be able to sell our products where these standards or regulations apply. The network equipment industry in which we compete is characterized by rapid changes in technology and customers' requirements and evolving industry standards. As a result, our success depends on:

- the timely adoption and market acceptance of industry standards, and timely resolution of conflicting U.S. and international industry standards; and
- our ability to influence the development of emerging industry standards and to introduce new and enhanced products that are compatible with such standards.

In the past, we have introduced new products that were not compatible with certain technological standards, and in the future, we may not be able to effectively address the compatibility and interoperability issues that arise as a result of technological changes and evolving industry standards.

Our products must also comply with various U.S. federal government regulations and standards defined by agencies such as the FCC, standards established by governmental authorities in various foreign countries and recommendations of the International Telecommunication Union. In some circumstances, we must obtain regulatory approvals or certificates of compliance before we can offer or distribute our products in certain jurisdictions or to certain customers. Complying with new regulations or obtaining certifications can be costly and disruptive to our business.

If we do not comply with existing or evolving industry standards or government regulations, we will not be able to sell our products where these standards or regulations apply, which may prevent us from sustaining our net revenues or achieving profitability.

Provisions in our charter documents and Delaware law may delay or prevent an acquisition of Extreme, which could decrease the value of our common stock.

Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws and Delaware law contain provisions that could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our Board. Delaware law also imposes some restrictions on mergers and other business combinations between us and any holder of 15% or more of our outstanding common stock. In addition, our Board has the right to issue preferred stock without stockholder approval, which could be used to dilute the stock ownership of a potential hostile acquirer. Although we believe these provisions of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws and Delaware law will provide for an opportunity to receive a higher bid by requiring potential acquirers to negotiate with our Board, these provisions apply even if the offer may be considered beneficial by some of our stockholders.

Our bylaws, as amended, provide that, unless we consent in writing to an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the exclusive forum for any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, any action asserting a breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers, other employees or stockholders to us, any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law, our certificate of incorporation or our bylaws, any action to interpret, apply, enforce, or determine the validity of our certificate of incorporation or bylaws, or any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine. Our bylaws further provide that the federal district courts of the United States shall be the exclusive forum for any cause of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). The choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers, other employees or stockholders, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers, other employees and stockholders. Furthermore, the enforceability of similar choice of forum provisions in other companies' certificates of incorporation has been challenged in legal proceedings, and it is possible that a court could find these types of provisions to be inapplicable or unenforceable. While the Delaware courts have determined that such choice of forum provisions are facially valid, a stockholder may nevertheless seek to bring a claim in a venue other than those designated in the exclusive-forum provisions, and there can be no assurance that such provisions will be enforced by a court in those other jurisdictions. If a court were to find the choice of forum provision contained in our amended and restated bylaws to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Compliance with laws, rules and regulations relating to corporate governance and public disclosure may result in additional expenses.

Federal securities laws, rules and regulations, as well as Nasdaq rules and regulations, require companies to maintain extensive corporate governance measures, impose comprehensive reporting and disclosure requirements, set strict independence and financial expertise standards for audit and other committee members and impose civil and criminal penalties for companies and their Chief Executive Officers, Chief Financial Officers and directors for securities law violations. These laws, rules and regulations and the interpretation of these requirements are evolving, and we are making investments to evaluate current practices and to continue to achieve compliance, which investments may have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

General

Natural or man-made disasters, climate change, acts of war or terrorism, pandemics, technological disruptions or other events beyond our control could disrupt our operations and harm our business, financial condition and operating results.

We have major offices in Morrisville, North Carolina, San Jose, California, Salem, New Hampshire, Bangalore, India, Thornhill, Canada, Shannon, Ireland and Reading, United Kingdom. We have, or plan to have, contract manufacturers located in Taiwan, Vietnam, the Philippines, and Thailand. Historically, each location has been vulnerable to natural disasters and other risks, such as earthquakes, fires, floods, and severe storms, which could disrupt the local or even global economy, create power and communication disruptions, and pose physical risks to property belonging to us or our contract manufacturers. Global shipping could be disrupted by such events, which would impede our ability to get product to our customers. Climate change may exacerbate the frequency or severity of some natural disasters.

Regulations related to climate change and/or greenhouse gas emissions could have an impact on our supply chain, business operations, and regulatory compliance requirements. Customers or potential customers may impose climate change-related requirements on us that are costly or may require us to forego certain revenue.

Civil unrest, riots, pandemics, acts of terrorism, and other systemic disruptions could disrupt demand for products, supply chain, or distribution and could negatively impact our costs or revenue. Such disruptions to the availability or integrity of utilities, transportation infrastructure, or the internet could have significant macroeconomic impacts, decreasing demand for our products and impacting our ability to get them to market. As a result, our business, financial situation, and operating results could be negatively affected.

Item 1B. ***Unresolved Staff Comments***

None.

Item 1C. ***Cybersecurity***

Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

We have developed and implemented a cybersecurity risk management program intended to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of our critical systems and information.

We design and assess our program based on the National Institute of Standards and Technology Cybersecurity Framework ("NIST CSF"). This does not imply that we meet any particular technical standards, specifications, or requirements, only that we use the NIST CSF as a guide to help us identify, assess, and manage cybersecurity risks relevant to our business.

Our cybersecurity risk management program is integrated into our overall enterprise risk management program, and shares common methodologies, reporting channels and governance processes that apply across the enterprise risk management program to other legal, compliance, strategic, operational, and financial risk areas.

Key elements of our cybersecurity risk management program, include, but are not limited to the following:

- risk assessments designed to help identify material cybersecurity risks to our critical systems, information, products, services, and our broader enterprise IT environment;
- a security team principally responsible for managing (1) our cybersecurity risk assessment processes, (2) our security controls, and (3) our response to cybersecurity incidents;
- the use of external service providers, where appropriate, to assess, test or otherwise assist with aspects of our security controls;
- cybersecurity awareness training of our employees;
- a cybersecurity incident response plan that includes procedures for responding to cybersecurity incidents; and
- a third-party risk management process for key service providers, suppliers, and vendors based on our assessment of their criticality to our operations and respective risk profile.

We have not identified risks from known cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any prior cybersecurity incidents, that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect us, including our operations, business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. We face risks from cybersecurity threats that, if realized, are reasonably likely to materially affect us, including our operations, business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. See "Risk Factors – *System security risks, data breaches, and cyberattacks could compromise our proprietary information, disrupt our internal operations, impact services to customers, and harm public perception of our products, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, and future growth prospects*".

Cybersecurity Governance

Our Board considers cybersecurity risk as part of its risk oversight function and has delegated to the Audit Committee oversight of cybersecurity and other information technology risks. The Audit Committee oversees management's implementation of our cybersecurity risk management program.

The Audit Committee receives regular reports from our Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO") regarding any significant cybersecurity incidents, as well as any incidents with lesser impact potential. The Chief Information Officer ("CIO") and CISO periodically report to the full Board regarding cybersecurity risks and our cyber risk management program. Board members periodically receive presentations on cybersecurity topics from our CIO, our CISO, or external experts as part of the Board's continuing education on topics that impact public companies.

Our management team, including our CIO and our CISO, is responsible for assessing and managing our material risks from cybersecurity threats. The team has primary responsibility for our overall cybersecurity risk management program and supervises both our internal cybersecurity personnel and our retained external cybersecurity consultants. Our CIO and CISO collectively have over five decades of IT and cybersecurity experience in technology companies, including two decades in senior-level leadership roles. Additionally, our CISO holds Certified Information Security Manager and Certified in Risk and Information Systems Control certifications, They are assisted by a cross-functional Information Security Steering Committee.

Our management team takes steps to stay informed about and monitor efforts to prevent, detect, mitigate, and remediate cybersecurity risks and incidents through various means, which may include briefings from internal security personnel; threat intelligence and other information obtained from governmental, public or private sources, including external consultants engaged by us; and alerts and reports produced by security tools deployed in the IT environment.

Item 2. ***Properties***

Our corporate headquarters is located in Morrisville, North Carolina where we currently lease approximately 54,530 square feet of space under a lease agreement that expires in fiscal year 2031.

In addition to our headquarters in Morrisville, we lease additional sites in the United States, including in Salem, New Hampshire and San Jose, California for research and development, sales and marketing and administrative purposes. Outside the United States, we also lease facilities in other geographic locations for research and development, sales and service personnel and administration, including other cities in the Americas, EMEA and APAC, such as Bangalore, India, Chennai, India, Markham, Canada, Reading, United Kingdom, Shannon, Ireland and other locations.

As of June 30, 2024, we have an aggregate of approximately 0.5 million square feet of leased space with various expiration dates between fiscal year 2025 and fiscal 2033. We are continuously evaluating our leased locations. As leases expire, we analyze key metrics such as attendance and usage when determining whether to extend the lease, reduce the size of the facility or allow the lease to expire.

Item 3. ***Legal Proceedings***

The information set forth under the heading "Legal Proceedings" in Note 10, *Commitments and Contingencies*, in Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 8 of Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4. ***Mine Safety Disclosures***

Not Applicable.

PART II

Item 5. ***Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities***

Common Stock Market and Dividends

Our shares of common stock trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market and commenced trading on Nasdaq on April 9, 1999 under the symbol "EXTR".

As of August 9, 2024, there were 155 stockholders of record of our common stock. Because many of our shares of common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of stockholders represented by these record holders. We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our capital stock and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

Certain information regarding our equity compensation plan(s) as required by Part II is incorporated by reference from our Definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC in connection with the solicitation of proxies for our year ended June 30, 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders no later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The Company did not repurchase any of its common stock during the three months ended June 30, 2024.

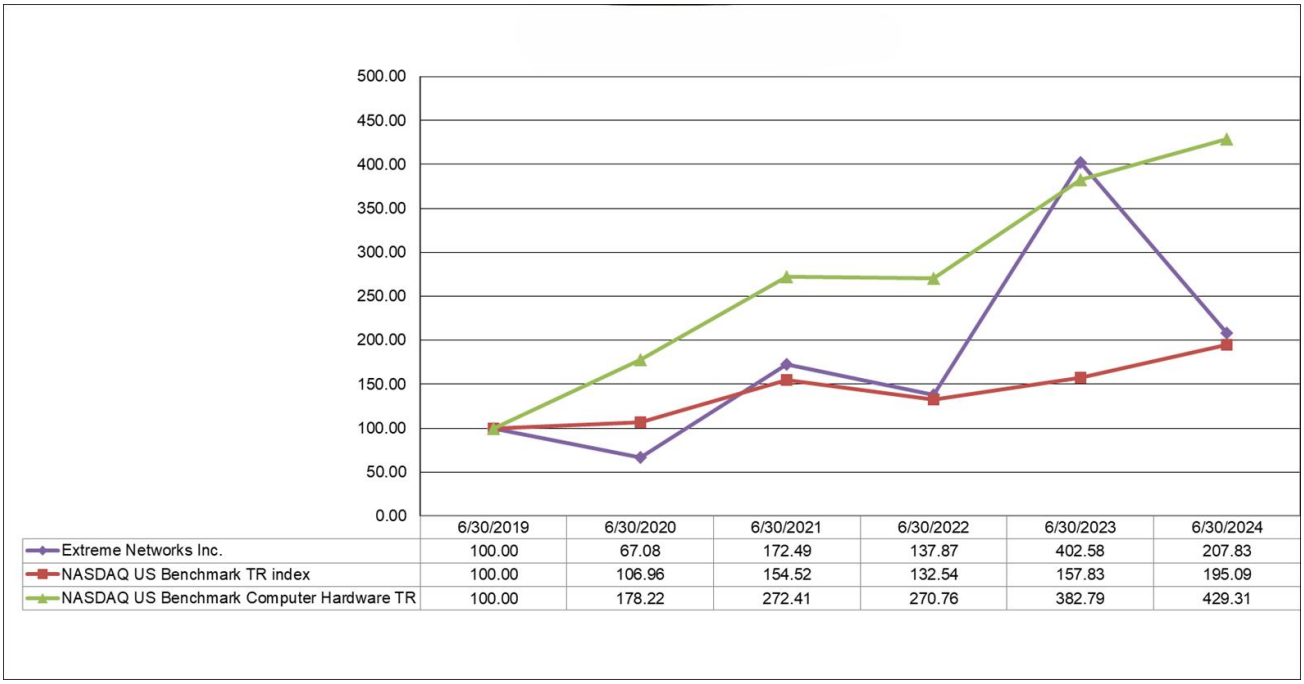
STOCK PRICE PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The following performance graph and related information shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the SEC, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any future filing under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), whether made before or after the date hereof and irrespective of any general incorporation language in any such filing, or otherwise subject to the liabilities under the Securities Act or Exchange Act, each as amended, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate it by reference into such filing.

Set forth below is a stock price performance graph comparing the annual percentage change in the cumulative total return on our common stock with the cumulative total returns of companies comprising the NASDAQ US Benchmark TR index and the NASDAQ US Benchmark Computer Hardware TR Index commencing July 1, 2019 and ending on June 30, 2024. The comparisons in the graph below are based on historical data and are not intended to forecast the possible future performance of our common stock.

Comparison of Five-Year Cumulative Total Returns

Performance Graph for Extreme Networks, Inc.



	6/30/2019	6/30/2020	6/30/2021	6/30/2022	6/30/2023	6/30/2024
Extreme Networks Inc.	100.00	67.08	172.49	137.87	402.58	207.83
NASDAQ US Benchmark TR index	100.00	106.96	154.52	132.54	157.83	195.09
NASDAQ US Benchmark Computer Hardware TR	100.00	178.22	272.41	270.76	382.79	429.31

Item 6. ***[RESERVED]***

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Business Overview

The following discussion should be read with the Consolidated Financial Statements and the related notes in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following discussion is based upon our Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. In the course of operating our business, we routinely make decisions as to the timing of the payment of invoices, the collection of receivables, the manufacturing and shipment of products, the fulfillment of orders, the purchase of supplies, and the building of inventory and service parts, among other matters. Each of these decisions has some impact on the financial results for any given period. In making these decisions, we consider various factors including contractual obligations, customer satisfaction, competition, internal and external financial targets and expectations, and financial planning objectives. For further information about our critical accounting policies and estimates, see "*Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates*" included in this "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Extreme Networks, Inc., together with its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "Extreme" and as "we," "us" and "our") is a leading provider of cloud networking solutions and industry leading services and support. We were incorporated in California in May 1996 and reincorporated in Delaware in March 1999. Our corporate headquarters are located in Morrisville, North Carolina. We derive a majority of our revenues from the sale of our networking equipment, software subscriptions and services, and related maintenance contracts.

Extreme is a leading provider of cloud networking solutions and industry leading services and support. Extreme designs, develops and manufactures wired, wireless, and SD-WAN infrastructure equipment. The Company's cloud solution is a single platform that offers unified network management of wireless access points, switches and SD-WAN. It leverages ML, AI Operations, and analytics to help customers deliver secure connectivity at the edge of the network, speed cloud deployments, and uncover actionable insights to save time, lower costs and streamlines operations.

Enterprise network administrators need to respond to the rapid digital transformational trends of cloud, mobility, big data, social business and the ever-present need for network security. Accelerators such as IoT, AI, BYOD, ML, cognitive computing, and robotics add complexity to challenge the capabilities of traditional networks. Technology advances have a profound effect across the entire enterprise network placing unprecedented demands on network administrators to enhance management capabilities, scalability, programmability, agility, and analytics of the enterprise networks they manage.

A direction affecting the Enterprise Network Equipment market is the continued adoption of the cloud-managed enterprise WLAN in the enterprise market. Hybrid cloud is a cloud computing environment which uses a mix of on-premises, private cloud, and third-party, public cloud services with orchestration between multiple platforms. We introduced our Cloud offering in 2016 and in August 2019 acquired Aerohive Networks, Inc to enhance our Cloud strategy with a 3rd generation Cloud platform and to accelerate adoption of hybrid cloud networking solutions in the Enterprise. We believe Extreme's enhanced Cloud solution is the only offering in the market that seamlessly integrates the cloud with on-premises infrastructures and enables visibility from the edge to everywhere. See Part 1, Item 1. *Business*, for additional discussion of our business.

Fiscal Year

The Company uses a fiscal calendar year ending on June 30. All references herein to "fiscal 2024" or "2024"; "fiscal 2023" or "2023"; "fiscal 2022" or "2022" represent the fiscal years ended, respectively.

Acquisitions

Ipanematech SAS

On September 14, 2021 (the "Acquisition Date"), we completed our acquisition (the "Acquisition") of Ipanematech SAS ("Ipanema"), the cloud-native enterprise Software-Defined Wide Area Network business unit of InfoVista pursuant to a Sale and Purchase Agreement. Under the terms of the Acquisition, the net consideration paid by Extreme to Ipanema stockholders was $70.9 million. The primary reason for the Acquisition was to acquire the talent and the technology to allow us to expand our portfolio with new cloud-managed SD-WAN and security offerings to support our enterprise customers. The acquisition was accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting whereby the acquired assets and liabilities of Ipanema were recorded at their respective fair values including an amount for goodwill representing the difference between the acquisition consideration and the fair value of the identifiable net assets. Results of operations of Ipanema are included in our operations beginning with the Acquisition Date. During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, we recognized transaction costs related to this acquisition of $0.4 million and $7.0 million, respectively, which are included in "Acquisition and integration costs" in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Results of Operations

The following is a summary of our results of operations during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

- Net revenues of $1,117.2 million, decreased 14.9% from fiscal 2023 net revenues of $1,312.5 million.
- Product revenues of $699.3 million, decreased 25.0% from fiscal 2023 product revenues of $932.5 million.
- Subscription and support revenues of $417.9 million, increased 10.0% from fiscal 2023 subscription and support revenues of $380.0 million.
- Total gross margin of 56.5% of net revenues in fiscal 2024, compared to 57.5% in fiscal 2023.
- Operating loss of $65.2 million in fiscal 2024, compared to operating income of $108.3 million in fiscal 2023.
- Net loss was $86.0 million in fiscal 2024, compared to net income of $78.1 million in fiscal 2023.
- Cash flow provided by operating activities of $55.5 million, compared to cash flow provided by operating activities of $249.2 million in fiscal 2023, a decrease of $193.7 million. Cash and cash equivalents were $156.7 million as of June 30, 2024, a decrease of $78.1 million, compared to $234.8 million at the end of fiscal 2023.

The Company's reported loss per share for the year ended June 30, 2024, of $0.66 on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations included within this report differs by a $0.01 as compared to the loss per share of $0.65 as reported on the Company's Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 7, 2024, due to a correction in shares used in the loss per share calculation for that period.

Net Revenues

The following table presents net product and subscription and support revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended				Year Ended			
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	$ Change	% Change	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	$ Change	% Change
Net revenues:								
Product	$699,257	$932,454	$(233,197)	(25.0)%	$932,454	$761,721	$170,733	22.4 %
Percentage of net revenues	*62.6%*	*71.0%*			*71.0%*	*68.5%*		
Subscription and support	417,946	380,000	37,946	10.0 %	380,000	350,600	29,400	8.4 %
Percentage of net revenues	*37.4%*	*29.0%*			*29.0%*	*31.5%*		
Total net revenues	$1,117,203	$1,312,454	$(195,251)	(14.9)%	$1,312,454	$1,112,321	$200,133	18.0 %

We generate product revenues primarily from sales of our networking equipment. We derive subscription and support revenues primarily from sales of our subscription and support offerings which includes SaaS offerings, maintenance contracts, professional services and training for our products. Prior to fiscal 2024, we referred to subscription and support revenue as "service and subscription revenue;" however, the composition of subscription and support revenue has not been modified.

Product revenues decreased $233.2 million or 25.0% for the year ended June 30, 2024, compared to fiscal 2023. The product revenues decrease for the year ended June 30, 2024 as compared to fiscal 2023 was primarily driven by lower bookings and shipments as well as elongated sales cycles to end customers and lower channel sell-through caused by easing of supply chain constraints and current macroeconomic conditions.

Product revenues increased $170.7 million or 22.4% for the year ended June 30, 2023, compared to fiscal 2022. The product revenues increase for the year ended June 30, 2023 as compared to fiscal 2022 was primarily due to strong demand for our products and higher shipments resulting from an easing in supply chain constraints which had impacted our ability to fulfill the demand for our products during fiscal 2022.

Subscription and support revenues increased $37.9 million or 10.0% for the year ended June 30, 2024, compared to fiscal 2023. The increase in subscription and support revenues was primarily due to increased adoption of our cloud network management solutions, higher attachment rates of cloud support services on product sales, and continued growth in our subscription business.

Subscription and support revenues increased $29.4 million or 8.4% for the year ended June 30, 2023, compared to fiscal 2022. The increase in subscription and support revenues was primarily due to the growth in our subscription business.

We operate in three regions: Americas, EMEA (Europe, Middle East and Africa) and APAC (Asia Pacific). The following table presents the total net revenues geographically for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended				Year Ended			
Net Revenues	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	$ Change	% Change	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	$ Change	% Change
Americas:								
United States	$581,141	$572,927	$8,214	1.4 %	$572,927	$503,635	$69,292	13.8 %
Other	46,578	84,108	(37,530)	(44.6)%	84,108	44,608	39,500	88.5 %
Total Americas	627,719	657,035	(29,316)	(4.5)%	657,035	548,243	108,792	19.8 %
Percentage of net revenues	56.2%	50.1%			50.1%	49.3%		
EMEA	421,966	559,669	(137,703)	(24.6)%	559,669	477,081	82,588	17.3 %
Percentage of net revenues	37.8%	42.6%			42.6%	42.9%		
APAC	67,518	95,750	(28,232)	(29.5)%	95,750	86,997	8,753	10.1 %
Percentage of net revenues	6.0%	7.3%			7.3%	7.8%		
Total net revenues	$1,117,203	$1,312,454	$(195,251)	(14.9)%	$1,312,454	$1,112,321	$200,133	18.0 %

We rely upon multiple channels of distribution, including distributors, direct resellers, OEMs and direct sales. Revenues through our distributor channel were 85% of total product revenues in fiscal 2024, 83% of total product revenues in fiscal 2023 and 80% of total product revenue in fiscal 2022.

The level of sales to any one customer, including a distributor, may vary from period to period.

Cost of Revenues and Gross Profit

The following table presents the gross profit on product and subscription and support revenues and the gross profit percentage of net revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended				Year Ended			
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	$ Change	% Change	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	$ Change	% Change
Gross profit:								
Product	$333,498	$506,159	$(172,661)	(34.1)%	$506,159	$401,159	$105,000	26.2 %
Percentage of product revenues	47.7%	54.3%			54.3%	52.7%		
Subscription and support	297,333	248,561	48,772	19.6 %	248,561	228,779	19,782	8.6 %
Percentage of subscription and support revenues	71.1%	65.4%			65.4%	65.3%		
Total gross profit	$630,831	$754,720	$(123,889)	(16.4)%	$754,720	$629,938	$124,782	19.8 %
Percentage of net revenues	56.5%	57.5%			57.5%	56.6%		

Cost of product revenues includes costs of materials, amounts paid to third-party contract manufacturers, costs related to warranty obligations, charges for excess and obsolete inventory, scrap, distribution, product certification, amortization of developed technology intangibles, royalties under technology license agreements, and internal costs associated with manufacturing overhead, including management, manufacturing engineering, quality assurance, development of test plans, and document control. We outsource substantially all of our manufacturing. We conduct supply chain management, quality assurance, manufacturing, engineering, and document control at our facilities in San Jose, California, Salem, New Hampshire, China, and Taiwan.

Product gross profit decreased to $333.5 million for the year ended June 30, 2024, from $506.2 million in fiscal 2023, primarily due to lower product revenues as well as an additional provision for excess and obsolete inventory and loss on supplier commitments of $64.5 million partially offset by lower amortization of intangibles due to certain intangibles being fully amortized, lower distribution costs due to easing of supply chain constraints, lower warranty reserves cost, and lower overhead costs. The increase in the provisions for excess and obsolete inventory and loss on supplier commitments during fiscal 2024 was primarily for certain of our older products which are scheduled to go end of sale during the Company's fiscal year 2025 and for which excess of such inventories is beyond the demand forecast.

Product gross profit increased to $506.2 million for the year ended June 30, 2023, from $401.2 million in fiscal 2022, primarily due to increased product revenues along with lower amortization of intangibles of $3.8 million due to certain intangibles being fully amortized, and lower distribution costs of $1.1 million due to easing of supply chain constraints, partially offset by higher direct product costs, higher excess and obsolete inventory charges of $6.3 million and higher warranty reserves cost of $2.1 million.

Our cost of subscription and support revenues consist primarily of labor, overhead, repair and freight costs and the cost of service parts used in providing support under customer maintenance contracts as well as third-party professional services costs, data center costs and cloud hosting service costs.

Subscription and support gross profit increased to $297.3 million for the year ended June 30, 2024, from $248.6 million in fiscal 2023, primarily due to higher subscription and support revenues and lower headcount partially offset by higher professional services fees and increased cloud service costs.

Subscription and support gross profit increased to $248.6 million for the year ended June 30, 2023, from $228.8 million in fiscal 2022, primarily due to higher subscription and support revenues partially offset by higher professional services fees and increased cloud service costs.

Operating Expenses

The following table presents operating expenses for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended				Year Ended			
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	$ Change	% Change	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	$ Change	% Change
Research and development	$211,931	$214,270	$(2,339)	(1.1)%	$214,270	$190,591	$23,679	12.4 %
Sales and marketing	345,802	336,906	8,896	2.6 %	336,906	294,470	42,436	14.4 %
General and administrative	99,938	89,934	10,004	11.1 %	89,934	68,697	21,237	30.9 %
Acquisition and integration costs	—	390	(390)	(100.0)%	390	7,009	(6,619)	(94.4)%
Restructuring and related charges	36,321	2,860	33,461	1,170.0 %	2,860	1,748	1,112	63.6 %
Amortization of intangible assets	2,041	2,047	(6)	(0.3)%	2,047	3,235	(1,188)	(36.7)%
Total operating expenses	$696,033	$646,407	$49,626	7.7 %	$646,407	$565,750	$80,657	14.3 %

The following table highlights our operating expenses and operating income as a percentage of net revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Research and development	19.0 %	16.3 %	17.1 %
Sales and marketing	31.0 %	25.7 %	26.5 %
General and administrative	8.9 %	6.9 %	6.2 %
Acquisition and integration costs	—	—	0.6 %
Restructuring and related charges	3.3 %	0.2 %	0.2 %
Amortization of intangible assets	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.3 %
Total operating expenses	62.3 %	49.2 %	50.9 %
Operating income (loss)	(5.8)%	8.3 %	5.8 %

Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel costs (which includes compensation, benefits and stock-based compensation), consultant fees and engineering expenses related to the design, development, and testing of our products.

Research and development expenses decreased by $2.3 million or 1.1% for the year ended June 30, 2024 as compared to fiscal 2023, primarily due to a $2.8 million decrease in personnel costs due to lower compensation and benefits costs, a $2.9 million decrease in non-recurring engineering project costs, offset by a $3.4 million increase in contractor costs.

Research and development expenses increased by $23.7 million or 12.42% for the year ended June 30, 2023 as compared to fiscal 2022, primarily due to a $15.4 million increase in personnel costs due to higher compensation and benefits costs primarily related to share-based compensation and higher headcount, a $3.8 million increase in third-party software licenses and engineering project costs, a $2.2 million increase in contractor and consultant fees, a $1.3 million increase in facility and information technology costs and a $2.3 million increase in other costs primarily related to travel.

Sales and Marketing Expenses

Sales and marketing expenses consist of personnel costs (which includes compensation, benefits and stock-based compensation) and related expenses for personnel engaged in marketing and sales functions, as well as trade shows and promotional expenses.

Sales and marketing expenses increased by $8.9 million or 2.6% for the year ended June 30, 2024, as compared to fiscal 2023, primarily due to a $1.5 million increase in personnel costs due to higher salaries and benefits costs, a $7.2 million increase in sales promotions and marketing related expenses, and a $1.2 million increase in professional fees offset by a $1.0 million decrease in other costs primarily related to contractor costs and travel costs.

Sales and marketing expenses increased by $42.4 million or 14.4% for the year ended June 30, 2023, as compared to fiscal 2022, primarily due to a $35.1 million increase in personnel costs due to higher compensation and benefits costs primarily related to share-based compensation, a $5.9 million increase in travel expenses due to loosening of COVID-19 restrictions, and a $1.4 million increase in other expenses primarily professional fees and sales and marketing activities.

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of personnel costs (which includes compensation, benefits and share-based compensation), legal and professional service costs, travel and facilities and information technology costs.

General and administrative expenses increased by $10.0 million or 11.1% for the year ended June 30, 2024, as compared to fiscal 2023, primarily due to a $2.5 million increase in personnel costs due to higher salaries and benefits costs, a $3.4 million increase in professional fees primarily related to legal and litigation matters, a $4.3 million increase in system transition costs, and a $2.4 million increase in third-party licensing fees, partially offset by a $2.6 million decrease in other expenses primarily for depreciation expense.

General and administrative expenses increased by $21.2 million or 30.9% for the year ended June 30, 2023, as compared to fiscal 2022, primarily due to a $10.1 million increase in personnel costs due to higher compensation and benefits costs primarily related to share-based compensation and higher headcount, a $6.2 million increase in professional fees primarily for legal fees, a $5.1 million increase for litigation settlement charges, a $0.9 million increase in system transition costs, partially offset by a $1.2 million decrease in other expenses primarily for travel and facilities related costs.

Acquisition and Integration Costs

The Company did not incur any acquisition or integration costs during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

For fiscal 2023, the Company incurred $0.4 million of acquisition and integration costs which consisted primarily of professional fees and certain compensation charges related to the acquisition of Ipanema in fiscal year 2022.

For fiscal 2022, the Company incurred $7.0 million of acquisition and integration costs which consisted primarily of professional fees for product integration, system integration, financial, legal and advisory services related to the acquisition of Ipanema.

Restructuring and Related Charges

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, we recorded restructuring and related charges of $36.3 million, $2.9 million and $1.7 million, respectively.

Fiscal year 2024

During fiscal 2024, the Company recorded $36.3 million of restructuring charges which were primarily related to severance and benefits costs and professional services fees associated with the reduction-in-force actions related to the “Q1 2024 Plan”, “Q2 2024 Plan”, and "Q3 2024 Plan", each as described in Note 15, *Restructuring and Related Charges,* in Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Report.

Fiscal year 2023

During fiscal 2023, the Company recorded $2.9 million of restructuring charges which was primarily comprised of $2.0 million of facility related charges related to our previously impaired facilities and $0.9 million in charges associated with our restructuring plan initiated in the third quarter of fiscal 2023 to transform our business and facilities infrastructure.

Fiscal year 2022

During fiscal 2022, the Company recorded $1.7 million of restructuring charges which was primarily comprised of facility related charges. The facility restructuring charges included some impairment charges and additional facilities expenses related to previously impaired facilities. During fiscal 2022, the Company completed the reduction-in-force action initiated in the third quarter of fiscal 2020.

Amortization of Intangible Assets

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, we recorded $2.0 million, $2.0 million and $3.2 million, respectively, of amortization expense in operating expenses primarily for certain intangibles related to the acquisitions of the Ipanema, and Aerohive businesses. There were no acquisitions or impairments of intangible assets during fiscal year 2024. The decrease in amortization expense in fiscal 2023 from fiscal 2022 was primarily due to certain acquired intangibles from previous acquisitions becoming fully amortized.

Interest Income

Interest income was $4.6 million, $3.2 million and $0.4 million in fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Interest income increased across each of the periods primarily due to higher interest earned on cash deposits.

Interest Expense

We incurred $17.0 million, $17.4 million, and $12.8 million of interest expense for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The decrease in interest expense in fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 as compared to fiscal 2023 was primarily driven by lower carrying balances under the 2023 Credit Agreement. The increase in interest expense in fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 as compared to fiscal 2022 was primarily driven by higher average rates under our Credit Agreements and write-off of the unamortized deferred financing costs related to our 2019 Credit Agreement, as we amended the 2019 Credit Agreement and entered into the 2023 Credit Agreement during June 2023. For a discussion of our credit agreements, see the section titled "*Liquidity and Capital Resources*" below.

Other Income, net

We had other income, net of less than $0.1 million, $0.1 million, and $0.4 million in fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The other income, net for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 was primarily due to foreign exchange gains from the revaluation of certain assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies into U.S. Dollars.

Provision for Income Taxes

We are subject to income taxes in the United States and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Our effective tax rate differs from the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to the impact of (i) GILTI, (ii) the full valuation of our deferred tax assets in the U.S. and certain foreign jurisdictions, (iii) foreign income taxes of our international subsidiaries, and (iv) U.S. state taxes. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, we recorded income tax provisions of $8.5 million, $16.0 million, and $7.9 million respectively.

For fiscal 2024, 2023 and 2022, our tax provision is primarily related to (i) taxes on our foreign operations, including foreign withholding taxes remitted to foreign tax authorities by customers on our behalf, (ii) tax expense related to the establishment of a U.S. deferred tax liability for amortizable goodwill resulting from the acquisition of Enterasys Networks, Inc., the WLAN Business, the Campus Fabric Business and the Data Center Business and (iii) state taxes in states where we have exhausted available Net Operating Losses or are subject to certain franchise taxes qualifying as income tax under the relevant tax accounting guidance. In addition, our tax provision for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 included $1.3 million of U.S. federal tax.

For a full reconciliation of our effective tax rate to the U.S. federal statutory rate and for further explanation of our provisions for income taxes, see Note 16, *Income Taxes*, in Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our significant accounting policies are more fully described in Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, in Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period reported. By their nature, these estimates, assumptions and judgments are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty. We base our estimates, assumptions and judgments on historical experience, market trends and other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are reviewed on an ongoing basis and the effects of revisions are reflected in the consolidated financial statements in the period they are determined to be necessary. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. We believe the critical accounting policies stated below, among others, affect our more significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. Historically, our assumptions, judgments and estimates relative to our critical accounting policies have not differed materially from actual results.

Revenue Recognition

We derive the majority of our revenue from sales of our networking equipment, with the remaining revenue generated from software delivered as a service (“SaaS”) and support fees relating to maintenance contracts, professional services, and training for our products. We sell our products and maintenance contracts direct to customers and to partners in two distribution channels, or tiers. The first tier consists of a limited number of independent distributors that stock our products and sell primarily to resellers. The second tier of the distribution channel consists of non-stocking distributors and value-added resellers that sell directly to end-users. Products and services may be sold separately or in bundled packages.

We consider customer purchase orders, which in some cases are governed by master sales agreements, to be the contracts with a customer. For each contract, we consider the promise to transfer products and services, each of which are distinct, to be the identified performance obligations. In determining the transaction price, we evaluate whether the price is subject to refund or adjustment to determine the net consideration to which we expect to be entitled.

We generally do not grant return privileges and pricing credits to our value-added resellers, non-stocking distributors and end-user customers, except for defective products during the warranty period. We may provide sales incentives and other programs to these customers which are considered to be a form of variable consideration and we maintain estimated accruals and allowances using the historical actuals.

Our stocking distributors are allowed certain price adjustments in the form of rebates and limited stock rotation rights. In determining the transaction price, we consider these rebates to be variable consideration which are estimated based on an analysis of historical claims at the distributor level. Stock rotation rights grant the distributor the ability to return certain specified amounts of inventory. Stock rotations are an additional form of variable consideration and are estimated based on an analysis of historical return rates.

A contract's transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance obligation and recognized as revenue when, or as, the performance obligation is satisfied. Certain of our contracts have multiple performance obligations, as the promise to transfer individual goods or services is separately identifiable from other promises in the contracts and, therefore, is distinct. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, we allocate the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation based on our relative standalone selling price. The stand-alone selling prices are determined based on the prices at which we separately sell these products. For items that are not sold separately, we estimate the stand-alone selling prices using other observable inputs.

Our performance obligations are satisfied at a point in time or over time as the customer receives and consumes the benefits provided. Substantially all of our product sales revenues are recognized at a point in time and our subscription and support revenues are recognized over time. For revenues recognized over time, we use an input measure, days elapsed, to measure progress.

See Note 3, *Revenues*, in Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information.

Business Combinations

We apply the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. Under this method of accounting, all tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at their respective fair values at the acquisition date. Determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed requires management's judgment and often involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, including assumptions with respect to expected future cash inflows and outflows, discount rates, intangibles and other asset lives, among other items. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (an exit price). Market participants are assumed to be buyers and sellers in the principal (most advantageous) market for the asset or liability. Additionally, fair value measurements for an asset assume the highest and best use of that asset by market participants. As a result, we may have been required to value the acquired assets at fair value measures that do not reflect its intended use of those assets. Use of different estimates and judgments could yield different results. Any excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets acquired is recognized as goodwill. Although we believe the assumptions and estimates we have made are reasonable and appropriate, they are based in part on historical experience and information that may be obtained from the management of the acquired company and are inherently uncertain. Unanticipated events and circumstances may occur that may affect the accuracy or validity of such assumptions, estimates or actual results.

Inventory Valuation and Purchase Commitments

We write down inventory and record purchase commitment liabilities for estimated excess and obsolete inventory equal to the difference between the cost of inventory and the estimated market value based upon the forecast of future product demand, product transition cycles, and market conditions. Any significant unanticipated changes in demand or technological development could have a significant impact on the value of our inventory and purchase commitments and our reported results. If actual market conditions are less favorable than those projected, additional inventory write-downs, purchase commitment liabilities, and charges against earnings may be required.

New Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, in Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a full description of new accounting pronouncements, including the respective expected dates of adoption and effects on results of operations and financial condition.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The following summarizes information regarding our cash and cash equivalents (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 156,699	$ 234,826

As of June 30, 2024, our principal sources of liquidity consisted of cash and cash equivalents of $156.7 million, accounts receivable, net of $89.5 million and available borrowings under our five-year 2023 Revolving Facility (as defined below) of $135.8 million. We anticipate our principal uses of cash and cash equivalents for fiscal 2025 will be purchases of finished goods inventory from our contract manufacturers, payroll, share repurchases, payments under debt obligations and related interest, payments under lease obligations, purchases of property and equipment and other operating expenses related to the development and marketing of our products. We believe that our existing cash and cash equivalents, cash flows from operations, and the availability of borrowings from the 2023 Revolving Facility will be sufficient to fund our planned operations for at least the next 12 months. We are not currently aware

of any material cash requirements beyond the next 12 months other than those described above for fiscal 2024 and our known contractual obligations. See the section titled "*Contractual Obligations*" below.

On May 18, 2022, our Board of Directors authorized a share repurchase program with authorization to repurchase up to $200.0 million of our common stock over a three-year period beginning in our fiscal year commencing July 1, 2022. A maximum of $25.0 million may be repurchased in any quarter. On November 17, 2022, the Board increased the authorization to repurchase in any quarter from $25.0 million per quarter to $50.0 million per quarter. The current repurchase authorization supersedes and replaces any previously authorized repurchase programs. Purchases may be made from time to time in the open market or pursuant to a 10b5-1 plan. The manner, timing and amount of any future purchases will be determined by our management based on their evaluation of market conditions, stock price, Extreme's ongoing determination that it is the best use of available cash and other factors. The repurchase program does not obligate Extreme to acquire any shares of its common stock, may be suspended or terminated at any time without prior notice and will be subject to regulatory considerations. During the year ended June 30, 2024, we repurchased a total of 2,365,220 shares of common stock on the open market at a total cost of $49.9 million with an average price of $21.08 per share. As of June 30, 2024, we have $50.3 million available under our share repurchase program.

On August 9, 2019, we entered into an Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "2019 Credit Agreement"), by and among Extreme, as borrower, several banks and other financial institutions as Lenders, BMO Capital Markets Corp., as an issuing lender and swingline lender, Silicon Valley Bank, as an Issuing Lender, and Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent and collateral agent for the Lenders. On June 22, 2023, we entered into the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "2023 Credit Agreement) by and among Extreme, as borrower, BMO Harris Bank, N.A., as an issuing lender and swingline lender, BOFA Securities, Inc.., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., PNC Capital Markets LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as issuing lenders, the financial institutions or entities party thereto as lenders, and Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent and collateral agent, which amended and restated the 2019 Credit Agreement. The 2023 Credit Agreement provides for i) a $200.0 million first lien term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount (the "Term Facility"), ii) a $150.0 million five-year revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility") and, iii) an uncommitted additional incremental loan facility in the principal amount of up to $100.0 million plus an unlimited amount that is subject to pro forma compliance with a specified Consolidated Leverage Ratio tests. We may use proceeds of the loans for working capital and general corporate purposes. On June 22, 2023, the Company borrowed $25.0 million against its $150.0 million revolving credit, which was subsequently paid off on July 7, 2023. During the quarter ended June 30, 2024, the Company borrowed and subsequently repaid $30.0 million against its $150.0 million revolving credit facility.

At the Company's election, the initial term loan (the "Initial Term Loan") under the 2023 Credit Agreement may be made as either a base rate loan or a Secured Overnight Financing Data Rate ("SOFR loan"). The applicable margin for base rate loans ranges from 1.00% to 1.75% per annum, and the applicable margin for SOFR loans ranges from 2.00% to 2.75%, in each case based on the Company's Consolidated Leverage Ratio. All SOFR loans are subject to a floor of 0.00% per annum and spread adjustment of 0.10% per annum. The Company also agrees to pay other closing fees, arrangement fees, and administration fees.

The 2023 Credit Agreement requires the Company to maintain certain minimum financial ratios at the end of each fiscal quarter. The 2023 Credit Agreement also includes covenants and restrictions that limit, among other things, the Company's ability to incur additional indebtedness, create liens upon any of its property, merge, consolidate or sell all or substantially all of its assets. The 2023 Credit Agreement also includes customary events of default which may result in acceleration of the outstanding balance.

Key Components of Cash Flows and Liquidity

A summary of the sources and uses of cash and cash equivalents is as follows for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 55,486	$ 249,212	$ 128,177
Net cash used in investing activities	(18,121)	(13,800)	(84,950)
Net cash used in financing activities	(114,978)	(194,783)	(94,663)
Foreign currency effect on cash and cash equivalents	(514)	(325)	(936)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	$ (78,127)	$ 40,304	$ (52,372)

Cash and cash equivalents were $156.7 million at June 30, 2024, representing a decrease of $78.1 million from $234.8 million at June 30, 2023. This decrease was primarily due to cash used in financing activities of $115.0 million mainly as a result of payments for borrowings under the 2023 Credit Agreement and share repurchases as well as cash used in investing activities of $18.1 million primarily for the purchase of property and equipment, which is offset by cash provided by operating activities of $55.5 million.

Cash and cash equivalents were $234.8 million at June 30, 2023, representing an increase of $40.3 million from $194.5 million at June 30, 2022. This increase was primarily due to cash provided by operating activities of $249.2 million, which is offset by cash used in financing activities of $194.8 million mainly as a result of payments on the 2019 Initial Term Loan and share repurchases and cash used in investing activities of $13.8 million primarily for the purchase of property and equipment.

Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities

Cash provided by operating activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 was $55.5 million. Factors contributing to cash provided by operating activities were the net loss of $86.0 million, non-cash expenses of $187.6 million for items such as amortization of intangible assets, stock-based compensation, depreciation, reduction in carrying amount of right-of-use assets, deferred income taxes, provision for excess and obsolete inventory and interest. Other sources of cash for the period included a decrease in account receivable and increases in deferred revenue and other current liabilities. These amounts were partially offset by increases in inventories and prepaid expenses and other assets and decreases in accounts payable, accrued compensation and benefits, and operating lease liabilities.

Cash provided by operating activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was $249.2 million. Factors contributing to cash provided by operating activities were net income of $78.1 million, non-cash expenses of $104.6 million for items such as amortization of intangible assets, stock-based compensation, depreciation, reduction in carrying amount of right-of-use assets, deferred income taxes, provision for excess and obsolete inventory and interest. Other sources of cash for the period included decrease in account receivable and increases in accounts payable, accrued compensation and deferred revenue. These amounts were partially offset by increases in inventories and prepaid expenses and other assets and decreases in operating lease liabilities.

Cash provided by operating activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was $128.2 million. Factors contributing to cash provided by operating activities were net income of $44.3 million, non-cash expenses of $104.0 million for items such as amortization of intangible assets, stock-based compensation, depreciation, reduction in carrying amount of right-of-use assets, deferred income taxes, provision for excess and obsolete inventory and interest. Other sources of cash for the period included increases in accounts payable and deferred revenue. These amounts were partially offset by increases in accounts receivable, inventories and prepaid expenses and other assets and decreases in accrued compensation, current and long-term liabilities and operating lease liabilities.

Net Cash Used in Investing Activities

Cash used in investing activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 was $18.1 million for the purchases of property and equipment.

Cash used in investing activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was $13.8 million for the purchases of property and equipment.

Cash used in investing activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was $85.0 million, primarily due to the payment of $69.5 million (net of cash acquired) for the acquisition of Ipanema and $15.4 million for purchases of property and equipment.

Net Cash Used in by Financing Activities

Cash used in financing activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 was $115.0 million due primarily to share repurchases of $49.9 million, payments on the 2023 Revolving Facility of $55.0 million, debt repayments of $10.0 million and a $30.1 million payment for taxes on vested and released stock awards net of proceeds from the issuance of shares of our common stock under our Employee Stock Purchase Plan (“ESPP”). The amounts were partially offset by cash received of $30.0 million from borrowings under the 2023 Revolving Facility.

Cash used in financing activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was $194.8 million due primarily to share repurchases of $99.9 million, debt repayments of $108.6 million, payments of debt financing cost of $3.2 million, $3.0 million of deferred payments on acquisitions and a $5.1 million payment for taxes on vested and released stock awards net of proceeds from the issuance of shares of our common stock under our ESPP. The amounts were partially offset by cash received of $25.0 million from the 2023 Revolving Facility.

Cash used in financing activities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was $94.7 million due primarily to share repurchases of $45.0 million, debt repayments of $38.1 million, payments of contingent consideration of $1.0 million and $4.0 million of deferred payments on acquisitions and a $6.5 million payment for taxes on vested and released stock awards net of proceeds from the issuance of shares of our common stock under our ESPP and exercise of stock options.

Foreign Currency Effect on Cash and cash equivalents

Foreign currency effect on cash and cash equivalents increased in 2024, primarily due to changes in exchange rates between the U.S. Dollar and particularly the Indian Rupee, U.K. Pound, and the Euro.

Contractual Obligations

As of June 30, 2024, we have contractual obligations for debt obligations, purchase obligations, lease obligations and other obligations.

Our debt obligations relate to amounts owed under our 2023 Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2024, we have $190.0 million of debt outstanding which is payable in quarterly installments through our fiscal year 2028. We are subject to interest on our debt obligations and unused commitment fee. See Note 8, *Debt,* in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding our debt obligations.

Our unconditional purchase obligations represent the purchase of long lead-time component inventory that our contract manufacturers procure in accordance with our forecast. We expect to honor the inventory purchase commitments within the next 12 months. As of June 30, 2024, we have non-cancelable commitments to purchase $38.2 million of inventory. See Note 10, *Commitments and Contingencies,* in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding our purchase obligations.

We lease facilities under operating lease arrangements at various locations that expire at various dates through our fiscal year 2033. As of June 30, 2024, the value of our obligations under operating leases was $61.9 million. See Note 9, *Leases*, in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding our lease obligations.

We have contractual commitments with our suppliers which represent commitments for future services. As of June 30, 2024, we have contractual commitments of $25.9 million that are due through our fiscal year 2027.

We have immaterial income tax liabilities related to uncertain tax positions and we are unable to reasonably estimate the timing of the settlement of those liabilities.

We do not have any material commitments for capital expenditures as of June 30, 2024.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We did not have any off-balance sheet arrangements as of June 30, 2024.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Interest Rate Sensitivity

Our exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to our financial debt and foreign currencies. As of June 30, 2024, we did not have any financial investments that were exposed to interest rate risk.

Debt

At certain points in time we are exposed to the impact of interest rate fluctuations, primarily in the form of variable rate borrowings from the 2023 Credit Agreement, which is described in Note 8, *Debt*, in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. As of June 30, 2024, we had $190.0 million of debt outstanding, all of which was from the 2023 Credit Agreement. Through the end of our fiscal year 2024, the average daily outstanding amount was $199.2 million with a high of $225.0 million and a low of $190.0 million. As of June 30, 2024 we have not entered into any derivative instruments to hedge the impact of the changes in variable interest rates under our 2023 Credit Agreement.

The following table presents hypothetical changes in interest expense for the year ended June 30, 2024, on the outstanding borrowings under the 2023 Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024, that are sensitive to changes in interest rates (in thousands):

	Change in interest expense given a decrease in interest rate of X bps*		Average outstanding as of June 30, 2024	Change in interest expense given an increase in interest rate of X bps*	
Description	(100 bps)	(50 bps)		100 bps	50 bps
Debt	$ (1,992)	$ (996)	$ 199,221	$ 1,992	$ 996

***** Underlying interest rate was 7.44% as of June 30, 2024.

Exchange Rate Sensitivity

A majority of our sales and our expenses are denominated in U.S. Dollars. While we conduct sale transactions and incur certain operating expenses in foreign currencies and expect to continue to do so, we do not anticipate that foreign exchange gains or losses will be significant, in part because of our foreign exchange risk management process discussed below.

Foreign Exchange Forward Contracts

We record all derivatives on the balance sheet at fair value. From time to time, we enter into foreign exchange forward contracts to mitigate the effect of gains and losses generated by the foreign currency forecast transactions related to certain operating expenses and re-measurement of certain assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. Changes in the fair value of these foreign exchange forward contracts are offset largely by re-measurement of the underlying foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities. As of June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, foreign exchange forward currency contracts not designated as hedging instruments had the total notional amount of $31.3 million and $3.4 million, respectively. These contracts have maturities of less than 40 days. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are recognized in "other income, net." For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, and 2022, the net losses recorded in the consolidated statement of operations from these contracts were $0.3 million, $0.4 million, and $1.4 million, respectively. There were no foreign exchange forward currency contracts that were designated as hedging instruments at June 30, 2024 and 2023.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 the Company recorded foreign currency transaction gains from operations of $0.6 million, $0.8 million and $1.7 million, respectively.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Board of Directors and Stockholders
Extreme Networks, Inc.

Opinion on the financial statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Extreme Networks, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2024, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2024, based on criteria established in the 2013 *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"), and our report dated August 16, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion.

Basis for opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical audit matter

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Revenue Recognition – Customer Rebates Determined to be Variable Consideration

As described further in Note 3 to the financial statements, sales to stocking distributors are made under terms allowing certain price adjustments in the form of rebates. Frequently, distributors need to sell at a price lower than the contractual distribution price in order to win business and submit rebate requests for the Company's pre-approval prior to selling the product to a customer at the discounted price. At the time the distributor invoices its end customer or soon thereafter, the distributor submits a rebate claim to the Company to adjust the distributor's cost from the contractual price to the pre-approved lower price. After the Company verifies that the claim was pre-approved, a credit memo is issued to the distributor for the rebate claim. In determining the transaction price, the Company considers these customer rebates to be variable consideration. Such price adjustments are estimated based on an analysis of historical claims at the distributor level.

The principal consideration for our determination that customer rebates determined to be variable consideration is a critical audit matter is that the estimates made in determining the customer rebates involve significant judgments. Evaluating the appropriateness of these estimates requires a high degree of auditor judgment and increased audit effort.

Our audit procedures related to the customer rebates determined to be variable consideration included the following, among others:

- Tested the design and operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's estimation of variable consideration for stocking distributor rebates, including:
    - Historical actual rebate claims
    - Estimates of future rebate claims
    - End customer pricing
    - Channel inventory
- Identified the sources of data and factors that management used in forming the assumptions, and considered whether such data and factors are relevant, reliable, and sufficient.
- Evaluated potential contrary evidence, including the historical accuracy of management's estimates by comparing the estimated reserve rate to the actual reserve rate in subsequent periods.
- Confirmed inventory held in the channel with a sample of stocking distributors.

Inventory Valuation - Net Realizable Value of Inventory

As described further in Note 2 to the financial statements, the Company values its inventory at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Adjustments to reduce the cost of inventory to its net realizable value are made, if required, when conditions exist that suggest that inventory is obsolete or may be in excess of anticipated demand based upon assumptions about future demand. We identified the net realizable value of inventory for certain product categories as a critical audit matter.

The principal consideration for our determination that the net realizable value of inventory is a critical audit matter is that the estimates made in the assessment of the valuation of inventory involves significant judgments. Evaluating the appropriateness of these estimates requires a high degree of auditor judgment and increased audit effort.

Our audit procedures related to the net realizable value of inventory included the following, among others:

- Tested the design and operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's estimation of excess and obsolete inventory.
- Tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used in forming the estimate
- Challenged management's expectation to sell certain inventory by assessing the reasonableness of management's planned actions through independent corroboration.
- Inquired of product line managers and examined product roadmaps to determine whether new product launches would contradict management's assumptions that they could sell inventory with limited future product demand.

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2021.

San Francisco, California

August 16, 2024

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Board of Directors and Stockholders
Extreme Networks, Inc.

Opinion on internal control over financial reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Extreme Networks, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of June 30, 2024, based on criteria established in the 2013 *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2024, based on criteria established in the 2013 *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by COSO.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and our report dated August 16, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

Basis for opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and limitations of internal control over financial reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

San Francisco, California
August 16, 2024

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 156,699	$ 234,826
Accounts receivable, net	89,518	182,045
Inventories	141,032	89,024
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	79,677	70,263
Total current assets	466,926	576,158
Property and equipment, net	43,744	46,448
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	44,145	34,739
Goodwill	393,709	394,755
Intangible assets, net	10,613	16,063
Other assets	83,457	73,544
Total assets	$ 1,042,594	$ 1,141,707
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 51,423	$ 99,724
Accrued compensation and benefits	42,064	71,367
Accrued warranty	10,942	12,322
Current portion of deferred revenue	306,114	282,475
Current portion of long-term debt, net of unamortized debt issuance costs of $674 and $674, respectively	9,326	34,326
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	10,547	10,847
Other accrued liabilities	87,172	64,440
Total current liabilities	517,588	575,501
Deferred revenue, less current portion	268,909	219,024
Long-term debt, less current portion, net of unamortized debt issuance costs of $1,735 and $2,409, respectively	178,265	187,591
Operating lease liabilities, less current portion	41,466	31,845
Deferred income taxes	7,978	7,747
Other long-term liabilities	3,106	3,247
Commitments and contingencies (Note 10)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Convertible preferred stock, $0.001 par value, issuable in series, 2,000 shares authorized; none issued	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value, 750,000 shares authorized; 148,503 and 143,629 shares issued, respectively; 130,284 and 127,775 shares outstanding, respectively	149	144
Additional paid-in-capital	1,220,379	1,173,744
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(15,483)	(13,192)
Accumulated deficit	(941,962)	(855,998)
Treasury stock at cost, 18,219 and 15,854 shares, respectively	(237,801)	(187,946)
Total stockholders' equity	25,282	116,752
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 1,042,594	$ 1,141,707

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Net revenues:			
Product	$ 699,257	$ 932,454	$ 761,721
Subscription and support	417,946	380,000	350,600
Total net revenues	1,117,203	1,312,454	1,112,321
Cost of revenues:			
Product	365,759	426,295	360,562
Subscription and support	120,613	131,439	121,821
Total cost of revenues	486,372	557,734	482,383
Gross profit:			
Product	333,498	506,159	401,159
Subscription and support	297,333	248,561	228,779
Total gross profit	630,831	754,720	629,938
Operating expenses:			
Research and development	211,931	214,270	190,591
Sales and marketing	345,802	336,906	294,470
General and administrative	99,938	89,934	68,697
Acquisition and integration costs	—	390	7,009
Restructuring and related charges	36,321	2,860	1,748
Amortization of intangible assets	2,041	2,047	3,235
Total operating expenses	696,033	646,407	565,750
Operating income (loss)	(65,202)	108,313	64,188
Interest income	4,556	3,155	412
Interest expense	(16,986)	(17,385)	(12,789)
Other income, net	133	23	383
Income (loss) before income taxes	(77,499)	94,106	52,194
Provision for income taxes	8,465	16,032	7,923
Net income (loss)	$ (85,964)	$ 78,074	$ 44,271
Basic and diluted income (loss) per share:			
Net income (loss) per share – basic	$ (0.66)	$ 0.60	$ 0.34
Net income (loss) per share – diluted	$ (0.66)	$ 0.58	$ 0.33
Shares used in per share calculation – basic	129,288	129,473	129,437
Shares used in per share calculation – diluted	129,288	133,649	133,494

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

(In thousands)

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Net income (loss)	$ (85,964)	$ 78,074	$ 44,271
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:			
Change in unrealized gains and losses on interest rate swaps	—	344	1,652
Reclassification adjustment related to interest rate swaps	—	(1,658)	796
Change in unrealized gains and losses on foreign currency forward contracts	—	—	205
Net change from derivatives designated as hedging instruments	—	(1,314)	2,653
Net change in foreign currency translation adjustments	(2,291)	(8,823)	(2,897)
Other comprehensive income (loss):	(2,291)	(10,137)	(244)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	$ (88,255)	$ 67,937	$ 44,027

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(In thousands)

	Common Stock				Treasury Stock			
	Shares	Amount	Additional Paid-In-Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Shares	Amount	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at June 30, 2021	133,279	$133	$1,078,602	$(2,811)	(6,597)	$(43,113)	$(978,343)	$54,468
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,271	44,271
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	(244)	—	—	—	(244)
Issuance of common stock from equity incentive plans, net of tax withholding	6,463	7	(6,548)	—	—	—	—	(6,541)
Share-based compensation	—	—	43,362	—	—	—	—	43,362
Repurchase of stock	—	—	—	—	(3,882)	(44,973)	—	(44,973)
Balance at June 30, 2022	139,742	$140	$1,115,416	$(3,055)	(10,479)	$(88,086)	$(934,072)	$90,343
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	78,074	78,074
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	(10,137)	—	—	—	(10,137)
Issuance of common stock from equity incentive plans, net of tax withholding	3,887	4	(5,144)	—	—	—	—	(5,140)
Share-based compensation	—	—	63,472	—	—	—	—	63,472
Repurchase of stock	—	—	—	—	(5,375)	(99,860)	—	(99,860)
Balance at June 30, 2023	143,629	$144	$1,173,744	$(13,192)	(15,854)	$(187,946)	$(855,998)	$116,752
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(85,964)	(85,964)
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	(2,291)	—	—	—	(2,291)
Issuance of common stock from equity incentive plans, net of tax withholding	4,874	5	(30,128)	—	—	—	-	(30,123)
Share-based compensation	—	—	76,763	—	—	—	—	76,763
Repurchase of stock	—	—	—	—	(2,365)	(49,855)	—	(49,855)
Balance at June 30, 2024	148,503	$149	$1,220,379	$(15,483)	(18,219)	$(237,801)	$(941,962)	$25,282

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In thousands)

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ (85,964)	$ 78,074	$ 44,271
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	24,134	19,888	20,215
Amortization of intangible assets	5,313	14,988	19,946
Reduction in carrying amount of right-of-use asset	11,455	12,248	14,929
Provision for credit losses	210	459	29
Share-based compensation	76,763	63,472	43,362
Deferred income taxes	80	407	682
Provision for excess and obsolete inventory[(1)]	71,068	7,305	1,053
Non-cash interest expense	1,060	1,145	4,443
Other	(2,496)	(8,056)	423
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable, net	92,316	1,593	(26,231)
Inventories[(1)]	(116,434)	(49,132)	(17,775)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(21,212)	(1,368)	(4,469)
Accounts payable	(48,012)	14,733	23,810
Accrued compensation and benefits	(29,136)	17,137	(20,709)
Operating lease liabilities	(11,528)	(15,219)	(18,949)
Deferred revenue	76,240	90,102	44,635
Other current and long-term liabilities	11,629	1,436	(1,488)
Net cash provided by operating activities	55,486	249,212	128,177
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Capital expenditures	(18,121)	(13,800)	(15,433)
Business acquisition, net of cash acquired	—	—	(69,517)
Net cash used in investing activities	(18,121)	(13,800)	(84,950)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings under revolving facility	30,000	25,000	—
Payments on revolving facility	(55,000)	—	—
Payments on debt obligations	(10,000)	(108,625)	(38,125)
Loan fees on borrowings	—	(3,158)	—
Repurchase of common stock	(49,855)	(99,860)	(44,973)
Payments for tax withholdings, net of proceeds from issuance of common stock	(30,123)	(5,140)	(6,541)
Payment of contingent consideration obligations	—	—	(1,024)
Deferred payments on an acquisition	—	(3,000)	(4,000)
Net cash used in financing activities	(114,978)	(194,783)	(94,663)
Foreign currency effect on cash and cash equivalents	(514)	(325)	(936)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(78,127)	40,304	(52,372)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	234,826	194,522	246,894
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 156,699	$ 234,826	$ 194,522
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest	$ 14,691	$ 13,093	$ 9,272
Cash paid for taxes, net	$ 15,613	$ 12,003	$ 7,776
Non-cash investing activities:			
Unpaid capital expenditures	$ 4,084	$ 2,250	$ 1,756

(1) The prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

1. Description of Business and Basis of Presentation

Extreme Networks, Inc., together with its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "Extreme" or "the Company") is a leader in providing software-driven networking solutions for enterprise customers. The Company conducts its sales and marketing activities on a worldwide basis through distributors, resellers and the Company's field sales organization. Extreme was incorporated in California in 1996 and reincorporated in Delaware in 1999.

Fiscal Year

The Company uses a fiscal calendar year ending on June 30. All references herein to "fiscal 2024" or " 2024"; "fiscal 2023" or "2023"; "fiscal 2022" or "2022" represent the fiscal years ending, respectively.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Extreme Networks, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All inter-company balances and transactions have been eliminated on consolidation.

The Company predominantly uses the United States Dollar as its functional currency. The functional currency for certain of its foreign subsidiaries is the local currency. For those subsidiaries that operate in a local currency functional environment, all assets and liabilities are translated to United States Dollars at current month-end exchange rates; and revenues and expenses are translated using the monthly average rate.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and the accompanying notes. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Revenue Recognition

The Company accounts for revenue in accordance with Topic 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. The Company derives revenues primarily from sales of its networking equipment, with the remaining revenues generated from software delivered as a service ("SaaS") and support fees relating to maintenance contracts, professional services, and training for the products. The Company recognizes revenues when control of promised goods or services is transferred to its customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services.

See Note 3, *Revenues,* for further discussion.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are maintained with several financial institutions. These are financial institutions with reputable credit and therefore bear minimal credit risk. Deposits held with banks may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits.

Allowance for Product Returns

The Company maintains estimates for product returns based on its historical returns, analysis of credit memos and its return policies. The allowance includes the estimates for product allowances from end customers as well as stock rotations and other returns from the Company's stocking distributors. The allowance for product returns is shown as a reduction of accounts receivable as there is a contractual right of offset and returns are applied to accounts receivable balances outstanding as of the balance sheet date. There have not been material revisions to the estimated product returns for any periods presented.

Allowance for Credit Losses

The Company maintains an allowance for credit losses which reflects its best estimate of potentially uncollectible trade receivables. The allowance consists of both specific and general reserves. The Company continually monitors and evaluates the collectability of its trade receivables based on a combination of factors. It records specific allowances for bad debts in general and administrative expense when it becomes aware of a specific customer's inability to meet its financial obligation to the Company, such as in the case of bankruptcy filings or deterioration of financial position. Estimates are used in determining the allowances for all other customers based on factors such as current trends in the length of time the receivables are past due and historical collection experience. The Company mitigates some collection risk by requiring certain of its customers in the Asia-Pacific region to pay cash in advance or secure letters of credit when placing an order with the Company.

Inventories

The Company values its inventory at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is computed using standard cost, which approximates actual cost, on a first-in, first-out basis. Adjustments to reduce the cost of inventory to its net realizable value are made, if required, when conditions exist that suggest that inventory is obsolete or may be in excess of anticipated demand based upon assumptions about future demand. At the point of the loss recognition, a new lower-cost basis for that inventory is established, and subsequent changes in facts and circumstances do not result in the restoration or increase in that newly established cost basis. Previously written down or obsolete inventory subsequently sold has not had a material impact on gross margin for any of the periods presented.

Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets include (a) property and equipment, (b) operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets, (c) capitalized software development costs (d) goodwill and intangible assets, and (e) other assets. Property and equipment, ROU assets, and definite-lived intangible assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets or asset groups may not be recoverable. If such facts and circumstances exist, the Company assesses the recoverability of these assets by comparing the projected undiscounted net cash flows associated with the related asset or group of assets over their remaining lives against their respective carrying amounts. Impairments, if any, are based on the excess of the carrying amount over the fair value of those assets.

(a) Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives of one to four years are used for computer equipment and purchased software. Estimated useful lives of three to seven years are used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures. Depreciation and amortization of leasehold improvements is computed using the lesser of the useful life or lease terms.

(b) Leases

The Company leases facilities, equipment and vehicles under operating leases that expire on various dates through fiscal 2033. The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. We evaluate the classification of leases at commencement date and as necessary, at modification. In general, for lease arrangements exceeding a twelve-month term, these arrangements are recognized as ROU assets with associated operating lease liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

ROU assets under the Company's operating leases represent the Company's right to use an underlying asset over the lease term. Operating lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make payments arising from the lease. The ROU asset is reduced over a straight-line or other systematic basis representative of the pattern in which the Company expects to consume the ROU assets' future economic benefits. The ROU asset is also adjusted for leasehold improvements paid by the lessor, lease incentives, and asset impairments, among other things.

See Note 9, *Leases,* for further discussion.

(c) Capitalized Software Development Costs

Capitalization of software development costs for software to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed begins when a product's technological feasibility has been established and ends when a product is available for general release to customers. Generally, the Company's products are released soon after technological feasibility has been established. As a result, costs incurred between achieving technological feasibility and product general availability have not been significant.

The Company capitalizes costs associated with internal-use software applications and systems during the application development stage. Such capitalized costs include external direct costs incurred in developing or obtaining the software applications and payroll and payroll-related costs for employees, who are directly associated with the development of the application. The

Company includes such internal-use software costs in the software category in property and equipment and amortizes these costs on a straight-line basis over an estimated useful life. The software development costs that the Company capitalized for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were not material.

(d) Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill and intangible assets are generated as a result of business combinations and are comprised of, among other things, developed technology, customer relationships, trade names, and licensing agreements.

The remaining lives of intangible assets are considered regularly along with assessments of impairment and lives are adjusted or impairment charges taken when required.

Goodwill is calculated as the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of net tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired. Goodwill is not amortized, but rather is tested for impairment at least annually or more frequently if indicators of impairment are present. The Company has one reporting unit and performs its annual goodwill impairment analysis as of the first day of the fourth quarter of each year. In assessing impairment on goodwill, the Company bypasses the qualitative assessment and proceeds directly to performing the quantitative evaluation of the fair value of the reporting unit, to compare against the carrying value of the reporting unit. A goodwill impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the reporting unit's fair value is less than its carrying value. Based on the results of the goodwill impairment analysis, the Company determined that no impairment charge needed to be recorded for any periods presented.

Business Combinations

The Company applies the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. Under this method of accounting, all assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at their respective fair values at the date of the acquisition. Determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed requires management's judgment and often involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, including assumptions with respect to future cash inflows and outflows, discount rates, useful lives, among other items. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Market participants are assumed to be buyers and sellers in the principal (most advantageous) market for the asset or liability. Additionally, fair value measurements for an asset assume the highest and best use of that asset by market participants. As a result, the Company may be required to value the acquired assets at fair value measures that do not reflect its intended use of those assets. Use of different estimates and judgments could yield different results.

Any excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets acquired is recognized as goodwill. Although the Company believes the assumptions and estimates it has made are reasonable and appropriate, they are based in part on historical experience and information that may be obtained from the management of the acquired company and are inherently uncertain. During the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, the Company may record adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill for facts and considerations that were known at the acquisition date. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the values of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded within the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue represents amounts for (i) deferred maintenance, support, and software as a service ("SaaS") revenues, and (ii) other deferred revenue including professional services when the revenue recognition criteria have not been met.

Product Warranties and Guarantees

Networking products may contain undetected hardware or software errors when new products or new versions or updates of existing products are released to the marketplace. The majority of the Company's hardware products are shipped with either a one-year warranty or a limited lifetime warranty, and software products receive a 90-day warranty. Upon shipment of products to its customers, the Company estimates expenses for the cost to repair or replace products that may be returned under warranty and accrues a liability in cost of product revenues for this amount. The determination of the Company's warranty requirements is based on actual historical experience with the product or product family, estimates of repair and replacement costs and any product warranty problems that are identified after shipment. The Company estimates and adjusts these accruals at each balance sheet date in accordance with changes in these factors.

In the normal course of business to facilitate sales of its products, the Company indemnifies its resellers and end-user customers with respect to certain matters. The Company has agreed to hold the customer harmless against losses arising from a breach of intellectual property infringement or other claims made against certain parties. These agreements may limit the time within which an indemnification claim can be made and the amount of the claim. It is not possible to estimate the maximum potential amount under these indemnification agreements due to the limited history of prior indemnification claims and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. Historically, payments made by the Company under these agreements have not had a material impact on its operating results or financial position.

Stock-based Compensation

The Company recognizes compensation expense related to stock-based awards, including stock options, restricted stock units ("RSUs") and employee stock purchases related to its 2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "2014 ESPP"), based on the estimated fair value of the award on the grant date, over the requisite service period. The Company accounts for forfeitures as they occur. The Company calculates the fair value of stock options and stock purchase options under the 2014 ESPP using the Black-Scholes-Merton option valuation model. The fair value of RSUs is based on the closing stock price of the Company's common stock on the grant date.

The Company grants certain employees with stock options and RSUs that are tied to either company-wide financial performance metrics or certain market metrics. For awards that include performance conditions, no compensation cost is recognized until the performance goals are probable of being met, at which time the cumulative compensation expense from the service inception date would be recognized. For awards that contain market conditions, compensation expense is measured using a Monte Carlo simulation model and recognized over the derived service period based on the expected market performance as of the grant date.

Advertising

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising expenses were immaterial in fiscal years 2024, 2023 and 2022.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes utilizing the liability method. Deferred income taxes are recorded to reflect consequences on future years of differences between financial reporting and the tax basis of assets and liabilities measured using the enacted statutory tax rates and tax laws applicable to the periods in which differences are expected to affect taxable earnings. A valuation allowance is recognized to the extent that it is more likely than not that the tax benefits will not be realized.

The Company accounts for uncertainty in income taxes using a two-step approach to recognize and measure uncertain tax positions. The first step is to evaluate the tax position by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step is to measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely of being realized upon settlement. The Company classifies the liability for unrecognized tax benefits as current to the extent that the Company anticipates payment (or receipt) of cash within one year. Interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions are recognized in the provision for income taxes. For additional discussion, see Note 16, *Income Taxes*.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

There were no recently adopted accounting standards which would have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements and accompanying disclosures.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures* to improve reportable segment disclosure requirements primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses and information used to assess segment performance. All disclosure requirements of ASU 2023-07 are required for entities with a single reportable segment. ASU 2023-07 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, and should be applied on a retrospective basis to all periods presented. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU 2023-07 on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740), Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures* to enhance income tax disclosures primarily through changes in the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid information. ASU 2023-09 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 on a prospective basis. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU 2023-09 on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

3. Revenues

Revenue Recognition

The Company derives the majority of its revenues from sales of its networking equipment, with the remaining revenues generated from sales of subscription and support, which primarily includes software subscriptions delivered as software as a service ("SaaS") and additional revenues from maintenance contracts, professional services and training for its products. The Company sells its products, maintenance contracts, and SaaS direct to customers and to partners in two distribution channels, or tiers. The first tier consists of a limited number of independent distributors that stock its products and sell primarily to resellers. The second tier consists of non-stocking distributors and value-added resellers that sell directly to end-users. Products and subscription and support may be sold separately or in bundled packages.

The Company considers customer purchase orders, which in some cases are governed by master sales agreements, to be the contracts with a customer. For each contract, the Company considers the promise to transfer products and services, each of which are distinct, to be the identified performance obligations. In determining the transaction price, the Company evaluates whether the price is subject to refund or adjustment to determine the net consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled.

For all of the Company's sales and distribution channels, revenue is recognized when control of the product is transferred to the customer (i.e., when the Company's performance obligation is satisfied), which typically occurs at shipment for product sales. Revenues from maintenance contracts and SaaS are recognized over time as the Company's performance obligations are satisfied. This is typically the contractual service period, which generally ranges from one to five years. For product sales to value-added resellers of the Company, non-stocking distributors and end-user customers, the Company generally does not grant return privileges, except for defective products during the warranty period, nor does the Company grant pricing credits. Sales taxes collected from customers are excluded from revenues. Shipping costs are included in cost of product revenues. Sales incentives and other programs that the Company may make available to these customers are considered to be a form of variable consideration and the Company maintains estimated accruals and allowances using the historical actuals. There were no material changes in the current period to the estimated transaction price for performance obligations which were satisfied or partially satisfied during previous periods.

Sales to stocking distributors are made under terms allowing certain price adjustments and limited rights of return (known as "stock rotation") of the Company's products held in their inventory. Stock rotation rights grant the distributor the ability to return certain specified amounts of inventory. Stock rotations are variable consideration and are estimated based on historical return rates and estimates provided by the distributors. Additionally, distributors often need to sell at a price lower than the contractual distribution price in order to win business and submit rebate requests for the Company's pre-approval prior to selling the product to a customer at the discounted price. At the time the distributor invoices its end customer or soon thereafter, the distributor submits a rebate claim to the Company to adjust the distributor's cost from the contractual price to the pre-approved lower price. After the Company verifies that the claim was pre-approved, a credit memo is issued to the distributor for the rebate claim. In determining the transaction price, the Company considers these customer rebates to be variable consideration. Such price adjustments are estimated based on an analysis of historical claims at the distributor level. There were no material changes in the current period to the estimated variable consideration for performance obligations which were satisfied or partially satisfied during previous periods.

Performance Obligations. A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer and is the unit of account in Topic 606. A contract's transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance obligation and recognized as revenue when, or as, the performance obligation is satisfied. Certain of the Company's contracts have multiple performance obligations, as the promise to transfer individual goods or services is separately identifiable from other promises in the contracts and, therefore, is distinct. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, the Company allocates the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation based on its relative standalone selling price. The stand-alone selling prices are determined based on the prices at which the Company separately sells these products. For items that are not sold separately, the Company estimates the stand-alone selling prices using other observable inputs.

The Company's performance obligations are satisfied at a point in time or over time as the customer receives and consumes the benefits provided. Substantially all of the Company's product sales revenues are recognized at a point in time. Substantially all of the Company's subscription and support revenues are recognized over time. For revenue recognized over time, the Company primarily uses an input measure, days elapsed, to measure progress.

At June 30, 2024, the Company had $575.0 million of remaining performance obligations, which are primarily comprised of deferred support and SaaS subscription revenues. The Company expects to recognize approximately 53% of this amount in fiscal 2025, an additional 23% percent in fiscal 2026 and the remaining 24% of the balance thereafter.

Contract Balances. The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in billed accounts receivable and deferred revenue in the consolidated balance sheets. Services provided under renewable support arrangements of the Company are billed in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, which are either billed fully at the inception of contract or at periodic intervals (e.g.,

quarterly or annually). The Company generally receives payments from its customers in advance of services being provided, resulting in deferred revenue. These liabilities are reported on the consolidated balance sheets on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period.

The Company's total deferred revenue balances at June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 were $575.0 million, $501.5 million, and $401.6 million, respectively. Revenue recognized for the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, that was included in the deferred revenue balance at the beginning of each period was $275.7 million, $232.9 million, and $208.4 million, respectively.

Contract Costs. The Company recognizes the incremental costs of obtaining contracts as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the assets that the Company otherwise would have recognized is one year or less. Management expects that commission fees paid to sales representatives as a result of obtaining service contracts and contract renewals, are recoverable and therefore the Company's consolidated balance sheets included capitalized balances in the amount of $24.7 million and $20.0 million at June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively which are included within "Other assets." Capitalized commission fees are amortized on a straight-line basis over the average period of service contracts of approximately three years, and are included in "Sales and marketing" in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Amortization recognized during the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 was $10.9 million, $9.1 million and $7.5 million, respectively.

Estimated Variable Consideration. There were no material changes in the current period to the estimated variable consideration for performance obligations which were satisfied or partially satisfied during previous periods.

Disaggregation of Revenues: The Company operates in three geographic regions: Americas, EMEA (Europe, Middle East and Africa) and APAC (Asia Pacific). The following tables set forth the Company's revenues disaggregated by sales channel and geographic region based on the billing addresses of its customers (in thousands):

	Year Ended June 30, 2024		
Net Revenues	**Distributor**	**Direct**	**Total**
Americas:			
United States	$ 315,281	$ 265,860	$ 581,141
Other	20,961	25,617	46,578
Total Americas	336,242	291,477	627,719
EMEA	250,213	171,753	421,966
APAC	9,234	58,284	67,518
Total net revenues	$ 595,689	$ 521,514	$ 1,117,203

	Year Ended June 30, 2023		
Net Revenues	**Distributor**	**Direct**	**Total**
Americas:			
United States	$ 306,240	$ 266,687	$ 572,927
Other	60,957	23,151	84,108
Total Americas	367,197	289,838	657,035
EMEA	390,495	169,174	559,669
APAC	19,384	76,366	95,750
Total net revenues	$ 777,076	$ 535,378	$ 1,312,454

	Year Ended June 30, 2022		
Net Revenues	**Distributor**	**Direct**	**Total**
Americas:			
United States	$ 237,163	$ 266,472	$ 503,635
Other	27,018	17,590	44,608
Total Americas	264,181	284,062	548,243
EMEA	325,290	151,791	477,081
APAC	17,517	69,480	86,997
Total net revenues	$ 606,988	$ 505,333	$ 1,112,321

For the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, the Company generated 11%, 13% and 12%, respectively, of its revenue from the Netherlands. No other foreign country accounted for 10% or more of the Company's net revenue for the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

Concentrations

The Company may be subject to concentration of credit risk as a result of certain financial instruments consisting of accounts receivable. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers and generally does not require collateral in exchange for credit.

The following table sets forth customers accounting for 10% or more of the Company's net revenues:

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Jenne, Inc.	22%	15%	16%
TD Synnex Corporation	21%	18%	20%
Westcon Group, Inc.	16%	20%	18%

The following table sets forth major customers accounting for 10% or more of the Company's net accounts receivable, as of June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023:

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Jenne, Inc.	64%	39%
ScanSource, Inc.	11%	10%
TD Synnex Corporation	*	10%

* Less than 10% of accounts receivable

The Company's net accounts receivable balance with Jenne, Inc. as of June 30, 2024 is current and the Company expects to collect the majority of this balance by October 31, 2024.

4. Business Combinations

The Company completed one acquisition during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The acquisition was accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting. The estimated fair values were determined through established and generally accepted valuation techniques, including work performed by third-party valuation specialists. The purchase price of the acquisition has been allocated to tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The fair value of working capital related items, such as other current assets and accrued liabilities, approximated their book values at the date of acquisition. Inventories were valued at fair value using the net realizable value approach. The total costs including the assumed profit were adjusted to present value using a discount rate considered appropriate. The resulting fair value approximates the amount the Company would be required to pay to a third party to assume the obligation. Intangible assets were valued using income approaches based on management projections, which the Company considers to be Level 3 inputs. Results of operations of the acquired entity are included in the Company's operations beginning with the closing date of acquisition.

Ipanema Acquisition

On September 14, 2021 (the "Acquisition Date"), the Company completed its acquisition (the "Acquisition") of Ipanematech SAS ("Ipanema"), the cloud-native enterprise Software-Defined Wide Area Network ("SD-WAN") business unit of InfoVista SAS ("InfoVista") pursuant to a Sale and Purchase Agreement. Under the terms of the Acquisition, the net consideration paid by Extreme to InfoVista was $70.9 million, which was funded entirely by cash. The primary reason for the acquisition was to acquire the talent and the technology to allow the Company to expand its portfolio with new cloud-managed SD-WAN and security offerings to support its enterprise customers.

The results of operations of Ipanema are included in the accompanying consolidated results of operations for the year ended June 30, 2022. The overall results of operations of Ipanema were not material to the consolidated financial statements of Extreme.

Pro forma financial information

The following unaudited pro forma results of operations are presented as though the Acquisition had occurred as of July 1, 2020, the beginning of fiscal 2021, after giving effect to purchase accounting adjustments relating to deferred revenue, depreciation and amortization of intangibles and acquisition and integration costs.

The pro forma results of operations are not necessarily indicative of the combined results that would have occurred had the acquisition been consummated as of the beginning of fiscal 2021, nor are they necessarily indicative of future operating results. The

unaudited pro forma results do not include the impact of synergies, nor any potential impacts on current or future market conditions, which could alter the unaudited pro forma results.

The unaudited pro forma financial information for the year ended June 30, 2022 combines the results for Extreme for such periods assuming the transaction closed on July 1, 2020, which include the results of Ipanema subsequent to the Acquisition Date, and Ipanema's historical results up to the Acquisition Date.

The following table summarizes the unaudited pro forma financial information (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	Year Ended June 30, 2022
Net revenue	$ 1,115,942
Net income	$ 53,659
Net income per share – basic	$ 0.41
Net income per share – diluted	$ 0.40
Shares used in per share calculation – basic	129,437
Shares used in per share calculation – diluted	133,494

5. Balance Sheet Components

Accounts Receivable, Net

The following table summarizes the Company's accounts receivable (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Accounts receivable	$ 327,859	$ 440,298
Customer rebates	(185,090)	(222,246)
Allowance for credit losses	(915)	(882)
Allowance for product returns	(52,336)	(35,125)
Accounts receivable, net	$ 89,518	$ 182,045

The following table summarizes the Company's allowance for credit losses (in thousands):

Description	Balance at beginning of period	Provision for expected credit losses	Deductions (1)	Balance at end of period
Year Ended June 30, 2024:				
Allowance for credit losses	$ 882	$ 210	$ (177)	$ 915
Year Ended June 30, 2023:				
Allowance for credit losses	$ 695	$ 464	$ (277)	$ 882
Year Ended June 30, 2022:				
Allowance for credit losses	$ 986	$ 39	$ (330)	$ 695

(1) Uncollectible accounts written off, net of recoveries.

The following table summarizes the Company's allowance for product returns (in thousands):

Description	Balance at beginning of period	Additions	Deductions	Balance at end of period
Year Ended June 30, 2024:				
Allowance for product returns	$ 35,125	$ 149,161	$ (131,950)	$ 52,336
Year Ended June 30, 2023:				
Allowance for product returns	$ 20,033	$ 104,028	$ (88,936)	$ 35,125
Year Ended June 30, 2022:				
Allowance for product returns	$ 17,371	$ 67,407	$ (64,745)	$ 20,033

Inventories

The following table summarizes the Company's inventory by category (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Finished goods	$ 115,813	$ 78,180
Raw materials	25,219	10,844
Total inventories	$ 141,032	$ 89,024

Property and Equipment, Net

The following table summarizes the Company's property and equipment by category (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Computers and equipment	$ 77,224	$ 81,612
Purchased software	60,717	51,444
Office equipment, furniture and fixtures	8,134	8,899
Leasehold improvements	47,880	48,943
Total property and equipment	193,955	190,898
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(150,211)	(144,450)
Property and equipment, net	$ 43,744	$ 46,448

The Company recognized depreciation expense of $23.9 million during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, of which $5.9 million was recorded as restructuring and related charges in the consolidated statement of operations. Refer to Note 15, *Restructuring and Related Charges*, for further discussion. The Company recognized depreciation expense of $19.5 million, and $19.8 million related to property and equipment during the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Deferred Revenue

The following table summarizes the Company's contract liabilities which are shown as deferred revenue (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Deferred maintenance, support, and SaaS	$ 554,661	$ 486,075
Other deferred revenue	20,362	15,424
Total deferred revenue	575,023	501,499
Less: current portion	306,114	282,475
Non-current deferred revenue	$ 268,909	$ 219,024

Accrued Warranty

The following table summarizes the activity related to the Company's product warranty liability during the following periods (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Balance at beginning of period	$ 12,322	$ 10,852	$ 11,623
Warranties assumed due to acquisition	—	—	41
New warranties issued	13,010	15,463	13,314
Warranty expenditures	(14,390)	(13,993)	(14,126)
Balance at end of period	$ 10,942	$ 12,322	$ 10,852

6. Fair Value Measurements

A three-tier fair value hierarchy is utilized to prioritize the inputs used in measuring fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs - unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

- Level 2 Inputs - quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly through market corroboration, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument; and
- Level 3 Inputs - unobservable inputs reflecting the Company's own assumptions in measuring the asset or liability at fair value.

The following table presents the Company's fair value hierarchy for its financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (in thousands):

June 30, 2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Certificates of deposit	$ —	$ 3,216	$ —	$ 3,216
Foreign currency derivatives	—	18	—	18
Total assets measured at fair value	$ —	$ 3,234	$ —	$ 3,234
Liabilities				
Foreign currency derivatives	$ —	$ 71	$ —	$ 71
Total liabilities measured at fair value	$ —	$ 71	$ —	$ 71

June 30, 2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Certificates of deposit	$ —	$ 7,151	$ —	$ 7,151
Foreign currency derivatives	—	31	—	31
Total assets measured at fair value	$ —	$ 7,182	$ —	$ 7,182

Level 1 Assets and Liabilities:

The Company's financial instruments consist of cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities. The Company states accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities at their carrying value, which approximates fair value due to the short time to the expected receipt or payment.

Level 2 Assets and Liabilities:

The Company's level 2 assets consist of certificates of deposit and derivative instruments. Certificates of deposit do not have regular market pricing and are considered Level 2. The fair value of derivative instruments under the Company's foreign exchange forward contracts and interest rate swaps are estimated based on valuations provided by alternative pricing sources supported by observable inputs which are considered Level 2.

As of June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 the Company had investment in certificates of deposit of $3.2 million and $7.2 million, respectively, with maturity of three months at the date of purchase, which are recorded as cash equivalents in the consolidated balance sheets. The Company considers these cash equivalents to be available-for-sale and, as of June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, their fair value approximated their amortized cost.

As of June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, foreign exchange forward currency contracts not designated as hedging instruments had notional principal amounts of $31.3 million and $3.4 million, respectively. These contracts have maturities of 40 days or less. Changes in the fair value of these foreign exchange forward contracts not designated as hedging instruments are included in other income, net in the consolidated statements of operations. For the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 the net losses recorded in the consolidated statements of operations from these contracts were approximately $0.3 million, $0.4 million, and $1.4 million, respectively. There were no outstanding foreign exchange forward contracts that were designated as hedging instruments at June 30, 2024 and 2023. See Note 14, *Derivatives and Hedging*, for additional information.

The fair value of the borrowings under the 2023 Credit Agreement (as defined in Note 8) is estimated based on valuations provided by alternative pricing sources supported by observable inputs which is considered Level 2. Since the interest rate is variable in the 2023 Credit Agreement, the fair value approximates the face amount of the Company's indebtedness of $190.0 million and $225.0 million as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Level 3 Assets and Liabilities:

Certain of the Company's assets, including intangible assets and goodwill are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis if impairment is indicated. As of June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 the Company did not have any assets or liabilities that were considered Level 3.

There were no transfers of assets or liabilities between Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 during the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. There were no impairments recorded during the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, or 2022.

7. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

The following table reflects the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Balance at beginning of period	$ 394,755	$ 400,144
Foreign currency translation	(1,046)	(5,389)
Balance at end of period	$ 393,709	$ 394,755

The following tables summarize the components of gross and net intangible asset balances (in thousands, except years):

	Weighted Average Remaining Amortization Period	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
June 30, 2024				
Developed technology	3.0 years	$ 169,247	$ 162,708	$ 6,539
Customer relationships	2.0 years	64,671	60,776	3,896
Trade names	0.0 years	10,700	10,700	—
License agreements	2.4 years	1,282	1,104	178
Total intangible assets, net*		$ 245,901	$ 235,288	$ 10,613

* The carrying amount of foreign intangible assets are affected by foreign currency translation

	Weighted Average Remaining Amortization Period	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
June 30, 2023				
Developed technology	4.1 years	$ 169,460	$ 159,592	$ 9,868
Customer relationships	3.4 years	64,839	58,894	5,945
Trade names	0.0 years	10,700	10,700	—
License agreements	3.4 years	2,445	2,195	250
Total intangible assets, net*		$ 247,444	$ 231,381	$ 16,063

* The carrying amount of foreign intangible assets are affected by foreign currency translation

The following table summarizes the amortization expense of intangible assets for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Amortization of intangible assets in "Total cost of revenues"	$ 3,272	$ 12,941	$ 16,711
Amortization of intangible assets in "Total operating expenses"	2,041	2,047	3,235
Total amortization expense	$ 5,313	$ 14,988	$ 19,946

The amortization expense that is recognized in "Total cost of revenues" primarily consists of amortization related to developed technology, license agreements and other intangibles.

The estimated future amortization expense to be recorded for each of the respective future fiscal years is as follows (in thousands):

	Amount
For the fiscal year ending June 30:	
2025	$ 4,453
2026	3,193
2027	1,431
2028	1,271
2029	265
Total	$ 10,613

8. Debt

The Company's debt is comprised of the following (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Current portion of long-term debt:		
Term Loan	$ 10,000	$ 10,000
Revolving Facility	—	25,000
Less: unamortized debt issuance costs	(674)	(674)
Current portion of long-term debt	$ 9,326	$ 34,326
Long-term debt, less current portion:		
Term Loan	$ 180,000	$ 190,000
Less: unamortized debt issuance costs	(1,735)	(2,409)
Total long-term debt, less current portion	178,265	187,591
Total debt	$ 187,591	$ 221,917

On August 9, 2019, the Company entered into an Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "2019 Credit Agreement"), by and among the Company, as borrower, several banks and other financial institutions as Lenders, BMO Capital Markets Corp., as an issuing lender and swingline lender, Silicon Valley Bank, as an Issuing Lender, and Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent and collateral agent for the Lenders which was subsequently amended during fiscal 2023.

On June 22, 2023, the Company entered into a Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "2023 Credit Agreement"), by and among the Company, as borrower, BMO Harris Bank, N.A., as an issuing lender and swingline lender, BOFA Securities, Inc.., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., PNC Capital Markets LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as issuing lenders, the financial institutions or entities party thereto as lenders, and Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent and collateral agent, which amended and restated the 2019 Credit Agreement. The 2023 Credit Agreement provides for i) a $200.0 million first lien term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount (the "2023 Term Loan"), ii) a $150.0 million five-year revolving credit facility (the "2023 Revolving Facility") and, iii) an uncommitted additional incremental loan facility in the principal amount of up to $100.0 million. On June 22, 2023, the Company borrowed $25.0 million against its $150.0 million revolving credit facility to refinance our debt. On July 7, 2023 the Company made a prepayment of $25.0 million to pay off the outstanding revolving credit balance.

Borrowings under the 2023 Credit Agreement bear interest, and at the Company's election, the initial term loan may be made as either a base rate loan or a Secured Overnight Funding Rate ("SOFR") loan. The applicable margin for base rate loans ranges from 1.00% to 1.75% per annum, and the applicable margin for SOFR loans ranges from 2.00% to 2.75%, in each case based on the Company's consolidated leverage ratio. All SOFR loans are subject to a floor of 0.00% per annum and spread adjustment of 0.10% per annum. The Company paid other closing fees, arrangement fees, and administration fees associated with the 2023 Credit Agreement.

The 2023 Credit Agreement requires the Company to maintain certain minimum financial ratios at the end of each fiscal quarter. The 2023 Credit Agreement also includes covenants and restrictions that limit, among other things, the Company's ability to incur additional indebtedness, create liens upon any of its property, merge, consolidate or sell all or substantially all of its assets. The 2023 Credit Agreement also includes customary events of default which may result in acceleration of the outstanding balance. The Company was in compliance with the covenants under the 2023 Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. On August 14, 2024, the Company executed an amendment to the 2023 Credit Agreement to modify the definition of Consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the 2023 Credit Agreement) under the original terms of the agreement. See Note 18, *Subsequent Events,* for additional information.

Financing costs incurred in connection with obtaining long-term financing are deferred and amortized over the term of the related indebtedness or credit agreement. During the year ended June 30, 2023, in conjunction with the debt refinancing, as noted above, the Company wrote-off a certain portion of the unamortized debt issuance cost of $1.3 million associated with the 2019 Credit Agreement which is included in "Interest expense" in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the Company incurred and capitalized $3.2 million of debt issuance costs in conjunction with the 2023 Credit Agreement. The remaining unamortized debt issuance cost related to the 2019 Credit Agreement and the capitalized debt issuance cost associated with the 2023 Credit Agreement are amortized over a term of five years. The Company's interest rate was 7.44% and 7.18% as of June 30, June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Amortization of debt issuance costs are included in "Interest expense" in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and were $1.1 million, $2.6 million and $3.0 million for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

As of June 30, 2024, the Company did not have any outstanding balance against its 2023 Revolving Facility. The Company had $135.8 million of availability under the 2023 Revolving Facility as of June 30, 2024. During the year ended June 30, 2024 the Company did not make any additional payments against its term loan facility other than the scheduled payments per the terms of the 2023 Credit Agreement and repayments per the terms of the 2023 Revolving Facility. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the Company made additional payments of $57.5 million against its term loan facility under the 2019 Credit Agreement.

The Company had $14.2 million of outstanding letters of credit as of June 30, 2024.

The Company's debt principal repayment schedule by period is as follows, excluding unamortized debt issuance costs (in thousands):

	Amount
For the fiscal year ending June 30,	
2025	$ 10,000
2026	15,000
2027	20,000
2028	145,000
Total	$ 190,000

9. Leases

Lessee Considerations

The Company leases certain facilities, equipment, and vehicles under operating leases that expire on various dates through fiscal 2033. Its leases generally have terms that range from one year to ten years for its facilities, one year to five years for equipment, and one year to five years for vehicles. Some of its leases contain renewal options, escalation clauses, rent concessions, and leasehold improvement incentives.

The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. The Company has elected not to recognize a lease liability or ROU asset for short-term leases (leases with a term of twelve months or less). Operating lease ROU assets and operating lease liabilities are recognized based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term at commencement date. The interest rate used to determine the present value of future payments is the Company's incremental borrowing rate at the commencement date because the rate implicit in the leases are not readily determinable. The Company's incremental borrowing rate is the rate for collateralized borrowings based on the current economic environment, credit history, credit rating, value of leases, currency in which the lease obligation is satisfied, rate sensitivity, lease term and materiality. The biggest drivers having the greatest effect in determining the incremental borrowing rate for each one of the Company's leases are the term of the lease and the currency in which the lease obligation is satisfied.

Some operating leases contain lease and non-lease components. Certain lease contracts include fixed payments for services, such as operations, maintenance, or other services. The Company has elected to account for fixed lease and non-lease components as a single lease component except for the logistic service asset class. Cash payments made for variable lease and non-lease costs are not included in the measurement of operating lease assets and liabilities and are recognized in the Company's consolidated statements of operations as incurred. Some lease terms include one or more options to renew. The Company does not assume renewals in its determination of the lease term unless it is reasonably certain that it will exercise that option. The Company's lease agreements do not contain any residual value guarantees.

The following table presents additional information relating to the Company's operating leases (in thousands, except for lease term and discount rate):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Operating lease costs	$ 14,398	$ 14,416	$ 16,852
Variable lease costs	4,325	6,920	6,921
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of operating liabilities	14,487	17,396	20,890
ROU assets obtained for new lease obligations	21,082	10,972	18,641

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Weighted average remaining lease term	5.8 years	4.6 years
Weighted average discount rate	5.8%	5.2%

Short-term lease expense, which represents expense for leases with terms of one year or less, was not material for each of the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, or 2022.

The following table presents maturities of the Company's operating lease liabilities as of June 30, 2024 (in thousands):

	Amount
For the fiscal year ending June 30,	
2025	$ 12,818
2026	12,544
2027	11,151
2028	5,317
2029	4,989
Thereafter	15,042
Total future minimum lease payments	61,861
Less amount representing interest	(9,847)
Total operating lease liabilities	$ 52,014
Operating lease liabilities, current	$ 10,547
Operating lease liabilities, non-current	$ 41,466

Sublease Considerations

The Company currently is a sublessor on one operating facility sublease that expires on July 31, 2024. The Company's subleases have original terms ranging from one to six years and extend through the term of the underlying leases. The subleases do not include renewal options, purchase options, or termination rights. The Company included $0.1 million, $0.5 million and $2.7 million of sublease income in lease expense for the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

10. Commitments and Contingencies

Purchase Commitments

The Company currently has arrangements with contract manufacturers and suppliers for the manufacture of its products. Those arrangements allow the contract manufacturers to procure long lead-time component inventory based upon a rolling production forecast provided by the Company. The Company is obligated to purchase long lead-time component inventory that its contract manufacturer procures in accordance with the forecast, unless the Company gives notice of order cancellation outside of applicable component lead-times. As of June 30, 2024, the Company had non-cancelable commitments to purchase $38.2 million of inventory, which will be received and consumed during fiscal 2025. The Company expects to utilize its non-cancelable purchase commitments in the normal ongoing operations.

Legal Proceedings

The Company may from time to time be party to litigation arising in the course of its business, including, without limitation, allegations relating to commercial transactions, business relationships or intellectual property rights. Such claims, even if not meritorious, could result in the expenditure of significant financial and managerial resources. Litigation in general, and intellectual property litigation in particular, can be expensive and disruptive to normal business operations. Moreover, the results of legal proceedings are difficult to predict.

In accordance with applicable accounting guidance, the Company records accruals for certain of its outstanding legal proceedings, investigations or claims when it is probable that a liability will be incurred, and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. The Company evaluates, at least on a quarterly basis, developments in legal proceedings, investigations or claims that could affect the amount of any accrual, as well as any developments that would result in a loss contingency to become both probable and reasonably estimable. When a loss contingency is not both probable and reasonably estimable, the Company does not record a loss accrual. However, if the loss (or an additional loss in excess of any prior accrual) is at least reasonably possible and material, then the Company would disclose an estimate of the possible loss or range of loss, if such estimate can be made, or disclose that an estimate cannot be made. The assessment of whether a loss is probable or a reasonable possibility, and whether the loss or a range of loss is estimable, involves a series of complex judgments about future events. Even if a loss is reasonably possible, the Company may not be able to estimate a range of possible loss, particularly where (i) the damages sought are substantial or indeterminate, (ii) the proceedings are in the early stages, or (iii) the matters involve novel or unsettled legal theories or a large number of parties. In such cases, there is considerable uncertainty regarding the ultimate resolution of such matters, including the amount of any possible loss, fine or penalty. However, an adverse resolution of one or more of such matters could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations in a particular quarter or fiscal year.

Orckit IP, LLC v. Extreme Networks, Inc., Extreme Networks Ireland Ltd., and Extreme Networks GmbH

On February 1, 2018, Orckit IP, LLC (“Orckit”) filed a patent infringement lawsuit against the Company and its Irish and German subsidiaries in the District Court in Dusseldorf, Germany. The lawsuit alleges direct and indirect infringement of the German portion of a patent (“EP ‘364”) based on the offer, distribution, use, possession and/or importation into Germany of certain network switches that are equipped with the ExtremeXOS operating system. Orckit is seeking injunctive relief, accounting, and an unspecified declaration of liability for damages and costs of the lawsuit. On January 28, 2020, the Court rendered a decision in the infringement case in favor of the Company. The matter is proceeding through the appellate process and an oral hearing has been set for October 24, 2024.

On April 23, 2019, Orckit filed an extension of the patent infringement complaint against the Company and its Irish and German subsidiaries in the District Court in Dusseldorf, Germany. With this extension, Orckit alleges infringement of the German portion of a second patent (“EP ‘077”) based on the offer, distribution, use, possession and/or importation into Germany of certain network switches that the Company no longer sells in Germany. Orckit is seeking injunctive relief, accounting and sales information, and a declaration of liability for damages as well as costs of the lawsuit. On October 13, 2020, the Court issued an infringement decision against the Company and granted Orckit the right to enforce the judgment against the Company, which Orckit has provided notification to the Company that it will enforce the judgment. In the rendering of account, Orckit was informed that the products at issue were in end of sale status prior to the filing of the EP ‘077 complaint. The Company has appealed the infringement decision, and the matter is proceeding through the appellate process.

The Company filed a nullity action related to the EP ‘364 patent on May 3, 2018, and one related to the EP ‘077 patent on October 31, 2019, both in the Federal Patent Court in Munich. The Federal Patent Court in Munich found the EP ‘364 patent to be valid and the Company filed an appeal, which was dismissed on October 12, 2023. On October 25, 2022, the Federal Patent Court in Munich issued an opinion partially invalidating the EP ‘077 patent and the Company and Orckit have filed appeals. An oral hearing has been set for December 10, 2024.

SNMP Research, Inc. and SNMP Research International, Inc. v. Broadcom Inc., Brocade Communications Systems LLC, and Extreme Networks, Inc.

On October 26, 2020, SNMP Research, Inc. and SNMP Research International, Inc. (collectively, "SNMP") filed a lawsuit against the Company in the Eastern District of Tennessee for copyright infringement, alleging that the Company was not properly licensed to use its software. SNMP is seeking actual damages and profits attributed to the infringement, as well as equitable relief. The Company filed a motion to transfer the case to the Northern District of California. The motion to dismiss was denied in part and denied without prejudice in part. On March 2, 2023, SNMP filed an amended complaint adding claims against Extreme on additional products for copyright infringement, breach of contract, and fraud. On March 16, 2023, the Company filed a motion to dismiss, challenging multiple claims from the amended complaint, which was denied on January 30, 2024. On March 20, 2023, the Company filed a motion to refer questions to the U.S. Copyright Office on the invalidity of SNMP's copyrights, which was denied on March 18, 2024. The trial date and all other dates have been vacated and the parties have been ordered to attend a mediation, scheduled for September 19, 2024.

Mala Technologies Ltd. v. Extreme Networks GmbH, Extreme Networks Ireland Ops Ltd., and Extreme Networks, Inc.

On April 15, 2021, Mala Technologies Ltd. ("Mala") filed a patent infringement lawsuit against the Company and its Irish and German subsidiaries in the District Court in Dusseldorf, Germany. The lawsuit alleges indirect infringement of the German portion of a patent ("EP '498") based on the offer and sale in Germany of certain network switches equipped with the ExtremeXOS operating system. Mala is seeking injunctive relief, accounting, and an unspecified declaration of liability for damages and costs of the lawsuit. On December 20, 2022, the trial court ruled that the Company did not infringe the EP '498 patent and dismissed Mala's complaint entirely. Mala has filed an appeal and an oral hearing has been set for March 27, 2025.

The Company filed a nullity complaint against EP '498 with the German Federal Patent Court on September 24, 2021 and a hearing date has been set for November 20, 2024.

Indemnification Obligations

Subject to certain limitations, the Company may be obligated to indemnify its current and former directors, officers and employees. These obligations arise under the terms of its certificate of incorporation, its bylaws, applicable contracts, and applicable law. The obligation to indemnify, where applicable, generally means that the Company is required to pay or reimburse, and in certain circumstances the Company has paid or reimbursed, the individuals' reasonable legal expenses and possible damages and other liabilities incurred in connection with certain legal matters. The Company also procures Directors and Officers liability insurance to help cover its defense and/or indemnification costs, although its ability to recover such costs through insurance is uncertain. While it is not possible to estimate the maximum potential amount that could be owed under these governing documents and agreements due to the Company's limited history with prior indemnification claims, indemnification (including defense) costs could, in the future, have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

11. Stockholders' Equity

Preferred Stock

In April 2001, in connection with entering into a rights agreement, the Company authorized the issuance of preferred stock. The preferred stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors (the "Board") is authorized to provide for the rights, preferences and privileges of the shares of each series and any qualifications, limitations or restrictions on these shares. As noted below, the 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan (defined below), as amended, accelerated the expiration of preferred share purchase rights under the 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan to the close of business on August 24, 2023, and no person has any rights pursuant to the 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan. As of June 30, 2024, no shares of preferred stock were outstanding.

Stockholders' Rights Agreement

On April 26, 2012, the Company entered into the "Restated Rights Plan," which governed the terms of each right ("Right") that had been issued with respect to each share of the Company's common stock. Each Right initially represented the right to purchase one one-thousandth of a share of the Company's Preferred Stock. From 2013 through 2020, the Board and stockholders approved amendments providing for one-year extensions of the term of the Restated Rights Plan.

On May 17, 2021, the Company entered into the Amended and Restated Tax Benefit Preservation Plan (the "2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan"), which amended and restated the Amended and Restated Rights Agreement between the Company and Computershare Shareholder Services LLC, as the rights agent. The 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan was approved by stockholders of the Company at the annual meeting of stockholders held on November 4, 2021. The 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan governs the terms of each Right that had been issued with respect to each share of the Company's common stock. Each Right initially represented the right to purchase one one-thousandth of a share of the Company's Preferred Stock.

The Board adopted the 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan to preserve the value of deferred tax assets, including net operating loss carry forwards of the Company, with respect to its ability to fully use its tax benefits to offset future income which may be limited if the Company experiences an "ownership change" for purposes of Section 382 of the IRC as a result of ordinary buying and selling of shares of its common stock. Following its review of the terms of the plan, the Board decided it was necessary and in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to enter into the 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan.

On August 23, 2023, the Board approved an amendment to the 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan, effective as of August 24, 2023 (the "First Amendment"). The First Amendment amended the Restated Tax Plan by accelerating the expiration of the Company's preferred share purchase rights by amending the definition of "Final Expiration Date" to mean the close of business on August 24, 2023. Accordingly, the Rights which were previously dividended to holders of record of the common stock of the Company expired on the close of business on August 24, 2023 and no person has any rights pursuant to the 2021 Tax Benefit Preservation Plan or the Rights.

Equity Incentive Plan

The Compensation Committee of the Board unanimously approved an amendment to the Extreme Networks, Inc. Amended and Restated 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2013 Plan") on August 11, 2021 to update tax withholding obligations. The Compensation Committee of the Board unanimously approved an amendment to the Extreme Networks, Inc. Amended and Restated 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2013 Plan") on September 14, 2023 to increase the maximum number of available shares by 5.0 million shares. The amendment was approved by the stockholders of the Company at the annual meeting of the stockholders held on November 8, 2023.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Compensation Committee of the Board unanimously approved an amendment to the 2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP") on September 9, 2021 to increase the maximum number of shares that will be available for sale thereunder by 7.5 million shares. The amendment was approved by a majority of the stockholders of the Company at the annual meeting of stockholders held on November 4, 2021.

Common Stock Repurchases

In May 2022, the Board authorized a share repurchase program with authorization to repurchase up to $200.0 million of shares of the Company's common stock over a three-year period beginning in our fiscal year commencing July 1, 2022. A maximum of $25.0 million may be repurchased in any quarter. In November 2022, the Board increased the authorization to repurchase shares in any quarter from up to $25.0 million of shares per quarter to up to $50.0 million of shares per quarter. This authorization supersedes and replaces any previously authorized repurchase programs. Purchases may be made from time to time in the open market or pursuant to a 10b5-1 plan.

During fiscal year 2024, the Company repurchased a total of 2.4 million shares of its common stock on the open market at a total cost of $49.9 million with an average price of $21.08 per share. During fiscal year 2023, the Company repurchased a total of 5.4 million shares of its common stock on the open market at a total cost of $99.9 million with an average price of $18.58 per share. In fiscal year 2022, the Company repurchased a total of 3.9 million shares of its common stock on the open market at a total cost of $45.0 million with an average price of $11.59 per share. As of June 30, 2024, approximately $50.3 million remains available for share repurchases under the share repurchase program.

As provision of the Inflation Reduction Act enacted in the U.S., the Company is subject to an excise tax on corporate stock repurchases, which is assessed as one percent of the fair market value of net corporate stock repurchases after December 31, 2022. The excise tax's effect on net corporate stock repurchases was not material for fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023.

12. Employee Benefit Plans

As of June 30, 2024, the Company has the following share-based compensation plans and the 401(k) Plan discussed below:

2013 Equity Incentive Plan

The 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2013 Plan") was approved by stockholders on November 20, 2013. The 2013 Plan replaced the 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2005 Plan"). Under the 2013 Plan, the Company may grant stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units ("RSUs") (including performance-based or market-based RSUs), performance shares, and other share-based or cash-based awards to employees and consultants. The 2013 Plan also authorizes the grant of awards of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock and RSUs to non-employee members of the Board and deferred compensation awards to officers, directors and certain management or highly compensated employees. The 2013 Plan authorized the issuance of 9.0 million shares of the Company's common stock. In addition, 6.6 million shares of the Company's common stock under the 2005 Plan were transferred to the 2013 Stock Plan and were added to the number of shares available for future grant under the 2013 Plan. Prior to fiscal 2024, stockholders approved the issuance of an additional 38.7 million shares of the Company's common stock. During the year ended June 30, 2024, an additional 5.0 million shares were authorized and made available for grant under the 2013 Plan. The 2013 Plan includes provisions upon the granting of certain awards defined by the 2013 Plan as Full Value Awards in which the shares available for grant under the 2013 Plan are decremented 1.5 shares for each such award granted. Upon forfeiture or cancellation of unvested awards, the same ratio is applied in returning shares to the 2013 Plan for future issuance as was applied upon granting. As of June 30, 2024, total options and awards to acquire 7.6 million shares were outstanding under the 2013 Plan and 13.4 million shares are available for grant under the 2013 Plan. Options granted under this plan have a contractual term of seven years.

Aerohive 2014 Equity Incentive Plan

Pursuant to the acquisition of Aerohive on August 9, 2019, the Company assumed the Aerohive 2014 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Aerohive Plan"). Stock awards outstanding under the Aerohive Plan were converted into awards for shares of the Company's common stock as of the date of the acquisition of Aerohive at a predetermined rate pursuant to the Merger Agreement entered into in connection with the acquisition of Aerohive. As of June 30, 2024, total awards to acquire 2,288 shares of the Company's common stock were outstanding under the Aerohive Plan. If a participant terminates employment prior to the vesting dates, the non-vested shares will be forfeited and retired. No future grants may be made from the Aerohive Plan.

Shares Reserved for Issuance

The Company had the following reserved shares of the Company's common stock for future issuance as of the dates noted (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
2013 Equity Incentive Plan shares available for grant	13,414	9,995
Employee stock options and awards outstanding	7,562	10,038
2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan	7,130	8,467
Total shares reserved for issuance	28,106	28,500

Stock Options

The following table summarizes stock option activity under all plans for the year ended June 30, 2024 (in thousands except per share amount and contractual term):

	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price Per Share	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term (years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Options outstanding at June 30, 2023	1,187	$ 6.56	2.70	$ 23,136
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(114)	6.40		
Canceled	—	—		
Options outstanding at June 30, 2024	1,073	$ 6.58	1.75	$ 7,376
Vested and expected to vest at June 30, 2024	1,073	$ 6.58	1.75	$ 7,376
Exercisable at June 30, 2024	1,073	$ 6.58	1.75	$ 7,376

The total intrinsic value of options exercised in fiscal years 2024 and 2022 was $1.1 million and $4.9 million, respectively. There were no options exercised during the fiscal year 2023.

There were no stock options granted during the fiscal years 2024 and 2023. As of June 30, 2024, all outstanding options are fully vested and compensation cost related to stock options has been fully recognized.

Stock Awards

Stock awards may be granted under the 2013 Plan on terms approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Stock awards generally provide for the issuance of RSUs, including performance-based or market-based RSUs which vest over a fixed period of time or based upon the satisfaction of certain performance criteria or market conditions. The Company recognizes compensation expense on the awards over the vesting period based on the award's fair value as of the date of grant. The Company does not estimate forfeitures, but accounts for them as incurred.

The following table summarizes stock award activity for the year ended June 30, 2024 (in thousands, except grant date fair value):

	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value	Aggregate Fair Value
Non-vested stock awards outstanding at June 30, 2023	8,851	$ 14.25	
Granted	4,038	27.37	
Released	(5,365)	12.84	
Canceled	(1,035)	20.04	
Non-vested stock awards outstanding at June 30, 2024	6,489	$ 22.65	$ 87,276
Stock awards expected to vest at June 30, 2024	6,489	$ 22.65	$ 87,276

The RSUs granted under the 2013 plan vest over a period of time, generally one-to-three years, and are subject to participant's continued service to the Company.

The aggregate fair value, as of the respective grant dates of awards granted during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 was $110.5 million, $106.8 million and $50.7 million, respectively.

For fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, and 2022, the Company withheld an aggregate of 1.9 million shares, 1.4 million shares, and 2.2 million shares, respectively, upon the vesting of awards, based upon the closing share price on the vesting date as settlement of the employees' minimum statutory obligation for the applicable income and other employment taxes.

For fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, the Company remitted cash of $47.9 million, $21.9 million, $24.5 million, respectively, to the appropriate taxing authorities on behalf of the employees. The payment of the taxes by the Company reduced the number of shares that would have been issued on the vesting date and was recorded as a reduction of additional paid-in capital in the consolidated balance sheets and as a reduction of "Payments for tax withholdings, net of proceeds from issuance of common stock" in the financing activity within the consolidated statements of cash flows.

As of June 30, 2024, there was $80.0 million in unrecognized compensation costs related to non-vested stock awards which includes the performance and market condition awards as discussed below. This cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.6 years.

Stock Awards – Officers and Directors

RSUs granted during fiscal 2024, 2023 and 2022 to named executive officers and directors totaled 0.7 million awards, 1.8 million awards and 1.0 million awards, respectively which included awards with market-based conditions as discussed below.

Stock Awards - Performance Awards

During fiscal 2024 and 2023, the Compensation Committee of the Board granted 0.8 million and 1.2 million RSUs, respectively with vesting based on market conditions ("MSUs") to certain of the Company's executive officers. The MSUs granted during fiscal 2024 included 0.5 million MSUs subject to total shareholder return ("TSR") and 0.3 million MSUs subject to certain stock price targets. The MSUs granted during fiscal 2023 were subject to TSR.

Level	Relative TSR	Shares Vested
Below Threshold	TSR is less than the Index by more than 37.5 percentage points	0%
Threshold	TSR is less than the Index by 37.5 percentage points	25%
Target	TSR equals the Index	100%
Maximum	TSR is greater than the Index by 25 percentage points or more	150%

TSR is calculated based on the average closing price for the 30-trading days prior to the beginning and end of the performance periods. Performance is measured based on three periods, with the ability for up to one-third of target shares to vest after years 1 and 2 and the ability for up to the maximum of the full award to vest based on the full 3-year TSR less any shares vested based on 1- and 2- year periods. Linear interpolation is used to determine the number of shares vested for achievement between target levels.

The stock price target MSUs vest upon the achievement of a certain stock price target over the defined performance period. The stock price target shall be deemed as achieved if the average closing stock price over any thirty consecutive trading days during the period from grant date through the third anniversary of the grant date equals or exceeds the price target of $41.38 for the initial performance period. Upon satisfaction of the initial stock price target, 50% of the target shares will vest on the 3rd anniversary of the grant date and the remaining 50% will vest on the 4th anniversary of the grant date, subject to employees continued service through the applicable vesting dates. If the units are not earned on the last day of initial performance period, the units will remain outstanding and be eligible to be earned if the average closing stock price over any thirty consecutive trading days equals or exceeds the price target of $46.96.

On February 14, 2024, the Company modified certain terms and conditions of the stock price target MSUs for certain executive officers. Under the modified agreement, the stock price target over the initial and fourth year performance periods were revised to $23.00 and $26.00, respectively. All other contractual terms remained unchanged. The incremental compensation cost recognized during fiscal 2024 and ratably over the remaining requisite service period is not material.

The grant date fair value of each MSU was determined using the Monte Carlo simulation model. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of the TSR MSUs granted during fiscal 2024 was $32.66 per share. The weighted-average assumptions used in the Monte Carlo simulation included the expected volatility of 50%, risk-free interest rate of 4.43%, no expected dividend yield, expected term of three years and possible future stock prices over the performance period based on the historical stock and market prices.

The weighted-average grant-date fair value of the MSUs granted during the year ended June 30, 2023 was $17.62 per share. The assumptions used in the Monte Carlo simulation included the expected volatility of 65%, risk-free rate of 3.27%, no expected dividend yield, expected term of three years and possible future stock prices over the performance period based on the historical stock and market prices.

The weighted-average grant-date fair value of the MSUs granted during the year ended June 30, 2022 was $12.69 per share. The assumptions used in the Monte Carlo simulation included the expected volatility of 66%, risk-free rate of 0.44%, no expected dividend yield, expected term of three years and possible future stock prices over the performance period based on the historical stock and market prices.

The Company recognizes the expense related to these MSUs on a graded-vesting method over the estimated term.

The following table summarizes stock awards with market or performance-based conditions granted and the number of awards that have satisfied the relevant market or performance criteria in each period (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year 2024	Fiscal Year 2023	Fiscal Year 2022
Performance awards granted	841	1,221	727
Performance awards earned	846	400	158

2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

On August 27, 2014, the Board approved the adoption of Extreme Network's 2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "2014 ESPP"). On November 12, 2014, the stockholders approved the 2014 ESPP with the maximum number of shares of common stock that may be issued under the plan of 12.0 million shares. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the Board of Directors unanimously approved an amendment to the 2014 ESPP to increase the maximum number of shares that will be available for sale by 7.5 million shares, which was approved by the stockholders of the Company at the annual meeting of stockholders held on November 4, 2021. The 2014 ESPP allows eligible employees to acquire shares of the Company's common stock through periodic payroll deductions of up to 15% of total compensation, subject to the terms of the specific offering periods outstanding. Each purchase period has a maximum duration of six months and the maximum shares issuable for each purchase period is 1.5 million shares. The price at which the common stock may be purchased is 85% of the lesser of the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the first day of the applicable offering period or on the last day of the respective purchase period.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, there were 1.3 million and 1.5 million shares issued under the 2014 ESPP. As of June 30, 2024, there have been an aggregate 19.9 million shares issued under the 2014 ESPP.

Share-Based Compensation Expense

Share-based compensation expense recognized in the financial statements by line-item caption is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cost of product revenues	$ 1,899	$ 1,856	$ 1,186
Cost of subscription and support revenues	2,994	3,513	1,421
Research and development	16,686	14,824	9,995
Sales and marketing	26,524	22,250	15,000
General and administrative	28,660	21,029	15,760
Total share-based compensation expense	$ 76,763	$ 63,472	$ 43,362

The Company uses the straight-line method for expense attribution, other than for the PSUs and MSUs, which may use the accelerated attribution method. The Company does not estimate forfeitures, but rather recognizes expense for those shares expected to vest and recognizes forfeitures when they occur.

The fair value of each RSU grant with market-based vesting criteria under the 2013 Plan is estimated on the date of grant using the Monte-Carlo simulation model to determine the fair value and the derived service period of stock awards with market conditions, on the date of the grant.

The fair value of each share purchase option under the Company's 2014 ESPP is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes-Merton option valuation model with the weighted average assumptions noted in the following table. The expected term of the 2014 ESPP shares is the offering period for each purchase. The risk-free rate is based upon the estimated life and is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. Expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company’s stock.

The weighted-average estimated per share fair value of shares under the 2014 ESPP in fiscal years 2024, 2023 and 2022, was $5.73, $4.87, $3.32, respectively.

	Employee Stock Purchase Plan		
	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Expected term	0.5 years	0.5 years	0.5 years
Risk-free interest rate	5.42%	3.84%	0.33%
Volatility	47%	55%	49%
Dividend yield	—%	—%	—%

401(k) Plan

The Company provides a tax-qualified employee savings and retirement plan, commonly known as a 401(k) plan (the “Plan”), which covers the Company’s eligible employees. Pursuant to the Plan, employees may elect to reduce their current compensation up to the IRS annual contribution limit of $23,000 for calendar year 2024. Employees aged 50 or over may elect to contribute an additional $7,500. The amount contributed to the Plan is on a pre-tax basis.

The Company provides for discretionary matching contributions as determined by the Board for each calendar year. All matching contributions vest immediately. In addition, the Plan provides for discretionary contributions as determined by the Board each year. The program effective during fiscal 2024 was established to match $0.50 for every dollar contributed by the employee up to the first 6.0% of pay. The Company’s matching contributions to the Plan totaled $5.2 million, $5.2 million and $4.6 million, for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. No discretionary contributions were made in fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

13. Information about Segments and Geographic Areas

The Company operates in one segment, the development and marketing of network infrastructure equipment and related software. The Company conducts business globally and is managed geographically. Revenues are attributed to a geographical area based on the billing address of customers. The Company operates in three geographical areas: Americas, EMEA, and APAC. The Company’s chief operating decision maker, who is its Chief Executive Officer, reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance.

See Note 3, *Revenues*, for the Company's revenues by geographic regions and channel based on the customers' billing address.

The Company's long-lived assets are attributed to the geographic regions as follows (in thousands):

	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Americas	$ 136,745	$ 124,375
EMEA	33,715	35,175
APAC	11,499	11,244
Total long-lived assets	$ 181,959	$ 170,794

14. Derivatives and Hedging

Interest Rate Swaps

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk on its debt. The Company may enter into interest rate swap contracts to effectively manage the impact of fluctuations of interest rate changes on its outstanding debt which has a floating interest rate. The Company does not enter into derivative contracts for trading or speculative purposes.

At the inception date of the derivative contract, the Company performs an assessment of these contracts and has designated these contracts as cash flow hedges. Interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable-rate amounts from a counterparty in exchange for the Company making fixed-rate payments over the life of the agreement without exchange of the underlying notional amount. The Company also formally assesses, both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, by performing qualitative and quantitative assessment, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flow of hedged items. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is qualified, designated and highly effective as a cash flow hedge are recorded in other comprehensive income (loss). When it is determined that a derivative is not highly effective as a hedge or that it has ceased to be a highly effective hedge, the Company discontinues hedge accounting prospectively. In accordance with ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, the Company may prospectively discontinue the hedge accounting for an existing hedge if the applicable criteria are no longer met, the derivative instrument expires, is sold, terminated or exercised or if the Company removes the designation of the respective cash flow hedge. In those circumstances, the net gain or loss remains in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" and is reclassified into earnings in the same period or periods during which the hedged forecasted transaction affects earnings, unless the forecasted transaction is no longer probable in which case the net gain or loss is reclassified into earnings immediately.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 the Company did not enter into any interest rate swap contracts.

Foreign Exchange Forward Contracts

The Company uses derivative financial instruments to manage exposures to foreign currency that may or may not be designated as hedging instruments. The Company's objective for holding derivatives is to use the most effective methods to minimize the impact of these exposures. The Company does not enter into derivatives for speculative or trading purposes. The Company enters into foreign exchange forward contracts primarily to mitigate the effect of gains and losses generated by foreign currency transactions related to certain operating expenses and remeasurement of certain assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

For foreign exchange forward contracts not designated as hedging instruments, the fair value of the derivatives in a gain position are recorded in "Prepaid expenses and other current assets" and derivatives in a loss position are recorded in "Other accrued liabilities" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are recorded in "Other income, net" in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, foreign exchange forward currency contracts not designated as hedging instruments had the total notional amount of $31.3 million and $3.4 million, respectively. These contracts had maturities of less than 40 days. For the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 the net losses recorded in the consolidated statements of operations from these contracts were approximately $0.3 million, $0.4 million, and $1.4 million, respectively. Changes in the fair value of these foreign exchange forward contracts are offset largely by remeasurement of the underlying assets and liabilities.

There were no foreign exchange forward currency contracts that were designated as hedging instruments at June 30, 2024 and 2023.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 the Company recorded a foreign currency transaction gains from operations of $0.6 million, $0.8 million and $1.7 million, respectively.

15. Restructuring and Related Charges

During fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022, the Company recorded restructuring and related charges of $36.3 million, $2.9 million and $1.7 million, respectively. The charges are reflected in “Restructuring and related charges” in the consolidated statements of operations.

2024 Restructuring

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024, the Company continued to execute the "Q2 2024", "Q3 2024", and "2023" Plans. The Company incurred restructuring charges during the quarter related to severance and benefits costs for the "Q2 2024" and "Q3 2024" Plans. Additionally, as part of the "2023 Plan", the Company incurred restructuring charges related to the accelerated depreciation of leasehold improvements located in the labs at the Company's San Jose, California location, These leasehold improvements were determined to no longer provide economic benefits to the Company as a result of the lab move.

During the third quarter of fiscal 2024, the Company executed a global reduction-in-force plan targeted towards the reorganization of the Company's research and development and sales and marketing functions to align the Company's workforce with its strategic priorities and to focus on specific geographies and industry segments with higher growth opportunities (the “Q3 2024 Plan”). During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the Company recorded restructuring charges of approximately $11.0 million related to the Q3 2024 Plan, which primarily consisted of severance and benefits expenses.

During the second quarter of fiscal 2024, the Company executed a global reduction-in-force plan to rebalance its workforce to create greater efficiency and improve execution, in alignment with the Company's business and strategic priorities, while reducing its ongoing operating expenses to address reduced revenue and macro-economic conditions (the “Q2 2024 Plan”). During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the Company recorded restructuring charges of approximately $15.9 million related to the Q2 2024 Plan, which primarily consisted of employee severance and benefits expenses, legal and consulting fees.

The Company expects to complete these ongoing restructuring plans by the end of calendar year 2024 and expects to incur about $1.0 million in additional charges for the Q2 2024 Plan and the Q3 2024 Plan.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2024, the Company initiated a reduction-in-force plan to rebalance the workforce to create greater efficiency and improve execution in alignment with the Company's business and strategic priorities (the “Q1 2024 Plan”). It consisted primarily of workforce reduction to drive productivity in research and development, sales and marketing and provide efficiency across operations and general and administrative functions. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the Company incurred charges of approximately $2.9 million related to the Q1 2024 Plan. As of June 30, 2024, the plan was completed.

During the third quarter of fiscal 2023, the Company initiated a restructuring plan to transform its business infrastructure and reduce its facilities footprint and the facilities related charges (the “2023 Plan”). As part of this project, the Company is moving engineering labs from its San Jose, California location to its Salem, New Hampshire location. This move is expected to help reduce the cost of operating the Company's labs. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the Company incurred restructuring charges of approximately $6.6 million primarily for moving costs and including accelerated depreciation on lab leasehold improvements of approximately $5.9 million. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the Company incurred restructuring charges of approximately $2.9 million related to primarily included additional facilities expenses related to previously impaired facilities. The Company expects that the project will take about 3 to 6 months from June 30, 2024 to complete, and expects to incur charges of approximately $2.8 million throughout this period, primarily for asset disposals, contractor costs, and other fees.

As of June 30, 2024 the restructuring liability was approximately $11.5 million, which was recorded in “Other accrued liabilities” in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The Company did not have any restructuring liability as of June 30, 2023.

The following table summarizes the activity related to the Company’s restructuring and related liabilities during the following periods (in thousands):

	Year Ended June 30, 2024
Balance at beginning of period	$ —
Period charges	37,622
Period reversals	(1,301)
Period non-cash adjustments	(5,940)
Period payments	(18,912)
Balance at end of period	$ 11,469

16. Income Taxes

Income (loss) before income taxes is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Domestic	$ (72,684)	$ (2,179)	$ (1,204)
Foreign	(4,815)	96,285	53,398
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ (77,499)	$ 94,106	$ 52,194

The provision for income taxes for the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Current:			
Federal	$ 1,340	$ 3,221	$ —
State	246	3,640	1,069
Foreign	6,843	9,086	6,460
Total current	8,429	15,947	7,529
Deferred:			
Federal	404	368	396
State	252	433	227
Foreign	(620)	(716)	(229)
Total deferred	36	85	394
Provision for income taxes	$ 8,465	$ 16,032	$ 7,923

The difference between the provision for income taxes and the amount computed by applying the federal statutory income tax rate (21 percent) to income before income taxes is explained below (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Tax at federal statutory rate	$ (16,275)	$ 19,762	$ 10,960
State income tax, net of federal benefit	194	3,003	844
Global intangible low-taxed income	10,595	22,721	15,470
US valuation allowance change – deferred tax movement	18,199	(24,682)	(15,264)
Research and development credits	(7,746)	(1,503)	(3,122)
Tax impact of foreign earnings	4,399	(5,627)	(3,762)
Foreign withholding taxes	2,943	1,082	1,032
Stock based compensation	(8,551)	(1,980)	(5,011)
Goodwill amortization	549	730	525
Nondeductible officer compensation	8,667	4,582	5,691
Nondeductible meals and entertainment	319	324	193
Foreign tax credits	(4,828)	(2,380)	367
Provision for income taxes	$ 8,465	$ 16,032	$ 7,923

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets are as follows (in thousands):

	June 30,	
	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carry-forwards	$ 19,634	$ 21,553
Tax credit carry-forwards	62,936	57,841
Depreciation	3,477	1,899
Intangible amortization	19,846	20,652
Deferred revenue	25,171	19,698
Inventory write-downs	13,819	13,616
Other allowances and accruals	33,031	38,391
Stock based compensation	7,445	6,332
Deferred intercompany gain	3,690	3,693
Ireland goodwill amortization	4,142	4,862
Capitalization of research and development	37,912	19,062
Operating lease liability	8,560	6,303
Other	858	634
Total deferred tax assets	240,521	214,536
Valuation allowance	(218,375)	(195,297)
Total net deferred tax assets	22,146	19,239
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Goodwill amortization	(14,403)	(12,471)
Operating lease right of use asset	(6,906)	(4,543)
Prepaid commissions	(3,499)	(4,899)
Deferred tax liability on foreign withholdings	(854)	(747)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(25,662)	(22,660)
Net deferred tax liabilities	$ (3,516)	$ (3,421)
Recorded as:		
Net non-current deferred tax assets	4,462	4,326
Net non-current deferred tax liabilities	(7,978)	(7,747)
Net deferred tax liabilities	$ (3,516)	$ (3,421)

The Company's global valuation allowance increased by $23.1 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and decreased by $14.4 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The Company has provided a full valuation allowance against all of its U.S. federal and state deferred tax assets, as well as valuation allowances against certain non-U.S. deferred tax assets in Ireland and Brazil. The valuation allowance is determined by assessing both negative and positive available evidence to determine whether it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be recoverable. The Company's inconsistent earnings in recent periods, including historical losses, tax attributes expiring unutilized in recent years and the cyclical nature of the Company's business provides sufficient negative evidence that require a full valuation allowance against its U.S. federal and state net deferred tax assets. The valuation allowance is evaluated periodically and can be reversed partially or in full if business results and the economic environment have sufficiently improved to support realization of the Company's deferred tax assets.

As of June 30, 2024, the Company had net operating loss carry-forwards ("NOLs") for U.S. federal and state tax purposes of $16.2 million and $137.4 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2024, the Company also had foreign NOLs in Australia, Brazil, and Ireland of $5.2 million, $12.7 million, and $13.7 million respectively. As of June 30, 2024, the Company also had federal and state tax credit carry-forwards of $34.2 million and $36.4 million, respectively. These credit carry-forwards consist of research and development tax credits as well as foreign tax credits. Of the $16.2 million U.S. federal NOLs carry-forwards, $2.8 million will begin to expire in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2037 and $13.4 million have an indefinite carryforward life. The state net operating losses of $137.4 million will begin to partially expire in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. The foreign net operating losses can generally be carried forward indefinitely. Federal research and development tax credits of $28.5 million will expire beginning in fiscal 2026, if not utilized and foreign tax credits of $5.7 million will expire beginning in fiscal 2025. North Carolina state research and development tax credits of $0.9 million will expire beginning in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025, if not utilized. California state research and development tax credits of $35.6 million do not expire and can be carried forward indefinitely.

In June 2024, the Company performed an analysis under Section 382 of the IRC with respect to its net operating loss and credit carry-forwards to determine whether a potential ownership change had occurred that would place a limitation on the annual utilization of these U.S. tax attributes. It was determined that no ownership change had occurred during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, however, it is possible a subsequent ownership change could limit the utilization of the Company's tax attributes. The Company also performed, in June 2020, a separate IRC section 382 analysis with respect to the NOLs and tax credits acquired from Aerohive and have determined that while the Company will be subject to an annual limitation, the Company should not be limited on the full utilization of the losses and credits during the statutory allowable carryforward period for the NOLs and credits.

As of June 30, 2024, cumulative undistributed, indefinitely reinvested earnings of non-U.S. subsidiaries totaled $41.7 million. It has been the Company’s historical policy to invest the earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries indefinitely outside the U.S. The Company has reviewed its prior position on the reinvestment of earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries and has recorded a deferred tax liability of $0.9 million related to withholding taxes that may be incurred upon repatriation of earnings from jurisdictions where no indefinite reinvestment assertion is made. The Company continues to maintain an indefinite reinvestment assertion for earnings in certain of its foreign jurisdictions. The unrecorded deferred tax liability for potential tax associated with repatriation of these earnings is $7.9 million.

Most recently, the United States enacted the Inflation Reduction Act in 2022, which made a number of changes to the IRC, including adding a 1% excise tax on stock buybacks by publicly traded corporations and a corporate minimum tax on adjusted financial statement income of certain large companies. We do not anticipate this legislation will have a material impact for the Company.

The Company conducts business globally and as a result, most of its subsidiaries file income tax returns in various domestic and foreign jurisdictions. In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to examination by taxing authorities throughout the world. Its major tax jurisdictions are the U.S., Ireland, India, California, New Hampshire, Texas and North Carolina. In general, the Company's U.S. federal income tax returns are subject to examination by tax authorities for fiscal years ended June 2004 forward due to net operating losses and the Company's state income tax returns are subject to examination for fiscal years ended June 2005 forward due to net operating losses. Statutes related to material foreign jurisdictions are generally open for fiscal years ended June 2020 forward for Ireland and for tax year ended March 2020 forward for India.

The U.S. tax rules require U.S. tax on foreign earnings, known as Global Intangible Low Taxed Income (“GILTI”). Under U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, taxpayers are allowed to make an accounting policy election of either (1) treating taxes due on future U.S. inclusions in taxable income related to GILTI as a current-period expense when incurred (the “period cost method”) or (2) factoring such amounts into a company’s measurement of its deferred taxes. The Company has elected to account for GILTI tax as a component of tax expense in the period in which it is incurred under the period cost method.

As of June 30, 2024, the Company had $18.2 million of unrecognized tax benefits. If fully recognized in the future, $0.2 million would impact the effective tax rate, and $18.0 million would result in adjustments to deferred tax assets and corresponding adjustments to the valuation allowance. The Company does not reasonably expect the amount of unrealized tax benefits to materially decrease during the next twelve months.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of total unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

Balance at June 30, 2022	$ 18,367
Decrease related to prior year tax positions	(21)
Increase related to prior year tax positions	1
Increase related to current year tax positions	15
Lapse of statute of limitations	(65)
Balance at June 30, 2023	$ 18,297
Decrease related to prior year tax positions	(25)
Increase related to prior year tax positions	—
Increase related to current year tax positions	20
Lapse of statute of limitations	(75)
Balance at June 30, 2024	$ 18,217

Estimated interest and penalties related to the underpayment of income taxes, if any are classified as a component of income tax expense in the consolidated statements of operations and totaled less than $0.1 million for each of the years ended 2024, 2023 and 2022.

17. Net Income (Loss) Per Share

Basic net income (loss) per share is calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted income (loss) per share is calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of shares of common stock used in the basic net income (loss) per share calculation plus the dilutive effect of any shares subject to repurchase, options and unvested RSUs.

The following table presents the calculation of basic and diluted net income (loss) per share (in thousands, except per share data):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Net income (loss)	$ (85,964)	$ 78,074	$ 44,271
Weighted-average shares used in per share calculation – basic	129,288	129,473	129,437
Options to purchase common stock	—	708	567
Restricted stock units	—	3,468	3,490
Weighted-average shares used in per share calculation – diluted	129,288	133,649	133,494
Net income (loss) per share – basic and diluted			
Net income (loss) per share – basic	$ (0.66)	$ 0.60	$ 0.34
Net income (loss) per share – diluted	$ (0.66)	$ 0.58	$ 0.33

Potentially dilutive shares of common stock from employee incentive plans are determined by applying the treasury stock method to the assumed exercise of outstanding stock options, the assumed vesting of outstanding RSUs, and the assumed issuance of common stock under the ESPP.

The following securities were excluded from the computation of net income (loss) per diluted share of common stock for the periods presented as their effect would have been anti-dilutive (in thousands):

	Year Ended		
	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Options to purchase common stock	1,126	—	—
Restricted stock units	5,946	153	99
Employee Stock Purchase Plan shares	193	181	400
Total shares excluded	7,265	334	499

18. Subsequent Events

On August 13, 2024, a putative securities class action (the "Class Action") was filed in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California captioned *Steamfitters Local 449 Pension & Retirement Security Funds v. Extreme Networks, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 5:24-cv-05102-TLT, naming the Company and certain of our current and former executive officers as defendants. The lawsuit is purportedly brought on behalf of purchasers of Extreme Networks securities between July 27, 2022 and January 30, 2024 (the "Class Period"). The complaint alleges claims under Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder, based on allegedly false and misleading statements about our business and prospects during the Class Period. The lawsuit seeks unspecified damages. We intend to deny the allegations of wrongdoing and vigorously defend against the claims in the Class Action.

Effective August 14th, 2024, the Company entered into an Amendment Number One to the 2023 Credit Agreement. Under the new amendment, the Company modified the definition of the consolidated EBITDA for the purposes of evaluating compliance with financial covenants under the 2023 Credit Agreement. The amended definition of consolidated EBITDA modifies the amount and type of add-backs that are allowable to better align with the Company's operations and activities. Further, the amendment provides a waiver for the Company's compliance with the consolidated interest charge coverage ratio for each of the quarters ended June 30, 2024, September 30, 2024, and December 31, 2024, as a perfunctory matter.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls and procedures are controls and procedures designed to reasonably assure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Exchange Act, such as this Annual Report on Form 10-K, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and to reasonably assure that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our CEO and CFO, we evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Based on this evaluation, our CEO and CFO concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of June 30, 2024.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over our financial reporting. There are inherent limitations in the effectiveness of any system of internal control, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of controls. Accordingly, even effective internal controls can provide only reasonable assurances with respect to financial statement preparation. Further because of changes in conditions, the effectiveness of internal control may vary over time.

We assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2024. In making this assessment, we used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013). Based on our assessment using those criteria, we concluded that, as of June 30, 2024, our internal control over financial reporting is effective.

Our independent registered public accounting firm, Grant Thornton, LLP, has audited the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024 included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and has issued its report on our internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2024.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a – 15(f) and 15d – 15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the fourth quarter of 2024 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Inherent Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls

Our management, including the CEO and CFO, does not expect that our disclosure controls or our internal control over financial reporting will prevent or detect all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Our controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that our control system's objective will be met, and our CEO and CFO have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective at the reasonable assurance level. The design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Further, because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within Extreme have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Controls can also be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the controls. The design of any system of controls is based in part on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events. Projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of controls in future periods are subject to risks. Over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with policies or procedures. Notwithstanding these limitations, our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives. Our CEO and CFO have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are, in fact, effective at the "reasonable assurance" level.

Item 9B. Other Information

Because this Annual Report on Form 10-K is being filed within four business days from the date of the reportable events described below, we have elected to make the following disclosures in this Annual Report on Form 10-K instead of in a Current Report on Form 8-K under Item 1.01.

The information set forth below is included herein for the purpose of providing the disclosure required under "Item 1.01 – Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement" of Form 8-K.

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On August 14, 2024 (the "Amendment Date"), the Company and certain of its subsidiaries entered into an amendment (the "Amendment") to its Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 22, 2023 (the "Credit Agreement"), by and among the Company, as borrower, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent and collateral agent.

The Amendment, among other things, amends certain terms and provisions of the Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, to (i) waive compliance with the consolidated interest coverage ratio financial covenant for the fiscal quarters ending June 30, 2024, September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2024, (ii) add a financial covenant requiring that the Company and its subsidiaries maintain cash and cash equivalents of at least $100 million as of the last day of the fiscal quarters ending September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2024, (iii) modify the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA" and certain other financial definitions, and (iv) limit the ability of the Company and its subsidiaries to make certain dividends and other restricted payments from the Amendment Date through the date on which a quarterly compliance certificate is delivered under the Credit Agreement for the fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2024.

The foregoing description of the Amendment does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by, the full text of the Amendment, which is filed as Exhibit 10.34 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

None.

PART III

Certain information required by Part III is incorporated by reference from our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with the solicitation of proxies for our 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "Proxy Statement") not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and certain information therein is incorporated in this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference.

Item 10. ***Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance***

The information required by this section for our directors is incorporated by reference from the information in the section entitled "Proposal One: Election of Directors" in the Proxy Statement. The information required by this section for our executive officers is incorporated by reference from the information in the section entitled "Executive Compensation and Other Matters" in the Proxy Statement.

Item 405 of Regulation S-K calls for disclosure of any known late filing or failure by an insider to file a report required by Section 16 of the Exchange Act. This disclosure is contained in the section entitled "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information with respect to Items 406 and 407 of Regulation S-K is incorporated by reference to the information contained in the section captioned "Code of Ethics and Corporate Governance Materials" in the Proxy Statement.

Item 11. ***Executive Compensation***

The information required by this section is incorporated by reference from the information in the sections entitled "Director Compensation", "Executive Compensation and Other Matters" and "Report of the Compensation Committee" in the Proxy Statement.

Item 12. ***Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters***

The information required by this section is incorporated by reference from the information in the section entitled "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" in the Proxy Statement.

The information required by this section regarding securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans is incorporated by reference from the information in the section entitled "Equity Compensation Plan Information" in the Proxy Statement.

Item 13. ***Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence***

The information required by this section is incorporated by reference from the information in the section titled "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" in the Proxy Statement.

Item 14. ***Principal Accountant Fees and Services***

The information required by this section is incorporated by reference from the information in the section titled "Principal Accounting Fees and Services" in the Proxy Statement.

PART IV

Item 15. ***Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules***

- **The following documents are filed as a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:**

(1) Financial Statements:

Reference is made to the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements of Extreme Networks, Inc. under Item 8 in Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

All required schedules are omitted because either they are not applicable, or the required information is shown in the financial statements or notes thereto.

- Exhibits:

Incorporated herein by reference is a list of the Exhibits contained in the Exhibit Index immediately preceding the signature page of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

EXHIBIT INDEX

The exhibits listed below are required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K. Each management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K has been identified.

Exhibit Number	Description of Document	Incorporated by Reference			Provided Herewith
		Form	Filing Date	Number	
2.1	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 3, 2017 between Brocade Communications Systems. Inc. and Extreme Networks, Inc.	8-K	10/03/2017	2.1	
2.2	Amendment No. 1 dated May 6, 2018 to the Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 3, 2017 between Brocade Communications Systems. Inc. and Extreme Networks, Inc.	10-K	8/29/2018	2.8	
2.3	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated June 26, 2019 by and among Extreme Networks, Inc., Clover Merger Sub, Inc. and Aerohive Networks, Inc.	8-K	6/26/2019	2.1	
2.4†	Put Option Agreement, dated August 6, 2021 relating to the acquisition of Ipanematech SAS.	10-K	8/27/2021	2.9	
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Extreme Networks, Inc.	8-K	11/18/2022	3.1	
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.	8-K	11/9/2023	3.1	
3.3	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Extreme Networks, Inc.	8-K	6/09/2023	3.1	
3.4	Certificate of Designation, Preferences and Rights of the Terms of the Series A Preferred Stock.	10-K	9/26/2001	3.7	
4.1(a)	Amended and Restated Tax Benefit Preservation Plan, dated as of May 17, 2021 between Extreme Networks, Inc. and Computershare Inc., which includes the Form of Right Certificate as Exhibit A.	8-K	5/18/2021	4.1	
4.1(b)	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Tax Benefit Preservation Plan, dated as of August 24, 2023, between Extreme Networks, Inc. and Computershare Inc., as Rights Agent.	10-K	8/24/2023	4.1(b)	
4.2	Description of the Registrant's Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.	10-K	8/24/2023	4.2	
10.1*	Amended and Restated 2013 Equity Incentive Plan, effective November 2022.	S-8	11/17/2022	99.1	
10.2*	Amended and Restated 2014 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective November 2021.	S-8	11/24/2021	99.2	
10.3*	Form of option award agreement under Extreme Networks, Inc. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan.	10-Q	11/2/2016	10.1	
10.4*	Form of Notice of Grant and Grant Agreement for Performance Vesting Restricted Stock Units.	10-K	8/31/2021	10.44	
10.5*	Form of Notice of Grant and Grant Agreement for Restricted Stock Units under Extreme Networks, Inc. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan- U.S.	10-K	8/29/2022	10.33	
10.6*	Form of Notice of Grant and Grant Agreement for Restricted Stock Units under Extreme Networks, Inc. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan- International.	10-K	8/29/2022	10.34	
10.7*	Form of Notice of Grant of Performance Vesting Restricted Stock Units under Extreme Networks, Inc. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan - U.S.	10-K	8/29/2022	10.36	

10.8*	Form of Notice of Grant of Performance Vesting Restricted Stock Units under Extreme Networks, Inc. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan - International.	10-K	8/29/2022	10.37
10.9*	Form of Notice of Grant of Performance Vesting Restricted Stock Units (SLTI) under Extreme Networks, Inc. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan – U.S.	10-Q	11/2/2023	10.1
10.10*	Form of Notice of Grant of Performance Vesting Restricted Stock Units (SLTI) under Extreme Networks, Inc. 2013 Equity Incentive Plan – International.	10-Q	11/2/2023	10.2
10.11*	Amended and Restated Offer Letter, executed August 31, 2016, between Extreme Networks, Inc. and Edward B. Meyercord.	10-K	9/6/2016	10.27
10.12*	Offer Letter, executed April 21, 2023, between Extreme Networks, Inc. and Kevin Rhodes.	8-K	4/24/2023	10.1
10.13*	Offer Letter, executed November 13, 2015, between Extreme Networks, Inc, and Katayoun "Katy" Motiey.	10-Q	5/2/2024	10.1
10.14*	Offer Letter, executed May 27, 2020, between Extreme Networks, Inc. and Joe Vitalone.	10-K	8/31/2021	10.43
10.15*	Separation Agreement with Joe Vitalone.	10-Q	5/2/2024	10.2
10.16	Form of Indemnification Agreement for directors and officers.	10-Q	5/10/2019	10.1
10.17*	Extreme Networks, Inc. Executive Change in Control Severance Plan Amended and Restated April 30, 2019.	10-Q	5/10/2019	10.2
10.18*	Agreement to Participate in the Extreme Networks, Inc. Executive Change in Control Severance Plan.	10-Q	5/10/2019	10.3
10.19*	Amendment to the Extreme Networks, Inc. Executive Change in Control Severance Plan.	10-K	4/29/2021	10.47
10.20*	Executive Vice President Severance Practice only applies to Direct Reports to CEO.	10-K	4/29/2021	10.48
10.21	Lease Agreement by and between RDU Center III LLC and Extreme Networks, Inc. dated October 15, 2012.	8-K	10/19/2012	10.1
10.22	Lease for property at 6480 Via Del Oro, San Jose, California, dated November 6, 2017 between SI 64 LLC, a California limited liability company and Extreme Networks, Inc.	10-Q	2/08/2018	10.5
10.23	Lease for property at 6377 San Ignacio Avenue, San Jose, dated November 6, 2017 between SI 33, LLC a California limited liability company and Extreme Networks, Inc.	10-Q	2/08/2018	10.6
10.24	First Amendment to Lease Agreement by and between RDU Center III LLC and Extreme Networks, Inc. dated December 31, 2012.	8-K	1/7/2013	10.1
10.25	Third Amendment to Lease Agreement by and between RDU Center III LLC and Extreme Networks, Inc. dated June 1, 2022.	10-K	8/29/2022	10.35
10.26	Fourth Amendment to Lease Agreement by and between OSK XIV REO, LLC and Extreme Networks, Inc. dated November 30, 2023.	10-Q	2/1/2024	10.1
10.27	Commitment Letter, June 26, 2019, among Bank of Montreal, BMO Capital Markets Corp. and Extreme Networks, Inc.	8-K	6/26/2019	10.1
10.28	Credit Agreement, dated as of August 9, 2019, by and among Bank of Montreal and BMO Capital Markets Corp. (and the other lenders party thereto) and Extreme Networks, Inc. (and certain of its affiliates).	Schedule TO	8/09/2019	(b)(2)
10.29	First Amendment and Limited Waiver dated as of April 8, 2020, by and among Extreme Networks, Inc., the Lenders	10-Q	5/11/2020	10.51

	party thereto, and the Bank of Montreal, as administrative and collateral agent for the Lenders.				
10.30	Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 8, 2020, by and among Extreme Networks, Inc., the Lenders party thereto, and the Bank of Montreal, as administrative and collateral agent for the Lenders.	10-Q	5/11/2020	10.52	
10.31	Third Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of November 3, 2020, by and among Extreme Networks, Inc., the Lenders party thereto, and the Bank of Montreal, as administrative and collateral agent for the Lenders.	10-Q	2/9/2021	10.45	
10.32	Fourth Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 8, 2020, by and among Extreme Networks, Inc., the Lenders party thereto, and the Bank of Montreal, as administrative and collateral agent for the Lenders.	10-Q	2/9/2021	10.46	
10.33	Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 22, 2023, by and among Extreme Networks, Inc., the financial institutions or entities party thereto as lenders, and the Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent.	8-K	6/23/2023	10.1	
10.34	First Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 14, 2024, by and among Extreme Networks, Inc., the several banks and other financial institutions and the Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent.				X
19.1	Insider Trading Policy.				X
21.1	Subsidiaries of Extreme Networks, Inc.				X
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.				X
24.1	Power of Attorney (see the signature page of this Form 10 K).				X
31.1	Section 302 Certification of Chief Executive Officer.				X
31.2	Section 302 Certification of Chief Financial Officer.				X
32.1**	Section 906 Certification of Chief Executive Officer.				X
32.2**	Section 906 Certification of Chief Financial Officer.				X
97.1	Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation.				X
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document – the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.				X
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema with Embedded Linkbase Documents.				X
104	Cover page from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2024 formatted as Inline XBRL (included in Exhibit 101).				X

* Indicates management or board of directors contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

** Exhibits 32.1 and 32.2 are being furnished and shall not filed or a part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"); are deemed not to be "filed" for purposes of section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and (the "Exchange Act"), or otherwise are not subject to the liability of that section, nor shall such exhibits be deemed to be incorporated by reference in any registration statement or other document filed under these sections, the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, except as otherwise specifically stated in such filing.

† This filing excludes schedules and exhibits pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K, which the registrant agrees to furnish supplementally to the SEC upon request by the SEC.

Item 16. ***Form 10-K Summary***

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on August 16, 2024.

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.
(Registrant)

By: /s/ Kevin Rhodes

Kevin Rhodes
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)
August 16, 2024

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Kevin Rhodes his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to this report on Form 10-K and to file the same, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney-in-fact or his substitute or substitutes may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated:

/s/ JOHN C. SHOEMAKER

John C. Shoemaker
Chairman of the Board
August 16, 2024

/s/ EDWARD B. MEYERCORD III

Edward B. Meyercord III
President and Chief Executive Officer, Director
(Principal Executive Officer)
August 16, 2024

/s/ KEVIN RHODES

Kevin Rhodes
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)
August 16, 2024

/s/ CHARLES CARINALLI

Charles Carinalli
Director
August 16, 2024

/s/ KATHLEEN M. HOLMGREN

Kathleen M. Holmgren
Director
August 16, 2024

/s/ EDWARD H. KENNEDY

Edward H. Kennedy
Director
August 16, 2024

/s/ RAJ KHANNA

Raj Khanna
Director
August 16, 2024

/s/ INGRID BURTON

Ingrid Burton
Director
August 16, 2024

Exhibit 10.34

Execution Version

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

This **AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT**, dated as of August 14, 2024 ("**Amendment No. 1**" or this "**Agreement**"), by and among **EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation (the "**Borrower**"), the several banks and other financial institutions or entities party hereto as lenders (each a "**Lender**" and collectively, the "**Lenders**"), and **BANK OF MONTREAL** ("**BMO**"), as administrative and collateral agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, the "**Administrative Agent**"). Except as otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used herein and defined in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement shall be used herein as therein defined.

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, reference is hereby made to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 22, 2023 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "**Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement**"; the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement as amended by this Agreement, the "**Amended Credit Agreement**"), by and among the Borrower, the lenders party thereto from time to time and BMO, as Administrative Agent; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders agree to amend the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement as set forth herein, and the Lenders constituting the Required Lenders are agreeable to such requests upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and agreements, provisions and covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section I. **Amendments to the Credit Agreement**. (a) Each of the parties hereto agrees that, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section II below on the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in the pages of the Amended Credit Agreement attached as Exhibit A hereto.

(b) Each of the parties hereto agrees that effective, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section II below on the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, Exhibit B to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety by replacing it with Exhibit B attached hereto.

Section II. **Conditions Precedent**.

The effectiveness of this Agreement is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following conditions (the date upon which all such conditions are satisfied or waived, the "**Amendment No. 1 Effective Date**"):

i. this Agreement shall have been duly executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders constituting the Required Lenders;

ii. the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable to them on or prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including the reasonable and documented legal fees and expenses of Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP, counsel to the Administrative Agent);

iii. no Default or Event of Default shall exist as of the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, immediately after giving effect to this Agreement; and

iv. as of the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, immediately after giving effect to this Agreement, each of the representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in Section III below (i) that is qualified by materiality shall be true and correct, and (ii) that is not qualified by materiality, shall be true and correct in all material respects, except to the extent any such representation and warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects or all material respects, as required, as of such earlier date.

Section III. Representations and Warranties.

By its execution of this Agreement, each Loan Party hereby represents and warrants to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent that:

i. Such Loan Party is (a) duly organized, formed, registered or incorporated, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent such concept exists in the relevant jurisdictions) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, formation, registration or incorporation, as applicable, (b) has the corporate, exempted limited partnership or other organizational power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Loan Document to which it is a party, and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement and each Loan Document to which it is a party and (c) is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing (to the extent such concept exists in the relevant jurisdiction) in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required, except in each case where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

ii. This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitutes, together with the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document to which such Loan Party is a party, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

iii. As of the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, immediately after giving effect to this Agreement, each of the representations and warranties made by each Loan Party, set forth in Section 4 of the Amended Credit Agreement and in each other Loan Document (i) that is qualified by materiality shall be true and correct, and (ii) that is not qualified by materiality, shall be true and correct in all material respects, except to the extent any such representation and warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects or all material respects, as required, as of such earlier date.

iv. The execution, delivery, performance by, or enforcement against any Loan Party of this Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement (with respect to performance and enforcement) or any other Loan Document (a) does not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect and except filings necessary to perfect Liens created under the Loan Documents,
(b) will not violate (i) the Operating Documents of, or (ii) any material Requirements of Law applicable to any Loan Party, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any material Contractual Obligation and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of any Loan Party, except Liens created under the Loan Documents or permitted by Section 7.3 of the Amended Credit Agreement, except (in the case of each of clauses (a), (b)(ii), (c) and (d)) to the extent that the failure to obtain or make such consent, approval, registration (except for (x) those that have otherwise been obtained or made on or prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date and which remain in full force and effect on the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date and (y) filings which are necessary to perfect the security interests created under the Loan Documents), filing or action, or such violation, default or right, or imposition of Lien, as the case may be, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section IV. Reaffirmation.

By signing this Agreement, each Loan Party hereby confirms that, notwithstanding the effectiveness of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, (i) the Secured Parties are entitled to the benefits of the guarantees and the security interests set forth or created in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, which will continue to guarantee or secure, as the case may be, to the fullest extent possible in accordance with the Loan Documents, the payment and performance of the Obligations, (ii) the obligations of such Loan Party under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (including with respect to the amendments contemplated by this Agreement) and the other Loan Documents constitute "Secured Obligations" and "Obligations" for purposes of the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and all other Loan Documents, (iii) each Loan Party hereby confirms and ratifies its continuing unconditional obligations as a guarantor under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement with respect to all of the Obligations and (iv) each Loan Document to which such Loan Party is a party is, and shall continue to be, in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects and shall remain in full force and effect according to its terms (in the case of the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, as amended hereby). Each Loan Party ratifies and confirms that all Liens granted, conveyed, or assigned to any Agent Party by such Person pursuant to any Loan Document to which it is a party remain in full force and effect, are not released or reduced, and continue to secure full payment and performance of the Obligations as modified hereby.

Section V. Miscellaneous.

i. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and verbal, among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof. Except as expressly set forth herein, this Agreement shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of, or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of any party under, the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, nor alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. It is understood and agreed that each reference in each Loan Document to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, whether direct or indirect, shall hereafter be deemed to be a reference to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement as amended hereby and that this Agreement is a Loan Document. The consent, amendments and modifications set forth herein are limited to the specifics hereof (including facts or occurrences on which the same are based), shall (A) not apply with respect to any facts or occurrences other than those on which the same are based, (B) neither excuse any future non-compliance with the Loan Documents nor operate as a waiver of any Default or Event of Default, or any term or condition of the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (C) not operate as a consent to any further waiver, consent or amendment or other matter under the Loan Documents, (D) not be construed as an indication that any future waiver or amendment of covenants or any other provision of the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement will be agreed to, it being understood that the granting or denying of any waiver or amendment which may hereafter be requested by the Borrower remains in the sole and absolute discretion of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (E) not constitute a custom or course of dealing among the parties hereto.

ii. Miscellaneous Provisions. The provisions of Sections 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, 10.13, 10.14, and 10.19 of the Amended Credit Agreement shall apply with like effect as to this Agreement.

iii. Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

iv. Headings. The headings of this Agreement are for convenience purposes only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting,

this Agreement.

v. Electronic Execution. The words “execution,” “execute,” “signed,” “signature,” and words of like import in or related to any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including any amendment or other modification hereof (including waivers and consents)) shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused its duly authorized officer to execute and deliver this Agreement as of the date first listed above.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT: BANK OF MONTREAL
as the Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Kamran Khan
Name: Kamran Khan
Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

BORROWER:

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.
as the Borrower

By: /s/ Kevin Rhodes
Name: Kevin Rhodes
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

GUARANTORS:

AEROHIVE NETWORKS, INC.

By: /s/ K. Motiey
Name: Katayoun ("Katy") Motiey
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary

ENTERASYS NETWORKS, INC.

By: /s/ K. Motiey
Name: Katayoun ("Katy") Motiey
Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

Given under the common seal of **EXTREME NETWORKS IRELAND HOLDING LIMITED** and delivered as a deed

/s/ Stephen Reidy
Director

/s/ Padraig Hayes
Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

LENDERS:

BMO HARRIS BANK N.A.
as an Issuing Lender, Swingline Lender, and as a Lender

By: /s/ Kamran Khan
Name: Kamran Khan
Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.

By: /s/ Herman Chang
Name: Herman Chang
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as an Issuing Lender and as a Lender

By: /s/ Caitlin Stewart
Name: Caitlin Stewart
Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as an Issuing Lender and as a Lender

By: /s/ Diane Truong
Name: Diane Truong
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ James Travagline
Name: James Travagline
Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY, as a Lender

By: /s/ Brendan Callanan
Name: Brendan Callanan
Title: Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

REGIONS BANK

By: /s/ Joanmarie Marini
Name: Joanmarie Marini
Title: Associate

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

CITIBANK, NA

By: /s/ Aneeka
Name: Aneeka Sajid
Title: Director, Commercial Bank - DT&C

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: /s/ Mark J. Neifing
Name: Mark J. Neifing
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

CADENCE BANK

By: /s/ Steven Prichett
Name: Steven Prichett
Title: MD/ EVP

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

CITY NATIONAL BANK

By: /s/ Kim Pai
Name: Kim Pai
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

HSBC BANK USA, N.A

By: /s/ Champion
Name: Alyssa Champion
Title: Senior Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1]

Exhibit 10.34

~~**EXECUTION VERSION**~~**Execution Version EXHIBIT A TO AMENDMENT NO. 1**

$350,000,000

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of June 22, 2023,

as amended by Amendment No. 1 dated August 14, 2024

by and among

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.,

as the Borrower,

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO,

and

BANK OF MONTREAL,

as Administrative Agent

BMO CAPITAL MARKETS CORP.,
BOFA SECURITIES, INC., JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, and **WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC**
as Joint Lead Arrangers, Joint Bookrunners and Co-Syndication Agents

REGIONS BANK, CITIBANK, N.A., THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, and
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY
as Co-Documentation Agents

BMO CAPITAL MARKETS CORP.,
as Lead Sustainability Structuring Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULES

EXHIBITS

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "***Agreement***"), dated as of June 22, 2023, is entered into by and among EXTREME NETWORKS, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "***Borrower***"), the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party hereto as lenders (each, a "***Lender***" and collectively, the "***Lenders***"), BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., as an Issuing Lender and Swingline Lender (as such terms are defined below), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as an Issuing Lender, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as an Issuing Lender, PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as an Issuing Lender, WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as an Issuing Lender, and BANK OF MONTREAL ("***BMO***"), as administrative and collateral agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, the "***Administrative Agent***").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the lenders party thereto are party to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 9, 2019 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "***Existing Credit Agreement***");

WHEREAS, the Borrower desires to obtain financing to (a) finance (i) the Refinancing and (ii) the payment of fees, costs and expenses in connection with the foregoing transactions and (b) provide ongoing working capital and for other general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, the Lenders have agreed to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement and to extend certain credit facilities to the Borrower, upon the terms and conditions specified in this Agreement, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $350,000,000, consisting of a term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of $200,000,000, a revolving loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of up to $150,000,000, a letter of credit sub-facility in the aggregate availability amount of $20,000,000 (as a sublimit of the revolving loan facility), and a swingline sub-facility in the aggregate availability amount of $5,000,000 (as a sublimit of the revolving loan facility); and

WHEREAS, each of the Guarantors has agreed to guarantee the Secured Obligations of the Loan Parties and to secure such guaranteed Secured Obligations by granting to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority lien (subject to Liens permitted by the Loan Documents) in substantially all of such Guarantor's personal property assets (other than any Excluded Assets) pursuant to the terms of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and the other Security Documents.

NOW, **THEREFORE**, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement (including the recitals hereof), the terms listed in this Section 1.1 shall have the respective meanings set forth in this Section 1.1.

"***ABR***": for any day, a rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 0.50%, and (c) Adjusted Term SOFR for a one-month tenor in effect on such day plus 1.00%%. Any change in the ABR due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR, as the case may be, shall be effective from and including the effective day of the change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds

Effective Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR, respectively.

"***ABR Loans***": Loans, the rate of interest applicable to which is based upon the ABR. "***ABR Term SOFR Determination Day***": as set forth in the definition of "Term SOFR".

"***Account Debtor***": any Person who may become obligated to any Person under, with respect to, or on account of, an Account, chattel paper or general intangible (including a payment intangible). Unless otherwise stated, the term "Account Debtor," when used herein, shall mean an Account Debtor in respect of an Account of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"***Accounts***": all "accounts" (as defined in the UCC) of a Person, including, without limitation, accounts, accounts receivable, monies due or to become due and obligations in any form (whether arising in connection with contracts, contract rights, instruments, general intangibles, or chattel paper), in each case whether arising out of goods sold or services rendered or from any other transaction and whether or not earned by performance, now or hereafter in existence, and all documents of title or other documents representing any of the foregoing, and all collateral security and guaranties of any kind, now or hereafter in existence, given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing. Unless otherwise stated, the term "Account," when used herein, shall mean an Account of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"***Addendum***": an instrument, substantially in the form of Exhibit G, by which a Lender becomes a party to this Agreement.

"***Adjusted Term SOFR***": for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR for such calculation plus (b) the Term SOFR Adjustment; provided that if Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.

"***Administrative Agent***": BMO, in its capacity as the administrative agent for the Lenders and the collateral agent for the Secured Parties under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with any of its successors in such capacity.

"***Affected Financial Institution***": (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution**.**

"***Affected Lender***": as defined in Section 2.21.

"***Affiliate***": with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

"***Agent Fee Letter***": that certain Amended and Restated Agent Fee Letter, dated as of the Restatement Date, among the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"***Agent Parties***": is defined in Section 10.2(d)(ii).

"***Aggregate Exposure***": with respect to any Lender at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate then unpaid principal amount of such Lender's Term Loans, (b) the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment then in effect (as decreased pursuant to Section 2.9) or, if the Revolving Commitments have been terminated, the amount of such Lender's Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding, and (c) without duplication of clause (b), the L/C Commitment of such Lender

then in effect (as a sublimit of the Revolving Commitment of such Lender).

"***Aggregate Exposure Percentage***": with respect to any Lender at any time, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of such Lender's Aggregate Exposure at such time to the Aggregate Exposure of all Lenders at such time.

"***Agreement***": as defined in the preamble hereto. "***Agreement Currency***": as defined in Section 10.19.

"***Amendment No. 1***" means that certain Amendment No. 1 to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, among, inter alios, the Loan Parties party thereto, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

"***Amendment No. 1 Effective Date***" means August 14, 2024.

"***Amendment No. 1 Fee Letter***" means that certain Amendment No. 1 Fee Letter, dated as of July 12, 2024, among the Borrower, BMO Capital Markets Corp., and the Administrative Agent.

"***Annual Financial Statements***": the audited consolidated financial statements of the Borrower for (i) the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2021 and 2022, and (ii) such subsequent fiscal years ended at least ninety (90) days before the Restatement Date.

"***Annualized Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio***": with respect to any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (a) the product of (i) Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarter and (ii) four (4); to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense for the four fiscal quarter period ended as of the last day of such fiscal quarter.

"***Applicable Margin***": the applicable rates per annum set forth under the relevant column headings below based upon the Consolidated Leverage Ratio set forth in the latest Compliance Certificate delivered pursuant to Section 6.2(b):

TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING LOANS

Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	SOFR Loans – Adjusted Term SOFR Plus	ABR Loans – ABR Plus
I	≥ 2.75:1.00	2.75%	1.75%
II	< 2.75:1.00 but ≥ 2.00:1.00	2.50%	1.50%
III	< 2.00:1.00 but ≥ 1.00:1.00	2.25%	1.25%
IV	< 1.00:1.00	2.00%	1.00%

SWINGLINE LOANS

Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Swingline Loans–ABR Plus
I	≥ 2.75:1.00	1.75%
II	< 2.75:1.00 but ≥ 2.00:1.00	1.50%
III	< 2.00:1.00 but ≥ 1.00:1.00	1.25%

IV	< 1.00:1.00	1.00%

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Letters of Credit–Letter of Credit Fee
I	≥ 2.75:1.00	2.75%
II	< 2.75:1.00 but ≥ 2.00:1.00	2.50%
III	< 2.00:1.00 but ≥ 1.00:1.00	2.25%
IV	< 1.00:1.00	2.00%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) until the delivery of the Compliance Certificate required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.2(b) in connection with the delivery by the Borrower of the consolidated financial statements required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1 in respect of (i) the fiscal year of the Borrower ending on or about June 30, 2023, the Applicable Margin shall be the rates corresponding to Level IV in the foregoing table, and (ii) the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending on or about September 30, 2024, the Applicable Margin from and including the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date shall be the rates corresponding to Level I in the foregoing tables,
(b)if the Borrower fails to deliver the financial statements required by Section 6.1 and the related Compliance Certificate required by Section 6.2(b) by the respective date required thereunder after the end of any related fiscal quarter of the Borrower, the Applicable Margin shall be the rates corresponding to Level II in the foregoing table until such financial statements and Compliance Certificate are delivered (after which delivery the Applicable Margin shall be determined with reference to such financial statements and Compliance Certificate), and (c) no reduction of the Applicable Margin shall become effective at any time when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

If, as a result of any restatement of or other adjustment to the financial statements of the Loan Parties or for any other reason, the Administrative Agent determines that (x) the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as calculated by the Borrower as of any applicable date and with reference to any applicable period then ended was inaccurate and (y) a proper calculation of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of such date and with reference to such period would have resulted in different pricing for any period, then (i) if the proper calculation of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio would have resulted in higher pricing for such period, the Borrower shall automatically and retroactively be obligated to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the applicable Lenders, promptly on demand by the Administrative Agent, an amount equal to the excess of the amount of interest and fees that should have been paid for such period over the amount of interest and fees actually paid for such period; and (ii) if the proper calculation of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio would have resulted in lower pricing for such period, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to repay any interest or fees to the Borrower, nor shall the Borrower or any other Loan Party have any right of offset against any subsequent payment due and payable by any Loan Party under any Loan Document by reason of such lower pricing for such period. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary set forth in any Loan Document, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any amounts pursuant to this paragraph as a result of any restatement of or other adjustment to the financial statements of the Loan Parties that occurs after the Discharge of Obligations.

"***Application***": an application, in such form as any Issuing Lender may specify from time to time, requesting such Issuing Lender to issue a Letter of Credit.

"***Approved Fund***": any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of

a Lender, or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"***Arranger Fee Letters***": (i) that certain Amended and Restated Arranger Fee Letter, dated as of the Restatement Date, among the Borrower, BMO Capital Markets Corp., and the Administrative Agent and (ii) that certain Arranger Fee Letter, dated as of the Restatement Date, among the Borrower, BOFA Securities, Inc., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., PNC Capital Markets LLC, and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.

"***Assignment and Assumption***": an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 10.6), and accepted by the Administrative Agent (to the extent required by Section 10.6), in substantially the form of Exhibit E, or any other form (including electronic documentation generated by an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"***Assumption Agreement***": any Assumption Agreement delivered pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"***Available Revolving Commitments***": at any time, an amount equal to (a) the Total Revolving Commitments in effect at such time (as decreased pursuant to Section 2.9), minus (b) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time, minus
(c)the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed or converted into Revolving Loans at such time, minus (d) the aggregate principal balance of any Revolving Loans outstanding at such time; provided that for purposes of calculating any Lender's Revolving Extensions of Credit for the purpose of determining such Lender's available Revolving Commitment pursuant to Section 2.8(a), the aggregate principal amount of Swingline Loans then outstanding shall be deemed to be zero.

"***Available Tenor***": as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement or (y) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement, in each case, as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to Section 2.15(d).

"***Average Unused Total Revolving Commitments***": has the meaning specified in Section 2.8(a). "***Bail-In Action***": the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable
Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"***Bail-In Legislation***": (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"***Bank Services***": any products, credit services and/or financial accommodations previously,

now, or hereafter provided to any Group Member by any Bank Services Provider (excluding the issuance of any letters of credit other than any Letters of Credit provided for the account of the Borrower hereunder), including cash management services (including merchant services, direct deposit payroll, business credit cards and check cashing services), interest rate swap arrangements (other than to the extent constituting Specified Swap Agreements), and foreign exchange services (including with respect to FX Contracts), as any such products or services may be identified in such Lender's various agreements related thereto (each, a "***Bank Services Agreement***").

"***Bank Services Agreement***": as defined in the definition of "Bank Services".

"***Bank Services Provider***": any Person that (a) at the time that it enters into a Bank Services Agreement or an FX Contract, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, or (b) at the time it (or its Affiliate) becomes a Lender, is a party to a Bank Services Agreement or an FX Contract, in each case, in its capacity as a party to such Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract.

"***Bankruptcy Code***": Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy."

"***Benchmark***": initially, the Term SOFR Reference Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 2.15(a).

"***Benchmark Replacement***": with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the then-current Benchmark for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if such Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than the Floor, such Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"***Benchmark Replacement Adjustment***": with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

"***Benchmark Replacement Date***": the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; provided that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"***Benchmark Transition Event***": the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"***Benchmark Transition Start Date***": in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (a) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (b) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or

publication).

"***Benchmark Unavailability Period***": the period (if any) (a) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.15(a) and (b) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.15(a).

"***Beneficial Ownership Certification***": a certification regarding beneficial ownership required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, which certification shall be substantially similar in form and substance to the form of Certification Regarding Beneficial Owners of Legal Entity Customers published jointly, in May 2018, by the Loan Syndications and Trading Association and Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association.

"***Beneficial Ownership Regulation***": means 31 C.F.R § 1010.230.

"***Benefit Plan***": any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"***Benefitted Lender***": as defined in Section 10.7(a).

"BHC Act Affiliate": with respect to any party, an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"***Blocked Person***": as defined in Section 7.24. "***BMO***": as defined in
the preamble hereto.
"***Board***": the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).

"***Borrower***": as defined in the preamble hereto.

"***Borrowing Date***": any Business Day specified by the Borrower in a Notice of Borrowing as a date on which the Borrower requests the relevant Lenders to make Loans hereunder.

"***Business***": as defined in Section 4.17(b).

"***Business Day***": any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day that is a legal holiday under the laws of the State of New York or is a day on which banking institutions in such state are authorized or required by Requirements of Law to close; *provided,* that when used in connection with a SOFR Loan, the term "***Business Day***" shall also exclude any day that is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"***Canadian Dollar***" and "***CAD***": the lawful currency of Canada.

"***Capital Lease Obligations***": as to any Person, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as

capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP and, for the purposes of this Agreement, the amount of such obligations at any time shall be the capitalized amount thereof at such time determined in accordance with GAAP.

"***Capital Stock***": any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation) and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase any of the foregoing from such Person; provided, however, that any Indebtedness convertible into Equity Interests shall not constitute Capital Stock prior to the date of any applicable conversion.

"***Cash Collateralize***": to deposit in a blocked account at a commercial bank selected by the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Borrower and under the sole dominion and control (within the meaning of the UCC) of the Administrative Agent, or to pledge and deposit with or deliver to (a) with respect to Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of one of more of the Issuing Lenders and one or more of the Lenders, as applicable, as collateral for L/C Exposure or obligations of the Lenders to fund participations in respect thereof, cash or Deposit Account balances having an aggregate value of at least 105% of the L/C Exposure or, if the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Lender shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Lender; (b) with respect to Obligations arising under any Bank Services Agreement in connection with Bank Services, the applicable Bank Services Provider for its own benefit, as provider of such Bank Services or FX Contracts, cash or Deposit Account balances having an aggregate value of at least 105% of the aggregate amount of the Obligations of the Group Members arising under all such Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts evidencing such Bank Services and FX Contracts; or (c) with respect to Obligations in respect of any Specified Swap Agreements, the applicable Qualified Counterparty, as Collateral for such Obligations, cash or Deposit Account balances or, if such Qualified Counterparty shall agree in its sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to such Qualified Counterparty. "***Cash Collateral***" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"***Cash Equivalents***": (a) marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States Government or issued by any agency thereof and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition; (b) certificates of deposit, time deposits, eurodollar time deposits or overnight bank deposits having maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition issued (i) by any Lender or (ii) by any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof having combined capital and surplus of not less than $250,000,000; (c) commercial paper of an issuer rated at least A-1 by S&P or P-1 by Moody's, or carrying an equivalent rating by a nationally recognized rating agency, if both of the two named rating agencies cease publishing ratings of commercial paper issuers generally, and maturing within six months from the date of acquisition; (d) repurchase obligations of any Lender or of any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) of this definition, having a term of not more than 30 days, with respect to securities issued or fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government; (e) securities with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States, by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, commonwealth or territory or by any foreign government, the securities of which state, commonwealth, territory, political subdivision, taxing authority or foreign government (as the case may be) are rated at least A by S&P or A by Moody's; (f) securities with maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any Lender or any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) of this definition;
(g) money market mutual or similar funds that invest exclusively in assets satisfying the requirements of

clauses (a) through (f) of this definition; or (h) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (ii) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least $5,000,000,000.

"***Cashless Rollover***": as defined in Section 2.1.

"***Casualty Event***": any damage to or any destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking by any Governmental Authority of any property of the Loan Parties.

"***Certificated Securities***": as defined in Section 4.19.

"***Change of Control***": (a) at any time, any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), shall become, or obtain rights (whether by means or warrants, options or otherwise) to become, the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of 40% or more of the ordinary voting power for the election of directors of the Borrower (determined on a fully diluted basis); (b) during any period of 12 consecutive months, a majority of the members of the board of directors or other equivalent governing body of the Borrower cease to be composed of individuals (i) who were members of that board or equivalent governing body on the first day of such period, (ii) whose election or nomination to that board or equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clause (i) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body, or
(iii) whose election or nomination to that board or other equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body; or (c) at any time, the Borrower shall cease to own and control, of record and beneficially, directly or indirectly, 100% of each class of outstanding Capital Stock of each Guarantor free and clear of all Liens (except Liens permitted by Section 7.3), other than as a result of a Disposition permitted by Section 7.5 or a merger, consolidation or amalgamation permitted by Section 7.4, in any such case, as a result of which any applicable Guarantor ceases to be a Subsidiary.

"***Code***": the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"***Collateral***": all property of the Loan Parties and Enterasys, now owned or hereafter acquired, upon which a Lien is purported to be created by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and the Pledge Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any contrary provision contained herein or in any other Loan Document, no Excluded Asset (as such term is defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) shall constitute "Collateral."

"***Collateral Information Certificate***": the Collateral Information Certificate relating to the Loan Parties (other than the Irish Guarantor) executed and delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.1 on the Restatement Date, which certificate shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"***Collateral-Related Expenses***": all costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent paid or incurred in connection with any sale, collection or other realization on the Collateral, including reasonable compensation to the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and reimbursement for all other costs, expenses and liabilities and advances made or incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection therewith (including as described in Section 6.6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), and all amounts for which the Administrative Agent is entitled to indemnification under the Security Documents and all advances made by the Administrative Agent under the Security Documents for the

account of any Loan Party or Enterasys.

"***Commitment***": as to any Lender, the sum of its Term Commitment and its Revolving Commitment.

"***Commitment Fee***": as defined in Section 2.8(a).

"***Commitment Fee Rate***": the rate per annum set forth under the relevant column heading below based upon the Consolidated Leverage Ratio set forth in the latest Compliance Certificate delivered pursuant to Section 6.2(b):

Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Commitment Fee Rate
I	≥ 2.75:1.00	0.500%
II	< 2.75:1.00 but ≥ 2.00:1.00	0.400%
III	< 2.00:1.00 but ≥ 1.00:1.00	0.350%
IV	< 1.00:1.00	0.300%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) until the delivery of the Compliance Certificate required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.2(b) in connection with the delivery by the Borrower of the consolidated financial statements required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1 in respect of (i) the fiscal year of the Borrower ending on or about June 30, 2023, the Commitment Fee Rate shall be the rates corresponding to Level IV in the foregoing table, and (ii) the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending on or about September 30, 2024, the Commitment Fee Rate from and including the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date shall be the rate corresponding to Level I of the foregoing table, (b) if the Borrower fails to deliver the financial statements required by Section 6.1 and the related Compliance Certificate required by Section 6.2(b) by the respective date required thereunder after the end of any related fiscal quarter of the Borrower, the Commitment Fee Rate shall be the rate corresponding to Level II in the foregoing table until such financial statements and Compliance Certificate are delivered (after which delivery the Commitment Fee Rate shall be determined with reference to such financial statements and Compliance Certificate), and (c) no reduction of the Commitment Fee Rate shall become effective at any time when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

"***Commitment Letter***": the Commitment Letter, dated May 23, 2023, by and among the Borrower, BMO, and BMO Capital Markets Corp., as a Lead Arranger, as amended, restated, amended and restated, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"***Commodity Exchange Act***": the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. section 1 *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"***Communications***": is defined in Section 10.2(d)(ii).

"***Compliance Certificate***": a certificate duly executed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit B.

"***Conforming Changes***": with respect to either the use or administration of Term SOFR or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "ABR," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period" or any similar or analogous definition, timing and frequency of determining rates and making

payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of Section 2.19 and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent (in consultation with the Borrower) decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent (in consultation with the Borrower) decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"***Connection Income Taxes***": Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"***Consolidated Capital Expenditures***": for any period, with respect to the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or other consideration or accrued as a liability and including that portion of Capital Lease Obligations which is capitalized on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower) by such Group Members during such period for the acquisition or leasing (pursuant to a capital lease) of fixed or capital assets or additions to equipment (including replacements, capitalized repairs and improvements during such period) that, in conformity with GAAP, are included in "additions to property, plant or equipment" or comparable items reflected in the consolidated statement of cash flows of the Borrower; provided that "Consolidated Capital Expenditures" shall not include (a) expenditures in respect of normal replacements and maintenance which are properly charged to current operations, (b) expenditures made in connection with the replacement, substitution or restoration of assets to the extent financed (i) from insurance proceeds paid on account of the loss of or damage to the assets being replaced or restored or (ii) with awards of compensation arising from the taking by eminent domain or condemnation of the assets being replaced,
(c) expenditures made as a tenant as leasehold improvements during such period to the extent reimbursed by the landlord during such period, or (d) expenditures made in connection with Permitted Acquisitions.

"***Consolidated EBITDA***": with respect to the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for any period,

(a) the sum, without duplication, of the amounts for such period of:

(i) Consolidated Net Income, plus, in the case of the following clauses (a)(ii) through (a)(xi), to the extent the same was deducted (and not added back) in determining such Consolidated Net Income,

(ii)total interest expense (including that portion of any Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP) of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness of such Persons (including all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing and net costs under Swap Agreements in respect of interest rates to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP), plus

(iii)provisions for taxes based on gross receipts, income, profits or revenue or capital, franchise, excise, commercial activity, use, unitary or similar taxes, and foreign withholding taxes, including penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from any tax examinations, plus

(iv) total depreciation expense, plus

(v) total amortization expense, plus

(vi)fees and out-of-pocket transaction costs and expenses incurred by the Loan Parties in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the Transactions; provided that the aggregate amount of all such fees, costs, and expenses shall not exceed $5,000,000 in any four-quarter period for purposes of this definition, plus

(vii)fees and out-of-pocket transaction costs and expenses incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with Permitted Acquisitions (whether or not consummated), provided that the aggregate amount of all such fees, costs and expenses considered for purposes of this definition shall not exceed $5,000,000 with respect to any such particular Permitted Acquisition consummated (or intended to be consummated) after the Restatement Date, plus

(viii)without duplication, other cash items reducing Consolidated Net Income and other items, in each case approved by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders in writing as an 'add back' to Consolidated Net Income, plus

(ix)without duplication, other non-cash items (for the avoidance of doubt this shall include without limitation share-based payments and write-offs of prior unamortized loan fees and expenses including underwriting fees and original issue discounts) reducing Consolidated Net Income (excluding any such non-cash item to the extent that it represents an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period or amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period), plus

(x)~~[omitted]~~(A) write-offs with respect to excess and obsolete inventory and (B) costs and expenses (including settlement costs) with respect to pending or threatened litigation, in each case, for any period ending on or after June 30, 2024; plus

(xi)unusual, extraordinary or non-recurring charges, expenses or losses; provided that the aggregate add-back pursuant to this clause (xi) shall not exceed ~~10~~20% of Consolidated EBITDA for such period (calculated ~~prior to~~after giving effect to any such add-backs), plus

(xii)expected cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies (on a run-rate basis) for such period related to restructuring and/or cost saving initiatives which are reasonably identifiable and factually supportable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from actions with respect to which substantial steps have been taken, will be taken, or are expected to be taken; provided that (x) such cost savings are (i) reasonably supportable and quantifiable in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, and (ii) reasonably anticipated to be realized within twelve (12) months after the consummation of such initiative, (y) no cost savings shall be added pursuant to this clause (xii) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to Consolidated EBITDA, whether through a *pro forma* adjustment or otherwise, for such period and (z) the aggregate add-backs pursuant to this clause (xii) shall not exceed ~~15~~20% of Consolidated EBITDA for such period (calculated ~~prior to~~after giving effect to any such add-backs); minus

(b) the sum, without duplication of the amounts for such period of

(i) other non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income for such period (excluding any such non cash item to the extent it represents the reversal of an accrual or reserve for

potential cash item in any prior period), plus

(ii) interest income;

provided that (x) the aggregate amount of all items added back pursuant to one or more of clauses (a)(x)(A) and (a)(x)(B) above shall not exceed $60,000,000 during the term of this Agreement, and (y) Consolidated EBITDA for any period shall be determined on a Pro Forma Basis to give effect to any Permitted Acquisitions or any Disposition of any business or assets consummated during such period, in each case as if such transaction occurred on the first day of such period.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, (1) Consolidated EBITDA for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended June 30, 2022 shall be deemed to be $30,443,000, (2) Consolidated EBITDA for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended September 30, 2022 shall be deemed to be
$40,637,000, (3) Consolidated EBITDA for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended December 31, 2022 shall be deemed to be $49,721,000 and (4) Consolidated EBITDA for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended March 31, 2023 shall be deemed to be $53,185,000, in each case, for all purposes under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"***Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio***": with respect to the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for any period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA for such period; to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period. Each of the financial performance measures specified in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) of this definition shall be calculated as follows for purposes of testing the Borrower's compliance with Section 7.1(a) as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower: each such financial performance measure shall mean an amount equal to the amount of such financial performance measure for the four fiscal quarter period then ended.

"***Consolidated Interest Expense***": for any period, total interest expense paid in cash (including that portion of any Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP) of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness of such Persons (including all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing and net costs under Swap Agreements in respect of interest rates to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP), but excluding the amortization of any deferred financing costs in connection with such Indebtedness.

"***Consolidated Leverage Ratio***": as at the last day of any period, the ratio of (a) (i) Consolidated Total Funded Indebtedness as of the last day of such period *minus* (ii) Unrestricted Cash as of such date up to a maximum amount not to exceed $200,000,000, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such period; provided that for purposes of this definition, Consolidated EBITDA for any period shall be determined on a Pro Forma Basis to give effect to any Permitted Acquisitions or any Disposition of any business or assets consummated during such period, in each case as if such transaction occurred on the first day of such period. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in each of the definitions of "Applicable Margin" and "Commitment Fee Rate", Consolidated EBITDA shall be calculated as follows for purposes of determining the Applicable Margin and the Commitment Fee Rate and testing the Borrower's compliance with Section 7.1(b) as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower: Consolidated EBITDA shall mean an amount equal to Consolidated EBITDA for the four fiscal quarter period then ended.

"***Consolidated Net Income***": for any period, the consolidated net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided that there shall be excluded from the calculation of "Consolidated Net Income" (a) the

income (or deficit) of any such Person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or is merged into or consolidated with the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries, (b) the income (or deficit) of any such Person (other than a Subsidiary of the Borrower) in which the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries has an ownership interest, except to the extent that any such income is actually received by the Borrower or such Subsidiary in the form of dividends or similar distributions, and (c) the undistributed earnings of any Subsidiary of the Borrower to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Subsidiary is not at the time permitted by the terms of any Contractual Obligation (other than under any Loan Document) or any Requirement of Law applicable to such Subsidiary or any owner of Capital Stock of such Subsidiary.

"***Consolidated Total Assets***": as of any date of determination, for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, an amount equal to the consolidated total assets of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on such date (determined in accordance with GAAP).

"***Consolidated Total Funded Indebtedness***": at any date, the aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries at such date, in each case, of the types described in clauses (a) through (e) of the definition of "Indebtedness", determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, but excluding any Indebtedness referred to in the last sentence of the definition of "Indebtedness".

"***Contractual Obligation***": as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

"***Control***": the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "***Controlling***" and "***Controlled***" have meanings correlative thereto.

"***Control Agreement***" means, with respect to any Deposit Account or Securities Account, a springing control agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, among the Administrative Agent, the applicable Loan Party and the financial institution at which the account is maintained, pursuant to which the Administrative Agent obtains "control" within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code over such Deposit Account or Securities Account.

"***Copyright License***": any written agreement which (a) names a Loan Party as licensor or licensee (including those listed on Schedule 6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), or (b) grants any right under any Copyright owned by a third party to a Loan Party, including any right to manufacture, distribute, exploit and sell materials derived from any such Copyright.

"***Copyrights***": (a) all copyrights arising under the laws of the United States, any other country or any political subdivision thereof, together with the underlying works of authorship (including titles), whether registered or unregistered and whether published or unpublished (including those listed on Schedule 6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), all computer programs, computer databases, computer program flow diagrams, source codes, object codes and all tangible property embodying or incorporating any copyrights, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications in connection therewith, including all registrations, recordings and applications in the USCRO, and (b) the right to obtain any renewals thereof.

"***Covered Entity***": any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in,

and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"***Covered Party***": as defined in Section 10.3.

"***Debtor Relief Laws***": the Bankruptcy Code and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, examinership or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"***Default***": any of the events specified in Section 8.1, whether or not any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

"***Default Rate***": as defined in Section 2.13(c).

"***Default Right***": the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"***Defaulting Lender***": subject to Section 2.22(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's reasonable determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans) within two Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's reasonable determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has,
(i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver,
custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors, Examiner or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity, or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.22(b)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, each Issuing Lender, the Swingline

Lender and each Lender.

"***Deposit Account***": any "deposit account" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"***Designated Jurisdiction***": any country or territory to the extent that such country or territory itself is the subject of any Sanction, including currently, the Crimea, Donetsk and Luhansk regions of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria.

"***Determination Date***": as defined in the definition of "Pro Forma Basis".

"***Discharge of Obligations***": subject to Section 10.8, the satisfaction of the Obligations (including all such Obligations relating to Bank Services and FX Contracts) by the payment in full, in cash (or, as applicable, Cash Collateralization in accordance with the terms hereof) of the principal of and interest on or other liabilities relating to each Loan and any previously provided Bank Services and FX Contracts, all fees and all other expenses or amounts payable under any Loan Document and any Bank Services Agreement and FX Contract (other than inchoate indemnification obligations and any other obligations which pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document or any Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract specifically survive repayment of the Loans for which no claim has been made), and other Obligations under or in respect of Specified Swap Agreements and Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts, to the extent (a) no default or termination event shall have occurred and be continuing thereunder, (b) any such Obligations in respect of Specified Swap Agreements and/or Bank Services and FX Contracts have, if required by the applicable Bank Services Provider or any applicable Qualified Counterparties, as applicable, been Cash Collateralized, (c) no Letter of Credit shall be outstanding (or, as applicable, each outstanding and undrawn Letter of Credit has been Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof), (d) no Obligations in respect of any Bank Services or FX Contracts are outstanding (or, as applicable, all such outstanding Obligations in respect of Bank Services and FX Contracts have been Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof), and (e) the aggregate Commitments of the Lenders are terminated.

"***Disposition***": with respect to any property (including, without limitation, any Capital Stock of any Person), any sale, lease, Sale Leaseback Transaction, assignment, conveyance, transfer, encumbrance or other disposition thereof and any issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. The terms "***Dispose***" and "***Disposed of***" shall have correlative meanings.

"***Disposition Percentage***": has the meaning specified in Section 2.10(c).

"***Disqualified Lender***": each of the following:

(a) certain banks, financial institutions and other institutional lenders and investors separately identified in writing by (or on behalf of) the Borrower to the Administrative Agent prior to the Restatement Date, and any Affiliates thereof that are (i) identified in writing by (or on behalf of) the Borrower to the Administrative Agent from time to time or (ii) reasonably identifiable solely on the basis of similarity of name; and

(b) Persons who are competitors of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries that are separately identified in writing by (or on behalf of) the Borrower to the Administrative Agent from time to time, and any Affiliates thereof that are (i) identified in writing by (or on behalf of) the Borrower to the Administrative Agent from time to time or (ii) reasonably identifiable solely on the basis of similarity of name;

provided, that with respect to the foregoing clause (b), a "competitor" or an Affiliate of a competitor shall not include any bona fide debt fund or investment vehicle (other than a Person who is separately identified by (or on behalf of) the Borrower to the Administrative Agent prior to May 23, 2023) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of business which is managed, sponsored, or advised by any person controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such competitor or Affiliate thereof, as applicable, and for which no personnel involved with the investment of such competitor or Affiliate thereof, as applicable, (i) makes any investment decisions or (ii) has access to any information (other than information publicly available) relating to the Borrower or any entity that forms part of the Borrower's business (including Subsidiaries of the Borrower); *provided further*, that designations of Disqualified Lenders may not apply retroactively to disqualify any entity that has previously acquired an assignment or participation in any Facility.

"***Documentation Agents***" collectively, each Co-Documentation Agent listed on the cover page to this Agreement.

"***Dollar Equivalent***": at any time, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any Foreign Currency, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent, at such time on the basis of the Exchange Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date) for the purchase of Dollars with such Foreign Currency.

"***Dollars***" and "$": dollars in lawful currency of the United States.

"***Domestic Subsidiary***": any Subsidiary of any Loan Party organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States.

"***EEA Financial Institution***": (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"***EEA Member Country***": any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"***EEA Resolution Authority***": any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"***Eligible Assignee***": any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 10.6(b)(iii), (v) and (vi) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 10.6(b)(iii)) and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include any Disqualified Lender.

"***Enterasys***": Enterasys Networks, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"***Enterasys Pledge Agreement***": that certain Amended and Restated Pledge Agreement dated as of the Restatement Date, made by Enterasys in favor of the Administrative Agent, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Environmental Laws***": any and all foreign, Federal, state, local or municipal laws, rules, orders, regulations, statutes, ordinances, codes, decrees, requirements of any Governmental Authority or other Requirements of Law (including common law) regulating, relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning protection of human health or the environment, as now or may at any time hereafter be in effect.

"***Environmental Liability***": any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) a violation of an Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Materials of Environmental Concern, (c) exposure to any Materials of Environmental Concern, (d) the release or threatened release of any Materials of Environmental Concern into the environment, or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"***Equity Interests***": with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination.

"***ERISA***": the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"***ERISA Affiliate***": each business or entity which is, or within the last six years was, a member of a "controlled group of corporations," under "common control" or an "affiliated service group" with any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 414(b), (c) or (m) of the Code, required to be aggregated with any Loan Party under Section 414(o) of the Code, or is, or within the last six years was, under "common control" with any Loan Party, within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA.

"***ERISA Event***": any of (a) a reportable event as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA with respect to a Pension Plan, excluding, however, such events as to which the PBGC by regulation has waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within 30 days of the occurrence of such event; (b) the applicability of the requirements of Section 4043(b) of ERISA with respect to a contributing sponsor, as defined in Section 4001(a)(13) of ERISA, to any Pension Plan where an event described in paragraph (9), (10), (11), (12) or (13) of Section 4043(c) of ERISA is reasonably expected to occur with respect to such plan within the following 30 days; (c) a withdrawal by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof from a Pension Plan or the termination of any Pension Plan resulting in liability under Sections 4063 or 4064 of ERISA; (d) the withdrawal of any Loan Party or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, any ERISA Affiliate thereof in a complete or partial withdrawal (within the meaning of Section 4203 and 4205 of ERISA) from any Multiemployer Plan if there is any potential liability therefor, or the receipt by any Loan Party or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, any ERISA Affiliate thereof of notice from any Multiemployer Plan that it is in insolvency pursuant to Section 4245 of ERISA; (e) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) the imposition of liability on any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof pursuant to Sections 4062(e) or 4069 of ERISA or by reason of the

application of Section 4212(c) of ERISA; (g) the failure by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof to make any required contribution to a Pension Plan, or the failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Section 412 of the Code with respect to any Pension Plan (whether or not waived in accordance with Section 412(c) of the Code) or the failure to make by its due date a required installment under Section 430 of the Code with respect to any Pension Plan or the failure to make any required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan; (h) the determination that any Pension Plan is considered an at-risk plan or a plan in endangered to critical status within the meaning of Sections 430, 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; (i) an event or condition which might reasonably be expected to constitute grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (j) the imposition of any liability under Title I or Title IV of ERISA, other than PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof; (k) an application for a funding waiver under Section 302 of ERISA or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to Section 412 of the Code with respect to any Pension Plan; (l) the occurrence of a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Sections 406 or 407 of ERISA for which any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof may be directly or indirectly liable; (m) the occurrence of an act or omission which could give rise to the imposition on any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof of fines, penalties, taxes or related charges under Chapter 43 of the Code or under Sections 409, 502(c), (i) or (1) or 4071 of ERISA; (n) the assertion of a material claim (other than routine claim for benefits) against any Pension Plan or the assets thereof, or against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof in connection with any such Pension Plan; (o) receipt from the IRS of notice of the failure of any Pension Plan to qualify under Section 401(a) of
the Code, or the failure of any trust forming part of any Pension Plan to fail to qualify for exemption from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Code; or (p) the imposition of any lien (or the fulfillment of the conditions for the imposition of any lien) on any of the rights, properties or assets of any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof, in either case pursuant to Title I or IV, including Section 302(f) or 303(k) of ERISA or to Section 401(a)(29) or 430(k) of the Code.

"***ERISA Funding Rules***": the rules regarding minimum required contributions (including any installment payment thereof) to Pension Plans, as set forth in Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of ERISA, with respect to Plan years ending prior to the effective date of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, and thereafter, as set forth in Sections 412, 430, 431, 432 and 436 of the Code and Sections 302,
303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

"***Erroneous Payment***": as set forth in Section 9.14(a).

"***Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment***": as set forth in Section 9.14(d)(i). "***Erroneous Payment Impacted Class***": as set forth in Section 9.14(d)(i). "***Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency***": as set forth in Section 9.14(d)(i). "***Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights***": as set forth in Section 9.14(e).

"***EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule***": the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"***Euro***": the single currency of the participating member states of the European Union.

"***Event of Default***": any of the events specified in Section 8.1; provided that any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

"***Examiner***": an examiner appointed under section 509 of the Irish Companies Act 2014. "***Exchange Act***": the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

"***Exchange Rate***": on any day, with respect to any Foreign Currency, the rate at which such Foreign Currency may be exchanged into Dollars, as set forth at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London, England time), on such date on the relevant Reuters World Currency Page for such Foreign Currency (subject to delivery to the Borrower of a "screen shot" of such Reuters World Currency Page). In the event that such rate does not appear on any Reuters World Currency Page, the Exchange Rate with respect to such Foreign Currency shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be reasonably selected by the Administrative Agent or, in the event no such service is selected, such Exchange Rate shall instead be calculated on the basis of the arithmetical average of the spot exchange rates of the Administrative Agent for such Foreign Currency on the London market at 11:00 A.M. (London, England time), on such date for the purchase of Dollars with such Foreign Currency, for delivery two Business Days later; provided, that if at the time of any such determination, for any reason, no such spot rate is being quoted, the Administrative Agent may use any reasonable method it deems appropriate to determine such rate, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

"***Excluded Account***": as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"***Excluded Assets***": as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; provided, however, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, any right title or interest of any Loan Party or Enterasys in the outstanding voting Capital Stock or other Equity Interest in the Irish Guarantor shall not be Excluded Assets.

"***Excluded Subsidiary***": in respect of any Loan Party, any Subsidiary of such Loan Party (other than the Irish Guarantor) that is (a) an Immaterial Subsidiary, (b) a Foreign Subsidiary, (c) a Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary, (d) a Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company; (e) a not-for-profit Subsidiary, (f) a captive insurance Subsidiary, (g) a special purpose entity or (h) a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Documents, the Irish Guarantor shall not be an Excluded Subsidiary.

"***Excluded Swap Obligations***": with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee Obligation of such Guarantor with respect to, or the grant by such Guarantor of a Lien to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act (determined after giving effect to Section 2.6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and any other "keepwell, support or other agreement" provided for the benefit of such Guarantor and any and all guarantees of such Guarantor's Swap Obligations by other Loan Parties) at the time such Guarantee Obligation of such Guarantor, or the grant by such Guarantor of such Lien, becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If such a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee Obligation or Lien is or becomes excluded in accordance with the first sentence of this definition.

"***Excluded Taxes***": any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in any such case (i)

imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof), or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes; (b) in the case of a Lender,
U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.21) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.18, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office; (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.18(f); and (d) any Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"***Existing Credit Agreement***": as defined in the preamble hereto.

"***Existing Letters of Credit***": the letters of credit described on Schedule 1.1B.

"***Existing Revolving Commitments***": the Revolving Commitments (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement on the Restatement Date (immediately prior to giving effect to this Agreement and the consummation of the Transactions).

"***Existing Revolving Lender***": each Lender (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) that has an Existing Revolving Commitment or that holds Existing Revolving Loans, in each case, on the Restatement Date (immediately prior to giving effect to this Agreement and the consummation of the Transactions).

"***Existing Revolving Loans***": the Revolving Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement on the Restatement Date (immediately prior to giving effect to this Agreement and the consummation of the Transactions).

"***Existing Term Lender***": each Lender (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) that holds Existing Term Loans on the Restatement Date (immediately prior to giving effect to this Agreement and the consummation of the Transactions).

"***Existing Term Loans***": the Term Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement on the Restatement Date (immediately prior to giving effect to this Agreement and the consummation of the Transactions).

"***Extreme Networks Ireland Holding Limited***": Extreme Networks Ireland Holding Limited, an Irish company limited by shares.

"***Facility***" and "***Facilities***": each or all of (as applicable) (a) the Term Facility, (b) the L/C Facility (which is a subfacility of the Revolving Facility), and (c) the Revolving Facility.

"***FASB ASC***": the Accounting Standards certification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"***FATCA***": collectively, Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention

among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"***Federal Funds Effective Rate***": for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for the day of such transactions received by BMO from three federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"***Fee Letters***": collectively, each of the Agent Fee Letter ~~and~~, the Arranger Fee Letters and the Amendment No. 1 Fee Letter.

"***First Tier Foreign Subsidiary***": at any date of determination with respect to a Loan Party, each direct Foreign Subsidiary in which such Loan Party owns directly more than 50%, in the aggregate, of the Voting Stock of such Foreign Subsidiary.

"***First Tier Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company***": at any date of determination with respect to any Loan Party, each direct Domestic Subsidiary of such Loan Party, substantially all of the assets of which consist of Equity Interests (or Equity Interests and debt interests) of Foreign Subsidiaries and assets incidental thereto.

"***Floor***": a rate of interest equal to 0.00%.

"***Foreign Currency***": lawful money of a country other than the United States. "***Foreign Disposition***": as defined in Section 2.10(d).

"***Foreign Investment Limit***": at any time, with respect to all of the Loan Parties and in respect of (a) the aggregate amount of all Investments (other than Investments that are intercompany Indebtedness) made by any Loan Party in any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party, in each case to the extent such Investments are made on or after the Restatement Date pursuant to Section 7.7(q) and remain outstanding at such time, (b) the aggregate amount of all intercompany Indebtedness incurred by any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party and owing to a Loan Party, in each case to the extent such intercompany Indebtedness is incurred on or after the Restatement Date pursuant to Section 7.2(q)(i) and remains outstanding at such time, (c) the aggregate amount of all Restricted Payments made on or after the Restatement Date pursuant to Section 7.6(i)(i) by any Loan Party to any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party, (d) the aggregate amount of all Dispositions made on or after the Restatement Date pursuant to Section 7.5(t) by any Loan Party to any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party and (e) without duplication, the book value of the assets of any Loan Party that is merged or consolidated with or into any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party pursuant to this Section 7.4 in reliance on Section 7.5(t) or Section 7.7(q), if the surviving entity in such merger is not, or does not immediately become, a Loan Party, an aggregate amount for all of the foregoing clauses (a) through (e) not exceeding the greater of (x) $50,000,000 and (y) 5% of Consolidated Total Assets, determined at the time of such transaction or incurrence, as applicable, on a Pro Forma Basis (measured as of the last day of the most recent period for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1 (or, prior to the date financial statements are first delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1, as set forth in the Pro Forma Financial Statements)).

"***Foreign Lender***": (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a

jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"***Foreign Subsidiary***": in respect of any Loan Party, any Subsidiary of such Loan Party that is not a Domestic Subsidiary of such Loan Party.

"***Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company***": at any date of determination with respect to any Loan Party, each Domestic Subsidiary of such Loan Party, substantially all of the assets of which consist of Equity Interests (or Equity Interests and debt interests) of Foreign Subsidiaries and assets incidental thereto.

"***Fronting Exposure***": at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, as applicable, (a) with respect to the Issuing Lenders, such Defaulting Lender's L/C Percentage of the outstanding L/C Exposure other than L/C Exposure as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof, and (b) with respect to the Swingline Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Percentage of outstanding Swingline Loans made by the Swingline Lender other than Swingline Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders.

"***Fund***": any Person (other than a natural Person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person)) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"***Funding Office***": the Revolving Loan Funding Office or the Term Loan Funding Office, as the context requires.

"***FX Contract***": is any foreign exchange contract by and between the Borrower or another Group Member, on the one hand, and any Bank Services Provider, on the other hand, under which the Borrower or such other Group Member, as applicable, commits to purchase from or sell to such Bank Services Provider a specific amount of a currency other than Dollars on a specified date.

"***GAAP***": generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time, except that for purposes of Section 7.1, GAAP shall be determined on the basis of such principles in effect on the date hereof and consistent with those used in the preparation of the most recent audited financial statements referred to in Section 4.1(b). In the event that any "Accounting Change" (as defined below) shall occur and such change results in a change in the method of calculation of financial covenants, standards or terms in this Agreement, then each party to this Agreement agrees, if requested by the Borrower or the Required Lenders in writing, to enter into negotiations to amend such provisions of this Agreement so as to reflect equitably such Accounting Changes with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the Borrower's financial condition shall be the same after such Accounting Changes as if such Accounting Changes had not been made. Until such time as such an amendment shall have been executed and delivered by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, all financial covenants, standards and terms in this Agreement shall continue to be calculated or construed as if such Accounting Changes had not occurred. "***Accounting Changes***" refers to changes in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or, if applicable, the SEC.

"***Governmental Approval***": any consent, authorization, approval, order, license, franchise, permit, certificate, accreditation, registration, filing or notice, of, issued by, from or to, or other act by or

in respect of, any Governmental Authority.

"***Governmental Authority***": the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any group or body charged with setting accounting or regulatory capital rules or standards (including the Financial Standards Board, the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

"***Group Members***": the collective reference to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"***Guarantee and Collateral Agreement***": the Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of the Restatement Date, by the Borrower and each Guarantor in favor of the Administrative Agent, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Guarantee Obligation***": as to any Person (the "***guaranteeing person***"), any obligation, including a reimbursement, counterindemnity or similar obligation, of the guaranteeing person that guarantees or in effect guarantees, or which is given to induce the creation of a separate obligation by another Person (including any bank under any letter of credit) that guarantees or in effect guarantees, any Indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations (the "***primary obligations***") of any other third Person (the "***primary obligor***") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of the guaranteeing person, whether or not contingent, (i) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (ii) to advance or supply funds (1) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (2) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (iii) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation or
(iv) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of any such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided that the term Guarantee Obligation shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Guarantee Obligation of any guaranteeing person shall be deemed to be the lower of (a) an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Guarantee Obligation is made and (b) the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee Obligation, unless such primary obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of such Guarantee Obligation shall be such guaranteeing person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"***Guarantors***": a collective reference to the Borrower, the Irish Guarantor and each Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower which has become a Guarantor pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any contrary provision herein or in any other Loan Document, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be a Guarantor; *provided* that the Borrower may elect to make any Domestic Subsidiary that is an Immaterial Subsidiary a Guarantor.

"***Immaterial Subsidiary***": at any date of determination, any Subsidiary of the Borrower designated in writing as such by the Borrower after the Restatement Date and which as of such date holds assets representing 10% or less of Consolidated Total Assets as of such date (determined in accordance with GAAP), or which has generated 10% or less of the Borrower's consolidated total revenues

(determined in accordance with GAAP) for the four fiscal quarter period ending on the last day of the most recent period for which financial statements have been delivered after the Restatement Date pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b) (or, prior to the date financial statements are first delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b), as set forth in the Pro Forma Financial Statements); provided that all Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower that are individually "Immaterial Subsidiaries" shall not have aggregate consolidated total assets that would represent 10% or more of Consolidated Total Assets as of such date or have generated 10% or more of the Borrower's consolidated total revenues for such four fiscal quarter period, in each case determined in accordance with GAAP.

"***Increase Effective Date***": has the meaning specified in Section 2.24(c). "***Incremental Loans***": has the meaning specified in Section 2.24(a).

"***Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment***": has the meaning specified in Section 2.24(a). "***Incremental Revolving Loans***": has the meaning specified in Section 2.24(a).

"***Incremental Term Loan***" and "***Incremental Term Loans***": have the meanings specified in Section 2.24(a).

"***Incurred***": as defined in the definition of "Pro Forma Basis".

"***Indebtedness***": of any Person at any date, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money; (b) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of such Person's business); (c) all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments; (d) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property); (e) all Capital Lease Obligations and all Synthetic Lease Obligations of such Person; (f) all obligations of such Person, contingent or otherwise, as an account party or applicant under or in respect of acceptances, letters of credit, surety bonds or similar arrangements; (g) all Guarantee Obligations of such Person in respect of obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above; (h) all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (g) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation (but only to the extent of such Lien if such Indebtedness is non-recourse), and (i) the net obligations of such Person in respect of Swap Agreements. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor.

"***Indemnified Taxes***": (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any Obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and
(b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes. "***Indemnitee***": is defined in Section 10.5(b).

"***Initial Term Commitment***": as to any Term Lender, the obligation of such Lender to make one or more Initial Term Loans hereunder on the Restatement Date under this Agreement in an aggregate

principal amount not to exceed, with respect to a particular Lender, the respective amount set forth opposite such Lender's name under the heading "Initial Term Commitment" on Schedule 1.1A. The original aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term Commitments as of the Restatement Date is
$200,000,000.

"***Initial Term Lender***": each Lender that has an Initial Term Commitment or that holds an Initial Term Loan.

"***Initial Term Loan***": any of the term loans made by the Initial Term Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1.

"***Initial Term Percentage***": as to any Initial Term Lender at any time, the percentage which the amount of such Lender's aggregate respective Initial Term Commitments then constitutes of the aggregate Initial Term Commitments of all of the Initial Term Lenders at such time or, at any time from and after the Restatement Date, the percentage which the respective aggregate principal amount of such Lender's Initial Term Loans then outstanding constitutes of the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term Loans of all of the Initial Term Lenders then outstanding.

"***Insider Indebtedness***": any Indebtedness owing by any Loan Party to any Group Member (other than a Loan Party) or officer, director, shareholder or employee of any Group Member.

"***Insider Subordinated Indebtedness***": is any Insider Indebtedness which is also Subordinated Indebtedness.

"***Insolvency Proceeding***": is (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other Governmental Authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up, examinership or relief of debtors, or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, composition, marshalling of assets for creditors, or other, similar arrangement in respect of any Person's creditors generally or any substantial portion of such Person's creditors, in each case undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including any Debtor Relief Law.

"***Intangible Assets***": assets that are considered to be intangible assets under GAAP, including customer lists, goodwill, computer software, copyrights, trade names, trademarks, patents, franchises, licenses, unamortized deferred charges, unamortized debt discount and capitalized research and development costs.

"***Intellectual Property***": the collective reference to all rights, priorities and privileges relating to intellectual property, whether arising under United States, multinational or foreign laws or otherwise, including Copyrights, Copyright Licenses, Patents, Patent Licenses, Trademarks, Trademark Licenses, technology, know-how and processes, and all rights to sue at law or in equity for any infringement or other impairment thereof, including the right to receive all proceeds and damages therefrom.

"***Intellectual Property Security Agreement***": an intellectual property security agreement entered into between a Loan Party and the Administrative Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) pursuant to the terms of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, together with each other intellectual property security agreement and supplement thereto delivered pursuant to Section 6.11, in each case as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Interest Payment Date***": (a) as to any ABR Loan (including any Swingline Loan), the first Business Day of each calendar quarter to occur while such Loan is outstanding and the final maturity date of such Loan, (b) as to any SOFR Loan having an Interest Period of three months or less, the last

Business Day of such Interest Period, (c) as to any SOFR Loan having an Interest Period longer than three months, each day that is three months (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the Business Day next succeeding such date) after the first day of such Interest Period and the last Business Day of such Interest Period, (d) as to any Loan (other than any Revolving Loan that is an ABR Loan and any Swingline Loan), the date of any repayment or prepayment made in respect thereof; and (e) to the extent necessary to create a fungible tranche of Term Loans, the date of the incurrence of any Incremental Term Loans.

"***Interest Period***": as to any SOFR Loan, (a) initially, the period commencing on the borrowing or conversion date, as the case may be, with respect to such SOFR Loan and ending one, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Conversion/Continuation, as the case may be, given with respect thereto; and (b) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the next preceding Interest Period applicable to such SOFR Loan and ending one, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower by irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent in a Notice of Conversion/Continuation not later than 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, on the date that is three Business Days prior to the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto; provided that all of the foregoing provisions relating to Interest Periods are subject to the following:

(i) if any Interest Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to carry such Interest Period into another calendar month in which event such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) the Borrower may not select an Interest Period under a particular Facility that would extend beyond the Revolving Termination Date (in the case of Revolving Facility) or beyond the Term Loan Maturity Date (in the case of Term Loans);

(iii) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period;

(iv) the initial Interest Period may be shorter than one month; and

(v) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.15(d) shall be available for specification in such Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Conversion/Continuation; *provided*, that any tenor that is removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.15(d) that is subsequently reinstated pursuant to Section 2.15(d) shall be available for specification in such Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Conversion/Continuation.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Interest Period for any borrowing to be made on the Restatement Date (including with respect to any Existing Term Loans that are subject to the Cashless Rollover and deemed to be Initial Term Loans on the Restatement Date) may, at the Borrower's option, end on June 30, 2023 and be based on one-month Term SOFR (such Interest Period described in this proviso, a "***Stub Interest Period***").

"***Interim Financial Statements***": the unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Borrower for (i) the nine-month period ended March 31, 2023 and (ii) each subsequent fiscal quarter during 2023 ending at least forty-five (45) days prior to the Restatement Date (other than the fiscal fourth quarter).

"***Inventory***": all "inventory," as such term is defined in the UCC, now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party, wherever located, and in any event including inventory, merchandise, goods and other personal property that are held by or on behalf of any Loan Party for sale or lease or are furnished or are to be furnished under a contract of service, or that constitutes raw materials, work in process, finished goods, returned goods, or materials or supplies of any kind used or consumed or to be used or consumed in such Loan Party's business or in the processing, production, packaging, promotion, delivery or shipping of the same, including all supplies and embedded software.

"***Investments***": as defined in Section 7.7.

"***Irish Guarantor***": Extreme Networks Ireland Holding Limited, an Irish company limited by shares.

"***Irish Intellectual Property License***": the licensing of Intellectual Property solely in jurisdictions outside of the United States by any Group Member to Extreme Networks Ireland Holding Limited on terms and conditions approved by the Administrative Agent, including that such license shall be (i) subject and subordinate to the security interest granted to the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents, (ii) terminable upon an Event of Default at the direction of the Administrative Agent, and
(iii) enforceable by the Administrative Agent as a intended third-party beneficiary (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned; provided that it shall be deemed reasonable for the Administrative Agent to withhold, delay or condition such approval to the extent such license or the proposed terms thereof materially adversely affect the value of the Collateral, the security interest in the Collateral granted under the Loan Documents, or the Administrative Agent's rights and remedies under the Loan Documents); provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, Irish Intellectual Property License shall include each of (a) the certain Enterasys IP License Agreement (Enterasys IP), dated as of September 30, 2018, by and between the Borrower and the Irish Guarantor, and (b) that certain Acquired IP License Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2018, by and between the Borrower and the Irish Guarantor, in each case, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof.

"***IRS***": the Internal Revenue Service, or any successor thereto.

"***ISP***": with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"***Issuing Lender***": as the context may require, (a) BMO Harris Bank N.A. or any Affiliate thereof, in its capacity as issuer of any Letter of Credit (including any Existing Letter of Credit) issued by it hereunder, (b) Bank of America, N.A. or any Affiliate thereof, in its capacity as issuer of any Letter of Credit issued by it hereunder, (c) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. or any Affiliate thereof, in its capacity as issuer of any Letter of Credit issued by it hereunder, (d) PNC Bank, National Association or any Affiliate thereof, in its capacity as issuer of any Letter of Credit issued by it hereunder, (e) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association or any Affiliate thereof, in its capacity as issuer of any Letter of Credit issued by it hereunder, (f) solely with respect to the Existing Letters of Credit, Silicon Valley Bank, a division of First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company (successor by purchase to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as receiver for Silicon Valley Bridge Bank, N.A. (as successor to Silicon Valley Bank)) or any Affiliate thereof, in its capacity as issuer of the Existing Letters of Credit issued by it hereunder, and
(g) any other Lender that may become an Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 3.11 or 3.12, with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Lender hereunder. Any Issuing Lender may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of such Issuing Lender or other financial institutions, in which case the term "Issuing Lender" shall include any such Affiliate or other financial

institution with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate or other financial institution. "***Issuing Lender Fees***": as defined in Section 3.3(a).

"***Judgment Currency***": as defined in Section 10.19. "***KPIs***": as defined in Section 2.25(b).

"***L/C Advance***": each L/C Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Disbursement in accordance with its L/C Percentage of the L/C Commitment.

"***L/C Commitment***": as to any L/C Lender, the obligation of such L/C Lender, if any, to purchase an undivided interest in the Issuing Lenders' obligations and rights under and in respect of each Letter of Credit (including to make payments with respect to draws made under any Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 3.5(b)) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading "L/C Commitment" opposite such L/C Lender's name on Schedule 1.1A or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such L/C Lender becomes a party hereto, as the amount of any such obligation may be (i) changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof, or (ii) limited by restrictions on availability set forth herein (including Sections 2.4 and 3.1(a)). For the avoidance of doubt, (x) as of the Restatement Date, the original amount of the Total L/C Commitments is $20,000,000, subject to the availability limitations set forth herein, (y) the Total L/C Commitments are a sublimit of, and not in addition to, the Total Revolving Commitments, and (z) the aggregate amount of the respective L/C Commitments of the Lenders shall not exceed the amount of the Total L/C Commitments at any time.

"***L/C Disbursements***": a payment or disbursement made by any Issuing Lender pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"***L/C Exposure***": at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time, plus (b) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed or converted into Revolving Loans at such time. The L/C Exposure of any L/C Lender at any time shall equal its L/C Percentage of the aggregate L/C Exposure at such time.

"***L/C Facility***": the L/C Commitments and the extensions of credit made thereunder. "***L/C Fee Payment Date***": as defined in Section 3.3(a).

"***L/C Lender***": a Lender with an L/C Commitment.

"***L/C Percentage***": as to any L/C Lender at any time, the percentage of the Total L/C Commitments represented by such L/C Lender's L/C Commitment, as such percentage may be adjusted as provided in Section 2.21.

"***L/C-Related Documents***": collectively, each Letter of Credit (including any Existing Letter of Credit), all applications for any Letter of Credit (and applications for the amendment of any Letter of Credit) submitted by the Borrower to any Issuing Lender and any other document, agreement and instrument relating to any Letter of Credit, including any of such Issuing Lender's standard form documents for letter of credit issuances.

"***LCT Election***": as defined in Section 1.5.

"***LCT Test Date***": as defined in Section 1.5.

"***Lead Arrangers***": collectively, each Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent listed on the cover page to this Agreement.

"***Lead Sustainability Structuring Agent***": as set forth in the definition of "Sustainability Structuring Agents".

"***Lenders***": as defined in the preamble hereto; provided that unless the context otherwise requires, each reference herein to the Lenders shall be deemed to include the Issuing Lenders and the Swingline Lender.

"***Letter of Credit***": as defined in Section 3.1(a); provided that such term shall include each Existing Letter of Credit.

"***Letter of Credit Availability Period***": the period from and including the Restatement Date to but excluding the Letter of Credit Maturity Date.

"***Letter of Credit Fees***": as defined in Section 3.3(a).

"***Letter of Credit Fronting Fees***": as defined in Section 3.3(a).

"***Letter of Credit Maturity Date***": the date occurring 15 days prior to the Revolving Termination Date then in effect (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

"***Letter of Direction***": a letter of direction from Borrower addressed to Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and Lenders, with respect to the disbursement on the Restatement Date of the proceeds of the Loans.

"***Lien***": any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, collateral assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge or other security interest or any preference, priority or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement and any capital lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing).

"***Limited Condition Transaction***": any Permitted Acquisition or other permitted Investment whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing.

"***Loan***": any loan made or maintained by any Lender pursuant to this Agreement.

"***Loan Documents***": this Agreement, each Security Document, each Assignment and Assumption, each Addendum, each Note, each Fee Letter, the Letter of Direction, the Restatement Date Solvency Certificate, the Collateral Information Certificate, each L/C-Related Document, each Compliance Certificate, each Notice of Borrowing, each Notice of Conversion/Continuation, and any amendment, waiver, supplement or other modification to any of the foregoing.

"***Loan Parties***": the Borrower and each Guarantor. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any contrary provision herein or in any other Loan Document, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be or become a Loan Party; *provided* that the Borrower may elect to make any Domestic Subsidiary that is an Immaterial Subsidiary a Guarantor.

"***Material Acquisition***": any Permitted Acquisition with respect to which the acquisition

consideration paid by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in excess of $100,000,000.

"***Material Adverse Effect***": the occurrence of any of (i) a material adverse change in, or a material adverse effect on, the operations, business, assets, properties, liabilities (actual or contingent) or financial condition of the Borrower, individually, or of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (ii) a material impairment of the rights and remedies (taken as a whole) of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders under the Loan Documents, or of the ability of any Loan Party or Enterasys to perform its respective Obligations under the Loan Documents (taken as a whole) to which it is a party;
(iii) a material adverse effect upon the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against any Loan Party or Enterasys of the Loan Documents (taken as a whole) to which it is a party; or (iv) a material impairment, not caused by any action of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, in (x) the perfection or priority of the Administrative Agent's Lien in the Collateral (held for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties), or (y) the value of the Collateral pledged by any Loan Party or Enterasys pursuant to any Security Document.

"***Material Subsidiary***": any Domestic Subsidiary that is not an Immaterial Subsidiary. "***Materials of Environmental Concern***": any substance, material or waste that is defined,
regulated, governed or otherwise characterized under any Environmental Law as hazardous or toxic or as
a pollutant or contaminant (or by words of similar meaning and regulatory effect), any petroleum or petroleum products, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea-formaldehyde insulation, molds or fungus, and radioactivity, radiofrequency radiation at levels known to be hazardous to human health and safety.

"***MFN Protection***": has the meaning specified in Section 2.24(h). "***Minority Lender***": as defined in Section 10.1(b).
"***Moody's***": Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"***Multiemployer Plan***": a "multiemployer plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(37) of ERISA) to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof makes, is making, or is obligated or has ever been obligated to make, contributions, or to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof may have any liability.

"***Net Cash Proceeds***": (a) in connection with any Disposition of property or series of related Dispositions of property pursuant to Section 7.5(l), the proceeds thereof in the form of cash and Cash Equivalents (including any such proceeds received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but only as and when received), net of (w) attorneys' fees, accountants' fees, investment banking fees, amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness secured by a Lien expressly permitted hereunder on any asset that is the subject of such Disposition (other than any Lien pursuant to a Security Document) and other customary costs, fees and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith, (x) taxes paid and such Person's reasonable and good faith estimate of income, franchise, sales, and other applicable taxes required to be paid by such Person in connection with such Disposition in the taxable year that such Disposition is consummated, the computation of which shall, in each such case, take into account the reduction in tax liability resulting from any available operating losses and net operating loss carryovers, tax credits, and tax credit carry forwards, and similar tax attributes, (y) the amount of any reasonable reserve established in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities (other than any taxes deducted pursuant to clause (x) above) (A) associated with the assets that are the subject of such event and
(B) retained by any Group Member, *provided* that the amount of any subsequent reduction of such
reserve (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such liability) shall be deemed to be

Net Cash Proceeds of such event occurring on the date of such reduction and (z) the pro rata portion of the Net Cash Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (z)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of any Group Member as a result thereof, and (b) in connection with any issuance or sale of Capital Stock or any incurrence of Indebtedness, the cash proceeds received from such issuance or incurrence, net of attorneys' fees, investment banking fees, accountants' fees, underwriting discounts and commissions and other customary costs, fees and expenses actually incurred (or reasonably expected to be incurred) in connection therewith.

"***New Term Facility***": as defined in Section 2.24(a).

"***Non-Consenting Lender***": any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (a) requires the approval of all (or all affected) Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 10.1 and (b) has been approved by the Required Lenders.

"***Non-Defaulting Lender***": at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"***Note***": a Term Loan Note, a Revolving Loan Note or a Swingline Loan Note. "***Notice of Borrowing***": a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit I.
"***Notice of Conversion/Continuation***": a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit J.

"***Obligations***": (a) the unpaid principal of and interest on (including interest accruing after the maturity of the Loans and interest accruing after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to any Loan Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding) the Loans and all other obligations and liabilities of the Loan Parties to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender, any other Lender, any Bank Services Provider (in its or their capacity as provider of Bank Services and/or FX Contracts), and any Qualified Counterparty party to a Specified Swap Agreement, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which may arise under, out of, or in connection with, this Agreement, any other Loan Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Bank Services Agreement), the Letters of Credit, any Specified Swap Agreement or any other document made, delivered or given in connection herewith or therewith, whether on account of principal, interest, reimbursement obligations, payment obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses (including all reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender, any other Lender, any Bank Services Provider, to the extent that any applicable Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract requires the reimbursement by any applicable Group Member of any such expenses), and any Qualified Counterparty party to a Specified Swap Agreement that are required to be paid by any Loan Party pursuant any Loan Document, Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract or otherwise, and (b) any obligations of any other Group Member arising in connection with any Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract. For the avoidance of doubt, the Obligations shall not include solely with respect to any Guarantor that is not a Qualified ECP Guarantor, any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

"***OFAC***": the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury and any successor thereto.

"***Operating Documents***": for any Person as of any date, such Person's constitutional documents, formation documents and/or certificate of incorporation (or equivalent thereof), as certified (if applicable) by such Person's jurisdiction of formation as of a recent date, and, (a) if such Person is a

corporation, its bylaws or memorandum and articles of association (or equivalent thereof) in current form, (b) if such Person is a limited liability company, its limited liability company agreement (or similar agreement), and (c) if such Person is a partnership, its partnership agreement (or similar agreement), each of the foregoing with all current amendments or modifications thereto.

"***Other Connection Taxes***": with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"***Other Taxes***": all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.21).

"***Participant***": as defined in Section 10.6(d). "***Participant Register***":
as defined in Section 10.6(d).

"***Patent License***": any written agreement which (a) names a Loan Party as licensor or licensee and (b) grants to such Loan Party any right under a Patent owned by a third party, including the right to manufacture, use or sell any invention covered in whole or in part by such Patent, including any such agreements referred to on Schedule 6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"***Patents***": (a) all letters patent of the United States, any other country or any political subdivision thereof, all reissues and extensions thereof and all goodwill associated therewith, including any of the foregoing referred to on Schedule 6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, (b) all applications for letters patent of the United States or any other country and all divisions, continuations and continuations-in-part thereof, including, without limitation, any of the foregoing referred to on Schedule 6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, and (c) all rights to obtain any reissues or extensions of the foregoing.

"***Patriot Act***": the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT ACT) Act of 2001, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56, signed into law October 26, 2001.

"***Payment Recipient***": as set forth in Section 9.14(a).

"***PBGC***": the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, or any successor thereto.

"***Pension Plan***": an employee pension plan (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) other than a Multiemployer Plan that is subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Sections 412 and 430 of the Code or Sections 302 and 303 of ERISA and in respect of which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof is (or if such plan were terminated would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) a "contributing sponsor" as defined in Section 4001(a)(13) of ERISA.

"***Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day***": as set forth in the definition of "Term SOFR".

"***Permitted Acquisition***": as defined in Section 7.7(m).

"***Permitted Encumbrance***": is, with respect to each fee-owned or leasehold real property of any Group Member (or similar property interests under local law), any lien, encumbrance or other matter affecting title, zoning, building codes, land use and other similar Requirements of Law and municipal ordinances and other similar items, which in any such case, do not impair, in any material respect, the use or ownership of such property for its intended purpose, in the ordinary course of business.

"***Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness***": Indebtedness of any Person ("***Refinancing Indebtedness***") issued or incurred by such Person (including by means of the extension or renewal of existing Indebtedness) to refinance, refund, extend, renew or replace existing Indebtedness of such Person ("***Refinanced Indebtedness***"); provided that (a) the principal amount of such Refinancing Indebtedness is not greater than the principal amount of such Refinanced Indebtedness plus the amount of any premiums or penalties and accrued and unpaid interest paid thereon and reasonable fees and expenses, in each case associated with such Refinancing Indebtedness, (b) such Refinancing Indebtedness has a final maturity that is no sooner than, and a weighted average life to maturity that is no shorter than, such Refinanced Indebtedness, (c) if such Refinanced Indebtedness or any Guarantee Obligation thereof or any security therefor are subordinated to the Obligations, such Refinancing Indebtedness and any Guarantee Obligations thereof and any security therefor remain so subordinated on terms no less favorable to the Lenders and the other Secured Parties, (d) the obligors in respect of such Refinanced Indebtedness immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding extension, renewal or replacement are the only obligors on such Refinancing Indebtedness and (e) any Guarantee Obligations which constitute all or a portion of such Refinancing Indebtedness, taken as a whole, are determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of such Person to be no less favorable to such Person and the Lenders and the other Secured Parties in any material respect than the covenants and events of default or Guarantee Obligations, if any, applicable to such Refinanced Indebtedness.

"***Person***": any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"***Platform***": is defined in Section 10.2(d)(i).

"***Pledge Supplement***": any Pledge Supplement delivered pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"***Pledged Stock***": as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. "***Preferred Stock***": the preferred Capital Stock of any Loan Party.

"***Prime Rate***": the rate of interest per annum from time to time published in the money rates Section of the Wall Street Journal or any successor publication thereto as the "prime rate" then in effect; provided that if such rate of interest, as set forth from time to time in the money rates Section of the Wall Street Journal, becomes unavailable for any reason as determined by the Administrative Agent, the "Prime Rate" shall mean the rate of interest per annum announced by BMO as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in the State of New York (such BMO announced Prime Rate not being intended to be the lowest rate of interest charged by BMO in connection with extensions of credit to debtors).

"***Pro Forma Basis***": with respect to any calculation or determination for a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries for any period, in making such calculation or determination on the specified date of determination (the "***Determination Date***") means:

(a) *pro forma* effect will be given (i) to any Indebtedness incurred ("***Incurred***") by such Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries (including by assumption of then outstanding Indebtedness or by a Person becoming a Subsidiary) after the beginning of the applicable period and on or before the Determination Date to the extent the Indebtedness is outstanding or is to be Incurred on the Determination Date, as if such Indebtedness had been Incurred on the first day of such period, and (ii) to the application of the proceeds of any such Indebtedness;

(b) *pro forma* calculations of interest on Indebtedness bearing a floating interest rate will be made as if the rate in effect on the Determination Date (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to the Indebtedness) had been the applicable rate for the entire reference period;

(c) Consolidated Interest Expense related to any Indebtedness no longer outstanding or to be repaid or redeemed on the Determination Date, except for Consolidated Interest Expense accrued during the reference period under a revolving credit to the extent of the commitment thereunder (or under any successor revolving credit) in effect on the Determination Date, will be excluded as if such Indebtedness was no longer outstanding or was repaid or redeemed on the first day of such period; and

(d) *pro forma* effect will be given to: (i) the acquisition or Disposition of companies, divisions or lines of businesses by such Loan Party and its Subsidiaries, including any acquisition or Disposition of a company, division or line of business since the beginning of the reference period by a Person that became a Subsidiary after the beginning of the applicable period; and (ii) the discontinuation of any discontinued operations but, in the case of Consolidated Interest Expense, only to the extent that the obligations giving rise to Consolidated Interest Expense will not be obligations of such Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries following the Determination Date; in each case of clauses (i) and (ii), that have occurred since the beginning of the applicable period and before the Determination Date as if such events had occurred, and, in the case of any Disposition, the proceeds thereof applied, on the first day of such period. To the extent that *pro forma effect* is to be given to an acquisition or Disposition of a company, division or line of business, the *pro forma* calculation will be calculated in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of such Loan Party in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act based upon the most recent four full fiscal quarters for which the relevant financial information is available and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and initiatives and synergies projected by the Borrower in good faith to be realized as a result of specified actions taken, committed to be taken or expected to be taken (calculated on a Pro Forma Basis though such cost savings, operating enhancements, operating expense reductions and synergies had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such cost savings, operating enhancements, operating expense reductions and synergies were realized during the entirety of such period) relating to such acquisition or Disposition, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions.

"***Pro Forma Financial Statements***": a pro forma consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of and for the twelve-month period ending on the last day of the most recently completed four-fiscal quarter period ended at least forty-five (45) days prior to the Restatement Date, or, if the most recently completed fiscal period is the end of a fiscal year, ended at least ninety (90) days prior to the Restatement Date, prepared after giving effect to the Transactions as if the Transactions had occurred as of such date or at the beginning of such period, as applicable, it being understood that such Pro Forma Financial Statements shall not include any purchase accounting adjustments.

"***Projections***": as defined in Section 6.2(c). "***Properties***": as defined in Section 4.17(a).

"***QFC***": the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"***QFC Credit Support***": as defined in Section 10.22.

"***Qualified Counterparty***": with respect to any Specified Swap Agreement, any counterparty thereto that, at the time such Specified Swap Agreement was entered into or as of the date hereof, was the Administrative Agent or a Lender or an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or a Lender.

"***Qualified ECP Guarantor***": in respect of any Swap Obligation, (a) each Guarantor that has total assets exceeding $10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee Obligation of such Guarantor provided in respect of, or the Lien granted by such Guarantor to secure, such Swap Obligation (or guaranty thereof) becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation, and (b) any other Guarantor that (i) constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder, or (ii) can cause another Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other Guarantor not then constituting a "Qualified ECP Guarantor") to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" as contemplated by Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"***Recipient***": the Administrative Agent or a Lender, as applicable. "***Refinancing***": as defined in Section 5.1(f).
"***Refunded Swingline Loans***": as defined in Section 2.7(b). "***Register***": is defined in Section 10.6(c).
"***Regulation U***": Regulation U of the Board as in effect from time to time.

"***Related Parties***": with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"***Relevant Governmental Body***" means the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"***Replacement Lender***": as defined in Section 2.21.

"***Required Lenders***": at any time, (a) if only one Lender holds the outstanding Term Loans and the Total Revolving Commitments, such Lender; and (b) if more than one Lender holds the outstanding Term Loans and the Total Revolving Commitments, then at least two Lenders who hold more than 50% of the sum of (i) the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Term Loans then outstanding, and (ii) the Total Revolving Commitments (including, without duplication, the L/C Commitments) then in effect or, if the Revolving Commitments have been terminated, the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding; provided that for the purposes of this clause (b), the outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans held by any Defaulting Lender and the Revolving Commitments of, and the portion of the Revolving Loans and participations in L/C Exposure and Swingline Loans held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

"***Requirement of Law***": as to any Person, (a) the Operating Documents of such Person, (b) any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and any

successor thereto or similar authority or successor thereto) and (c) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, and any rules, regulations, interpretations, guidelines, or directives promulgated thereunder in each case of the foregoing clauses (a), (b) and (c), applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"***Resolution Authority***": an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"***Responsible Officer***": the chief executive officer, president, vice president, chief financial officer, treasurer, controller or comptroller of an applicable Loan Party, but in any event, with respect to financial matters, the chief financial officer, treasurer, controller or comptroller of such Loan Party and, solely for purposes of notices given pursuant to Section 2, any other officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party so designated by any of the foregoing officers in a written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

"***Restatement Date***": June 22, 2023.

"***Restatement Date Solvency Certificate***": the Solvency Certificate, dated the Restatement Date, delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 5.1(l), which Restatement Date Solvency Certificate shall be in substantially the form of Exhibit C to the Commitment Letter.

"***Restricted Payments***": as defined in Section 7.6.

"***Revaluation Date***": with respect to any Letter of Credit, each of the following: (i) a date on or about the date on which the applicable Issuing Lender receives a request from the Borrower for the issuance of a Letter of Credit denominated in Euros or Canadian Dollars or the date on which such Letter of Credit is issued by the applicable Issuing Lender, (ii) the first Business Day of each calendar month,
(iii) each date of an amendment of any such Letter of Credit having the effect of increasing the amount thereof, (iv) each date of any payment by any Issuing Lender under any Letter of Credit denominated in Euros or Canadian Dollars, and (v) during an Event of Default, such additional dates as the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Lender shall reasonably request.

"***Revolving Commitment***": as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender, if any, to make Revolving Loans and to participate in Swingline Loans and Letters of Credit in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading "Revolving Commitment" opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 1.1A or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as the amount of any such obligation may be (a) changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof (including (i) in connection with assignments permitted hereunder, (ii) pursuant to Section 2.9 and (iii) in connection with Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.24), or (b) limited by restrictions on availability set forth herein (including in Section 2.4).

"***Revolving Commitment Period***": the period from and including the Restatement Date to the Revolving Termination Date.

"***Revolving Excess***": as defined in Section 2.10(b).

"***Revolving Extensions of Credit***": as to any Revolving Lender at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Loans held by such Lender then

outstanding, plus (b) such Lender's L/C Percentage of the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit (including any Existing Letters of Credit) at such time, plus
(c) such Lender's L/C Percentage of the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed or converted into Revolving Loans at such time, plus
(d) such Lender's Revolving Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of Swingline Loans then outstanding.

"***Revolving Facility***": the Revolving Commitments, any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and the extensions of credit made thereunder.

"***Revolving Lender***": each Lender that has a Revolving Commitment, an Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment or that holds Revolving Loans.

"***Revolving Loan Conversion***": as defined in Section 3.5(b).

"***Revolving Loan Funding Office***": the office of the Administrative Agent specified in Section 10.2 or such other office as may be specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its funding office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"***Revolving Loan Note***": a promissory note in the form of Exhibit H-1, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Revolving Loans***": as defined in Section 2.4(a).

"***Revolving Percentage***": as to any Revolving Lender at any time, the percentage which such Lender's Revolving Commitment then constitutes of the Total Revolving Commitments or, at any time after the Revolving Commitments shall have expired or terminated, the percentage which the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans then outstanding constitutes of the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Loans then outstanding; provided that in the event that the Revolving Loans are paid in full prior to the reduction to zero of the Total Revolving Commitments, the Revolving Percentages shall be determined in a manner designed to ensure that the other outstanding Revolving Extensions of Credit shall be held by the Revolving Lenders on a comparable basis.

"***Revolving Termination Date***": is the date occurring on the five-year anniversary of the Restatement Date.

"***S&P***": S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc.

"***Sale Leaseback Transaction***": any arrangement with any Person or Persons, whereby in contemporaneous or substantially contemporaneous transactions a Loan Party sells substantially all of its right, title and interest in any property and, in connection therewith, acquires, leases or licenses back the right to use all or a material portion of such property.

"***Sanction(s)***": any international economic sanction administered or enforced by the United States Government (including OFAC), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, His Majesty's Treasury or, to the extent applicable, the Hong Kong Monetary Authority or other relevant sanctions authority.

"***SEC***": the Securities and Exchange Commission, any successor thereto and any analogous Governmental Authority.

"***Secured Obligations***": as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"***Secured Parties***": the collective reference to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders (including any Issuing Lender in its capacity as an Issuing Lender and any Swingline Lender in its capacity as Swingline Lender), any Bank Services Provider (in its or their respective capacities as providers of Bank Services or FX Contracts), and any Qualified Counterparties.

"***Securities Account***": any "securities account" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"***Securities Act***": the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time and any successor statute.

"***Security Documents***": the collective reference to (a) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, (b) the Enterasys Pledge Agreement, (c) each Intellectual Property Security Agreement, (d) all other security documents hereafter delivered to the Administrative Agent granting a Lien on any property of any Person to secure the Obligations of any Loan Party arising under any Loan Document including any Control Agreement, (e) each Pledge Supplement, (f) each Assumption Agreement, and (g) all financing statements, fixture filings, Patent, Trademark and Copyright filings, assignments, acknowledgments and other filings, documents and agreements made or delivered pursuant to any of the foregoing.

"***Shareholders' Equity***": as of any date of determination, consolidated shareholders' equity of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of that date determined in accordance with GAAP.

"***SOFR***": a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"***SOFR Administrator***": the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"***SOFR Loan***": a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted Term SOFR, other than pursuant to clause (c) of the definition of "ABR".

"***Solvent***": when used with respect to any Person, means that, as of any date of determination, (a) the amount of the "fair value" of the assets of such Person will, as of such date, exceed the amount of all "liabilities of such Person, contingent or otherwise," as of such date, as such quoted terms are determined in accordance with applicable federal and state laws governing determinations of the insolvency of debtors, (b) the "present fair saleable value" of the assets of such Person will, as of such date, be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the liability of such Person on its debts as such debts become absolute and matured, as such quoted terms are determined in accordance with applicable federal and state laws governing determinations of the insolvency of debtors, (c) such Person will not have, as of such date, an unreasonably small amount of capital with which to conduct its business, and (d) such Person will be able to pay its debts as they mature. For purposes of this definition, (i) "debt" means liability on a "claim," and (ii) "claim" means any (x) right to payment, whether or not such a right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured or (y) right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right to payment, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured or unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured.

"***Specified Representations***": those representations and warranties made with respect to the Loan

Parties by the Borrower in Section 4.3(a), Section 4.3(b), Section 4.4, Section 4.5 (solely with respect to the Requirement of Law), Section 4.11, Section 4.14 (solely with respect to the Investment Company Act), Section 4.19, Section 4.20, and Section 4.24 (solely with respect to the use of proceeds of the Loans and Letters of Credit).

"***Specified Swap Agreement***": any Swap Agreement entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and any Qualified Counterparty (or any Person who was a Qualified Counterparty as of the Restatement Date or as of the date such Swap Agreement was entered into) in respect of currencies or interest rates.

"***Stub Interest Period***": as set forth in the definition of "Interest Period".

"***Subordinated Debt Document***": any agreement, certificate, document or instrument executed or delivered by any Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries and evidencing Indebtedness of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary which is subordinated to the payment of the Obligations in a manner approved in writing by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, and any renewals, modifications, or amendments thereof which are approved in writing by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders.

"***Subordinated Indebtedness***": Indebtedness of a Loan Party subordinated to the Obligations pursuant to subordination terms (including payment, lien and remedies subordination terms, as applicable) reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"***Subsequent Transaction***": as defined in Section 1.5.

"***Subsidiary***": as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock or other ownership interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or such other ownership interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such corporation, partnership or other entity are at the time owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise qualified, all references to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" in this Agreement shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

"***Supported QFC***": as defined in Section 10.22.

"***Surety Indebtedness***": as of any date of determination, indebtedness (contingent or otherwise) owing to sureties arising from surety bonds issued on behalf of any Loan Party or its respective Subsidiaries as support for, among other things, their contracts with customers, whether such indebtedness is owing directly or indirectly by such Loan Party or any such Subsidiary.

"***Sustainability Structuring Agents***": BMO, in its capacity as the lead sustainability structuring agent (the "***Lead Sustainability Structuring Agent***"), and up to two (2) additional Lenders (or Affiliates thereof) that agree to serve in such capacity and are named as co-sustainability structuring agents by the Borrower in its sole discretion following the Restatement Date.

"***Swap Agreement***": any agreement with respect to any swap, hedge, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments

only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be a "Swap Agreement."

"***Swap Obligation***": with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation of such Guarantor to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"***Swap Termination Value***": in respect of any one or more Swap Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Agreements, (a) for any date on or after the date any such Swap Agreement has been closed out and termination value determined in accordance therewith, such termination value, and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount determined as the mark-to-market value for such Swap Agreement, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Agreements (which may include a Qualified Counterparty).

"***Swingline Commitment***": the obligation of the Swingline Lender to make Swingline Loans pursuant to Section 2.6 in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed
$5,000,000 (as such amount may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof). "***Swingline Lender***": BMO Harris Bank N.A., in its capacity as the lender of Swingline Loans.

"***Swingline Loan Note***": a promissory note in the form of Exhibit H-2, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Swingline Loans***": as defined in Section 2.6.

"***Swingline Participation Amount***": as defined in Section 2.7(c).

"***Synthetic Lease Obligation***": the monetary obligation of a Person under (a) a so-called synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease or (b) an agreement for the use of property creating obligations that do not appear on the balance sheet of such Person but which, upon the insolvency or bankruptcy of such Person, would be characterized as the indebtedness of such Person (without regard to accounting treatment).

"***Taxes***": all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"***Term Commitment***": as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender, if any, to make one or more Term Loans, including Initial Term Loans, as set forth on Schedule 1.1A, as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated or supplemented in accordance with Section 2.24.

"***Term Commitment Increase***": as defined in Section 2.24(a).

"***Term Facility***": the Term Commitments and the Term Loans made thereunder. "***Term Lender***": each Lender that has a Term Commitment or that holds a Term Loan.

"***Term Loan***": any of the term loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1 or Section 2.24, which shall include, for the avoidance of doubt, all Initial Term Loans and all Incremental Term Loans.

"***Term Loan Funding Office***": the office of the Administrative Agent specified in Section 10.2 or such other office as may be specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its funding office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"***Term Loan Maturity Date***": is the date occurring on the five-year anniversary of the Restatement Date.

"***Term Loan Note***": a promissory note in the form of Exhibit H-3, as the same may be amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Term Percentage***": as to any Term Lender at any time, the percentage which the amount of such Lender's aggregate respective Term Commitments then constitutes of the aggregate Term Commitments of all of the Term Lenders at such time or, at any time from and after the Restatement Date or any subsequent date or dates occurring after any Incremental Term Loans are made pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof, the percentage which the respective aggregate principal amount of such Lender's Term Loans then outstanding constitutes of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans of all of the Term Lenders then outstanding.

"***Term SOFR***":

(a) for any calculation with respect to a SOFR Loan, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the "***Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day***") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and

(b) for any calculation with respect to an ABR Loan on any day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the "***ABR Term SOFR Determination Day***") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any ABR Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such ABR Term SOFR Determination Day.

"***Term SOFR Adjustment***": a percentage equal to 0.10% per annum.

"***Term SOFR Administrator***": CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion in consultation with the Borrower).

"***Term SOFR Reference Rate***": the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

"***Term SOFR Tranche***": the collective reference to SOFR Loans under a particular Facility (other than the L/C Facility), the then current Interest Periods with respect to all of which begin on the same date and end on the same later date (whether or not such Loans shall originally have been made on the same day).

"***Total Credit Exposure***": is, as to any Lender at any time, the unused Commitments, Revolving Extensions of Credit and outstanding Term Loans of such Lender at such time.

"***Total L/C Commitments***": at any time, the sum of all L/C Commitments at such time, as the same may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.9 or 3.5(b). The initial amount of the Total L/C Commitments on the Restatement Date is $20,000,000, which Total L/C Commitments are part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Commitments.

"***Total Revolving Commitments***": at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments then in effect. For the avoidance of doubt, the amount of the Total Revolving Commitments in effect as of the Restatement Date is $150,000,000, subject to the availability limitations set forth herein, and the Total L/C Commitments and the Swingline Commitment are sublimits of, and not in addition to, the Total Revolving Commitments.

"***Total Revolving Extensions of Credit***": at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Extensions of Credit outstanding at such time.

"***Trade Date***": is defined in Section 10.6(b)(i)(B).

"***Trademark License***": any written agreement which (a) names a Loan Party as licensor or licensee and (b) grants to such Loan Party any right to use any Trademark owned by a third party, including any such agreement referred to on Schedule 6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

"***Trademarks***": (a) all trademarks, trade names, corporate names, company names, business names, fictitious business names, trade styles, service marks, logos, Internet domain names and other source or business identifiers, and all goodwill associated therewith, now existing or hereafter adopted or acquired, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications in connection therewith, whether in the USPTO or in any similar office or agency of the United States, any State thereof or any other country or any political subdivision thereof, or otherwise, and all common-law rights related thereto, including any of the foregoing referred to on Schedule 6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, and (b) the right to obtain all renewals thereof.

"Transactions": collectively, (a) the Refinancing, (b) the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents on the Restatement Date and the funding on the Restatement Date of the Initial Term Loans and any other Loans hereunder, (c) the consummation of any other transactions in connection with any of the foregoing and (d) the payment of the fees and expenses incurred in connection with any of the foregoing.

"***Transferee***": any Eligible Assignee or Participant.

"***Type***": as to any Loan, its nature as an ABR Loan or SOFR Loan.

"***UK Financial Institution***": any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"***UK Resolution Authority***": the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"***Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement***": the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"***Unfriendly Acquisition***": any acquisition that has not, at the time of the first public announcement of an offer relating thereto, been approved by the board of directors (or other legally recognized governing body) of the Person to be acquired; except that with respect to any acquisition of a non-U.S. Person, an otherwise friendly acquisition shall not be deemed to be unfriendly if it is not customary in such jurisdiction to obtain such approval prior to the first public announcement of an offer relating to a friendly acquisition.

"***Uniform Commercial Code***" or "***UCC***": the Uniform Commercial Code (or any similar or equivalent legislation) as in effect from time to time in the State of New York, or as the context may require, any other applicable jurisdiction.

"***United States***" and "***U.S.***": the United States of America.

"***Unrestricted Cash***": as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of all cash and Cash Equivalents maintained in the United States on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that are not "restricted" for purposes of GAAP (other than cash and Cash Equivalents that are so restricted by reason of one or more Loan Documents).

"***USCRO***": the US Copyright Office.

"***U.S. Government Securities Business Day***": any day except for (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday or (c) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"***U.S. Person***": any Person that is a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"***USPTO***": the US Patent and Trademark Office.

"***U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate***": as defined in Section 2.18(f).

"***Voting Stock***": as to any Person, the capital stock of any class or classes or other equity interests (however designated and including general partnership interests in a partnership) of such Person having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or similar governing body of such Person.

"***Waiver Period***" means the period from and including the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date until the delivery of the Compliance Certificate in accordance with Section 6.2(b) with respect to the fiscal

quarter ending December 31, 2024.

"***Wholly Owned Subsidiary***": as to any Person, any other Person all of the Capital Stock of which (other than directors' qualifying shares required by law) is owned by such Person directly and/or through other Wholly Owned Subsidiaries.

"***Wholly Owned Subsidiary Guarantor***": any Guarantor that is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of a Loan Party.

"***Withholding Agent***": any Loan Party and the Administrative Agent, as the context may require. "***Write-Down and Conversion Powers***": (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that Person or any other Person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

1.2 Other Definitional Provisions.

(a) Unless otherwise specified therein, all terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in the other Loan Documents or any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto.

(b) As used herein and in the other Loan Documents, and in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, (i) accounting terms relating to any Group Member not defined in Section 1.1 and accounting terms partly defined in Section 1.1, to the extent not defined, shall have the respective meanings given to them under GAAP, (ii) the words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation," (iii) the word "incur" shall be construed to mean incur, create, issue, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist (and the words "incurred" and "incurrence" shall have correlative meanings), (iv) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, Capital Stock, securities, revenues, accounts, leasehold interests and contract rights, and (v) references to agreements (including this Agreement and each other Loan Document) or other Contractual Obligations shall, unless otherwise specified, be deemed to refer to such agreements or Contractual Obligations as amended, supplemented, restated, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time. Notwithstanding the foregoing clause (i), for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of any financial covenant) contained herein, Indebtedness of any Group Member shall be deemed to be carried at 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, and the effects of FASB ASC 825 and FASB ASC 470-20 on financial liabilities shall be disregarded.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, unless the Borrower has requested an amendment with respect to the treatment of operating leases and capital leases and until such amendment has become effective, all obligations of any Person that were or would have been treated as operating leases for public companies for purposes of GAAP prior to December 31, 2018 shall continue to be accounted for as operating leases for such purposes of all financial definitions and

calculations for purposes of this Agreement (whether or not such operating lease obligations were in effect on such date) regardless of any change in or application of GAAP following such date pursuant to ASC 842 or otherwise that would require such leases (on a prospective or retroactive basis or otherwise) to be treated as capital leases in the financial statements to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.1.

(d) The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Section, Schedule and Exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (ii) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement, (iii) any reference to any law or regulation herein shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

(e) The meanings given to terms defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms.

(f) For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

1.3 The Exchange Rate. The Administrative Agent shall determine the applicable Exchange Rate as of each Revaluation Date to be used for calculating the Dollar Equivalent amount of Letters of Credit that are denominated in Euros or Canadian Dollars. Such Exchange Rate shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Exchange Rate employed in converting any amount between Euros and Dollars or Canadian Dollars and Dollars until the next occurring Revaluation Date.

1.4 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; provided, however, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any L/C-Related Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

1.5 Limited Condition Transactions. In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or test, including the Consolidated Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction, an "***LCT Election***"), the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Transaction is entered into (the "***LCT Test Date***"), and if, after giving *pro forma effect* to the Limited Condition Transaction, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, basket or test, such ratio, basket or test shall be deemed to have

been complied with. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the ratios, baskets or tests for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been satisfied as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, basket or test, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA, at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such ratios, baskets or tests will not be deemed to have failed to have been satisfied as a result of such fluctuations. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any event or transaction occurring after the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement or date for redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment specified in an irrevocable notice for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated, expires or passes, as applicable, without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction (a "***Subsequent Transaction***") in connection with which a ratio, basket or test calculation must be made on a Pro Forma Basis or giving *pro forma effect* to such Subsequent Transaction, for purposes of determining whether such ratio, basket or test has been complied with under this Agreement, any such ratio, basket or test shall be required to be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith have been consummated.

1.6 Rates. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to ABR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or any alternative, successor or replacement rate thereto (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, or have the same volume or liquidity as, ABR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR or any other Benchmark prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of ABR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain ABR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR or any other Benchmark, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

SECTION 2
AMOUNT AND TERMS OF COMMITMENTS

2.1 Term Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Initial Term Lender agrees to make an Initial Term Loan to the Borrower on the Restatement Date in an amount equal to the amount of the Initial Term Commitment of such Lender. Such Term Loans may from time to time be SOFR Loans or ABR Loans, as determined by the Borrower and notified to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Sections 2.2 and 2.11, and once repaid in accordance with the provisions hereof may not be reborrowed. Each Initial Term Lender that is an Existing Term Lender hereby agrees to exchange, continue or rollover, and shall be deemed to have exchanged, continued or rolled-over, the principal amount of its Existing Term Loans set forth opposite its name on Schedule 1.1C hereto in connection with the Refinancing on a cashless basis (the "***Cashless Rollover***") as Initial Term Loans hereunder, and any portion of the Existing Term Loans subject to the Cashless Rollover shall be (a) deemed for all purposes to be "Initial Term Loans" and a "Term Loans" outstanding under this Agreement, comprising a single class with, and shall be fungible with the other Initial Term Loans funded on the Restatement Date for all purposes, with Type and initial Interest Period as set forth in the Notice of Borrowing delivered pursuant to Section 5.1(k)(i), and (b) governed by this Agreement and entitled to the benefits afforded to Initial Term Loans and Term Loans by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Immediately after giving effect to the funding of the Initial Term Loans and the Cashless Rollover and on the Restatement Date, there shall be a single tranche of Term Loans outstanding under this agreement comprised of the Initial Term Loans (which, for the avoidance of doubt shall include (x) all Existing Term Loans subject to the Cashless Rollover and deemed to be Initial Term Loans on the Restatement Date and (y) the other Initial Term Loans funded on the Restatement Date).

2.2 Procedure for Term Loan Borrowing. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent an irrevocable Notice of Borrowing (which must be received by the Administrative Agent prior to 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, one Business Day prior to the anticipated Restatement Date) requesting that the Term Lenders make Initial Term Loans on the Restatement Date and specifying the amount to be borrowed *provided* that such Notice of Borrowing may be conditioned on the occurrence of the Restatement Date. Upon receipt of any such Notice of Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Term Lender thereof. Not later than 12:00 P.M., Pacific time, on the Restatement Date, each Term Lender shall make available to the Administrative Agent at the Term Loan Funding Office an amount in immediately available funds equal to the Initial Term Loan or Initial Term Loans to be funded by such Lender on such Borrowing Date. The Administrative Agent shall credit the account of the Borrower on the books of such office of the Administrative Agent (or such other account(s) designated by the Borrower in writing) with the aggregate of the amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by the Term Lenders in immediately available funds.

2.3 Repayment of Term Loans.

(a) Term Loans. The principal amount of the Initial Term Loans of the Initial Term Lenders will be subject to amortization in accordance with the table appearing immediately below on the last Business Day of each fiscal quarter, beginning with the first full fiscal quarter ending after the Restatement Date (i.e., the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2023), with a final payment on the Term Loan Maturity Date of all remaining Initial Term Loan principal then outstanding. In respect of each fiscal quarter indicated below, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent the portion of the outstanding Initial Term Loan principal indicated below opposite of such fiscal quarter, and the Administrative agent shall distribute each such installment payment made by the Borrower to the Initial Term Lenders in accordance with the respective Initial Term Percentages of such Initial Term Lenders.

Fiscal Quarters from and after the Restatement Date	Quarterly Amortization of Original Aggregate Term Loan Principal Amounts
Quarters 1-8	1.25% per quarter (aggregate of 5.0% annually)
Quarters 9-12	1.875% per quarter (aggregate of 7.5% annually)
Quarters 13-20	2.50% per quarter (aggregate of 10% annually)
Term Loan Maturity Date	remaining principal amount of the Initial Term Loans then outstanding

(b) Incremental Term Loans. The amortization of Incremental Term Loans shall be as agreed between the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders funding such Incremental Term Loans, in each case, subject to the provisions of Section 2.24(i).

For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent not previously paid, all then outstanding Term Loans (including all then outstanding principal of any Initial Term Loans and any Incremental Term Loans) shall be due and payable on the Term Loan Maturity Date, together with accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount to be paid to but excluding the date of payment.

2.4 Revolving Commitments.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Revolving Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans (each, a "***Revolving Loan***" and, collectively, the "***Revolving Loans***") to the Borrower from time to time during the Revolving Commitment Period in an aggregate principal amount with respect to all such Revolving Loans at any one time outstanding which, when added to the aggregate principal amount of any then outstanding Revolving Loans, any Swingline Loans, the aggregate undrawn amount of all then outstanding Letters of Credit, and the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed or converted into Revolving Loans, incurred on behalf of the Borrower and owing to such Lender, does not exceed the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment. In addition, the amount of the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit outstanding after giving effect to any requested borrowing of Revolving Loans shall not exceed the Available Revolving Commitments then in effect. During the Revolving Commitment Period, the Borrower may use the Available Revolving Commitments by borrowing, prepaying the Revolving Loans in whole or in part, and reborrowing, all in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof. The Revolving Loans may from time to time be SOFR Loans or ABR Loans, as determined by the Borrower and notified to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Sections 2.5 and 2.11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, during the existence and continuation of an Event of Default, no Revolving Loan may be borrowed as, converted to or continued as a SOFR Loan.

(b) The Borrower shall repay all outstanding Revolving Loans on the Revolving Termination Date.

2.5 Procedure for Revolving Loan Borrowing. The Borrower may borrow up to the Available Revolving Commitments under the Revolving Commitments during the Revolving Commitment Period on any Business Day; provided that the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent an irrevocable Notice of Borrowing (which, other than with respect to borrowings on the Restatement Date (which must be delivered to the Administrative Agent prior to 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, one Business Day prior to the anticipated Restatement Date), must be received by the Administrative Agent prior to 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, (a) three U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the requested Borrowing Date, in the case of SOFR Loans, or (b) on the requested Borrowing Date, in the case of ABR Loans), in each such case specifying (i) the amount and Type of

Revolving Loans to be borrowed, (ii) the requested Borrowing Date, (iii) in the case of SOFR Loans, the respective amounts of each such Type of Loan and the respective lengths of the initial Interest Period therefor, and (iv) instructions for remittance of the proceeds of the applicable Loans to be borrowed. Each borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans shall be in a principal amount of
$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof (or, if the then aggregate Available Revolving Commitments are less than $1,000,000, such lesser amount); provided further that any such Notice of Borrowing with respect to borrowings of Revolving Loans on the Restatement Date may be conditioned on the occurrence of the Restatement Date. Except as provided in Sections 3.5(b) and 2.7(b), each borrowing of or conversion to ABR Loans shall be in a principal amount of $500,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof (or, if the then aggregate Available Revolving Commitments are less than $500,000, such lesser amount). Upon receipt of any such Notice of Borrowing from the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Lender thereof. Each Revolving Lender will make the amount of its pro rata share of each such borrowing available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Borrower at the Revolving Loan Funding Office prior to 12:00 P.M., Pacific time, on the Borrowing Date requested by the Borrower in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent. Such borrowing will then be made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent crediting such account as is designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower with the aggregate of the amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by the Revolving Lenders and in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent.

2.6 Swingline Commitment. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swingline Lender agrees to make available a portion of the credit accommodations otherwise available to the Borrower under the Revolving Commitments from time to time during the Revolving Commitment Period by making swing line loans (each a "***Swingline Loan***" and, collectively, the "***Swingline Loans***") to the Borrower; provided that (a) the aggregate principal amount of Swingline Loans outstanding at any time shall not exceed the Swingline Commitment then in effect, (b) the Borrower shall not request, and the Swingline Lender shall not make, any Swingline Loan if, after giving effect to the making of such Swingline Loan, the aggregate amount of the Available Revolving Commitments would be less than zero, and (c) the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swingline Loan to refinance any then outstanding Swingline Loan. During the Revolving Commitment Period, the Borrower may use the Swingline Commitment by borrowing, repaying and reborrowing, all in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof. Swingline Loans shall be ABR Loans only and shall be made only in Dollars. To the extent not otherwise required by the terms hereof to be repaid prior thereto, the Borrower shall repay to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the Revolving Termination Date.

2.7 Procedure for Swingline Borrowing; Refunding of Swingline Loans.

(a) Whenever the Borrower desires that the Swingline Lender make Swingline Loans the Borrower shall give the Swingline Lender irrevocable telephonic notice (which telephonic notice must be received by the Swingline Lender not later than 12:00 P.M., Pacific time, on the proposed Borrowing Date) confirmed promptly in writing by a Notice of Borrowing, specifying (i) the amount to be borrowed, (ii) the requested Borrowing Date (which shall be a Business Day during the Revolving Commitment Period), and (iii) instructions for the remittance of the proceeds of such Loan. Each borrowing under the Swingline Commitment shall be made in whole multiples of $1,000,000. Promptly thereafter, on the Borrowing Date specified in a notice in respect of Swingline Loans, the Swingline Lender shall make available to the Borrower an amount in immediately available funds equal to the amount of the Swingline Loan to be made by depositing such amount in the account designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower. Unless a Swingline Loan is sooner refinanced by the advance of a Revolving Loan pursuant to Section 2.7(b), such Swingline Loan shall be repaid by the

Borrower no later than five (5) Business Days after the advance of such Swingline Loan.

(b) The Swingline Lender, at any time and from time to time in its sole and absolute discretion, may, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably directs the Swingline Lender to act on its behalf), on one Business Day's telephonic notice given by the Swingline Lender no later than 12:00 P.M., Pacific time, and promptly confirmed in writing, request each Revolving Lender to make, and each Revolving Lender hereby agrees to make, a Revolving Loan, in an amount equal to such Revolving Lender's Revolving Percentage of the aggregate amount of such Swingline Loan (each a "***Refunded Swingline Loan***") outstanding on the date of such notice, to repay the Swingline Lender. Each Revolving Lender shall make the amount of such Revolving Loan available to the Administrative Agent at the Revolving Loan Funding Office in immediately available funds, not later than 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, one Business Day after the date of such notice. The proceeds of such Revolving Loan shall immediately be made available by the Administrative Agent to the Swingline Lender for application by the Swingline Lender to the repayment of the Refunded Swingline Loan. The Borrower irrevocably authorizes the Swingline Lender to charge the Borrower's accounts with the Administrative Agent (up to the amount available in each such account) immediately to pay the amount of any Refunded Swingline Loan to the extent amounts received from the Revolving Lenders are not sufficient to repay in full such Refunded Swingline Loan.

(c) If prior to the time that the Borrower has repaid the Swingline Loans pursuant to Section 2.7(a) or a Revolving Loan has been made pursuant to Section 2.7(b), one of the events described in Section 8.1(f) shall have occurred or if for any other reason, as determined by the Swingline Lender in its reasonable discretion, Revolving Loans may not be made as contemplated by Section 2.7(b), each Revolving Lender shall, on the date such Revolving Loan was to have been made pursuant to the notice referred to in Section 2.7(b) or on the date requested by the Swingline Lender (with at least one Business Day's notice to the Revolving Lenders), purchase for cash an undivided participating interest in the then outstanding Swingline Loans by paying to the Swingline Lender an amount (the "***Swingline Participation Amount***") equal to (i) such Revolving Lender's Revolving Percentage times (ii) the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Swingline Loans that were to have been repaid with such Revolving Loans.

(d) Whenever, at any time after the Swingline Lender has received from any Revolving Lender such Lender's Swingline Participation Amount, the Swingline Lender receives any payment on account of the Swingline Loans, the Swingline Lender will distribute to such Lender its Swingline Participation Amount (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's participating interest was outstanding and funded and, in the case of principal and interest payments, to reflect such Lender's pro rata portion of such payment if such payment is not sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Swingline Loans then due); provided that in the event that such payment received by the Swingline Lender is required to be returned, such Revolving Lender will return to the Swingline Lender any portion thereof previously distributed to it by the Swingline Lender.

(e) Each Revolving Lender's obligation to make the Loans referred to in Section 2.7(b) and to purchase participating interests pursuant to Section 2.7(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (i) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such Revolving Lender or the Borrower may have against the Swingline Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (ii) the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default or the failure to satisfy any of the other conditions specified in Section 5, (iii) any adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, (iv) any breach of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Revolving Lender, or (v) any other circumstance, happening or event whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of

the foregoing.

(f) The Swingline Lender may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, and the Borrower. After the resignation of the Swingline Lender hereunder, (i) the retiring Swingline Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of the Swingline Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Swingline Loans made by it prior to such resignation, but shall not be required to make any additional Swingline Loans, and (ii) another Lender may be appointed as the new Swingline Lender hereunder so long as (A) each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree in writing and in their reasonable discretion to such appointment and (B) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lenders execute and deliver any such Swingline Loan Note and amendments to the Loan Documents as are reasonably deemed necessary by the Administrative Agent to give effect to such appointment.

2.8 Fees.

(a) Commitment Fee. As additional compensation for the Total Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, a fee for the Borrower's non-use of available funds under the Revolving Facility (the "***Commitment Fee***"), payable quarterly in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter occurring prior to the Revolving Termination Date, and on the Revolving Termination Date, in an amount equal to the Commitment Fee Rate multiplied by the average unused portion of the Total Revolving Commitments, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent. The average unused portion of the Total Revolving Commitments measured as of any date and for any period ending on such date (the "***Average Unused Total Revolving Commitments***" as of such date and for such period), for purposes of this calculation, shall equal the difference between (i) the Total Revolving Commitments as of such date (as the same shall be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.9), and (ii) the sum of (A) the average for such period of the daily closing balance of the Revolving Loans outstanding, (B) the aggregate undrawn amount of all Letters of Credit outstanding as of such date, and (C) the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed or converted into Revolving Loans as of such date. For the avoidance of doubt, the amount of any Swingline Loans at any time outstanding during such period shall not be counted towards or considered usage of the Total Revolving Commitments for purposes of determining the Commitment Fee.

(b) Fee Letter Fees. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent and each Lender and/or their respective Affiliates, as applicable, the fees in the amounts and on the dates specified in the Fee Letters, and to perform any other obligations contained therein.

(c) Fees Nonrefundable. All fees payable under this Section 2.8 shall be fully earned on the date paid and nonrefundable.

2.9 Termination or Reduction of Total Revolving Commitments; Total L/C Commitments.

(a) Termination or Reduction of Total Revolving Commitments. The Borrower shall have the right, upon not less than three Business Days' written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent, to terminate the Total Revolving Commitments or from time to time to reduce the amount of the Total Revolving Commitments; provided that no such termination or reduction shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto and to any prepayments of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans to be made on the effective date thereof the amount of the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding would exceed the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect. Any such reduction

shall be in an amount equal to $5,000,000, or a whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof (or if less, not less than an amount equal to the remaining outstanding Total Revolving Extensions of Credit), and shall reduce permanently the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect; provided that, if in connection with any such reduction or termination of the Total Revolving Commitments a SOFR Loan is prepaid on any day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, the Borrower shall also pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.19. Any reduction of the Total Revolving Commitments shall be applied to the Revolving Commitments of each Lender according to its respective Revolving Percentage. All fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Total Revolving Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

(b) Termination or Reduction of Total L/C Commitments. The Borrower shall have the right, upon not less than three Business Days' written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent, to terminate the Total L/C Commitments available to the Borrower or, from time to time, to reduce the amount of the Total L/C Commitments available to the Borrower; provided that, in any such case, no such termination or reduction of the Total L/C Commitments shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto, the Total L/C Commitments shall be reduced to an amount that would result in the aggregate L/C Exposure exceeding the Total L/C Commitments (as so reduced). Any such reduction shall be in an amount equal to $5,000,000, or a whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof, and shall reduce permanently the Total L/C Commitments then in effect. Any reduction of the Total L/C Commitments shall be applied to the L/C Commitments of each Lender according to its respective L/C Percentage. All fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Total L/C Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

2.10 Loan Prepayments.

(a) Optional Prepayments Generally. The Borrower may at any time and from time to time prepay the Loans, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, upon irrevocable notice delivered to the Administrative Agent no later than 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, three Business Days prior thereto, in the case of SOFR Loans, and no later than 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, one Business Day prior thereto, in the case of ABR Loans, which notice shall specify the date and amount of the proposed prepayment; provided that if a SOFR Loan is prepaid on any day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, the Borrower shall also pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.19; provided further that if such notice of prepayment indicates that such prepayment is to be funded with the proceeds of a refinancing or in connection with the consummation of a specified transaction, such notice of prepayment may be revoked if the financing or specified transaction is not consummated. Upon receipt of any such notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof. If any such notice is given and not revoked, the amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein, together with (except in the case of Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans and Swingline Loans) accrued interest to such date on the amount prepaid. Partial prepayments of Term Loans and Revolving Loans shall be in an aggregate principal amount of $5,000,000 or a whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof. Partial prepayments of Swingline Loans shall be in an aggregate principal amount of $100,000 or a whole multiple thereof. Prepayments of the Term Loans made pursuant to this Section 2.10(a) shall be applied to the prepayment of installments due in respect of the Term Loans in reverse order of maturity and in accordance with Section 2.3 and 2.16(b).

(b) Revolving Excess. If for any reason Total Revolving Extensions of Credit at any time exceed the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect (a "***Revolving Excess***"), the Borrower shall promptly prepay Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Exposure of the Issuing Lenders in an aggregate amount equal to such Revolving Excess; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Exposure of the Issuing Lenders pursuant to this

Section 2.10(b) unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans such Total Revolving Extensions of Credit exceed the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect.

(c) Dispositions. If the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries makes any Disposition or series of related Dispositions pursuant to Section 7.5(l), which results in the realization or receipt by any Group Member of Net Cash Proceeds in an aggregate amount for all such transactions in excess of
$5,000,000 in any fiscal year, then (x) the Borrower shall promptly, and in any event not later than five
(5) Business Days after receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds, notify the Administrative Agent of such Disposition (including the amount of Net Cash Proceeds to be received thereof) and (y) promptly upon receipt by such Group Member of such Net Cash Proceeds of such Disposition, the Borrower shall apply an aggregate amount equal to 100% (such percentage as it may be reduced as described below, the "***Disposition Percentage***") of the amount of all such Net Cash Proceeds (in the amount of such excess) less any amount that such Group Member plans to reinvest as permitted pursuant to the subsequent sentence to prepay (A) until the Terms Loans have been repaid in full, the Term Loans and (B) thereafter, the Revolving Loans (without any reduction in related Revolving Commitments). With respect to any Net Cash Proceeds received with respect to any such Disposition, at the option of the Borrower, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, any Group Member may reinvest all or any portion of such Net Cash Proceeds in assets used or useful for its business within eighteen (18) months following receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds (or twenty-four (24) months following the receipt thereof if the Borrower enters into a legally binding commitment to invest such Net Cash Proceeds within eighteen (18) months after the receipt thereof); provided that, if any Net Cash Proceeds (i) are no longer intended to be or cannot be so reinvested at any time after delivery of a notice of reinvestment election, an amount equal to any such Net Cash Proceeds shall be applied within five (5) Business Days after the Borrower reasonably determines that such Net Cash Proceeds are no longer intended to be or cannot be so reinvested to the prepayment of (A) until the Terms Loans have been repaid in full, the Term Loans and (B) thereafter, the Revolving Loans (without any reduction in related Revolving Commitments) and (ii) are received by a Loan Party or Enterasys in respect of a Disposition of Collateral, if a reinvestment election is made, such Net Cash Proceeds must be reinvested in assets constituting Collateral owned by a Loan Party or Enterasys, as applicable; provided, further, that (x) the Disposition Percentage shall be 50% if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the period covered by the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b) was less than or equal to 2.00:1.00 and greater than 1.50:1.00 and (y) the Disposition Percentage shall be 0% if the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for the period covered by the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b) was less than or equal to 1.50:1.00. Prepayments of Term Loans under this Section 2.10(c) shall be applied to the remaining scheduled installments of principal thereof in reverse order of maturity and in accordance with Section 2.16(b).

(d) Limitations on Repatriation. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 2.10, (i) to the extent that any or all of the Net Cash Proceeds of any Disposition by a Foreign Subsidiary giving rise to a prepayment event pursuant to Section 2.10(c) (a "***Foreign Disposition***") are prohibited, delayed or restricted by (I) applicable local law or (II) the material constituent documents of any Subsidiary, in any case, from being repatriated to the Borrower, an amount equal to the portion of such Net Cash Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in Section 2.10(c) but may be retained by the applicable Subsidiary so long, but only so long, as
(x) the applicable local law will not permit repatriation to the Borrower (the Borrower hereby agreeing to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the applicable Subsidiary to promptly take all actions reasonably required by the applicable local law to permit such repatriation) or (y) the material constituent documents of the applicable Subsidiary (including as a result of minority ownership) will not permit repatriation to the Borrower, and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Cash Proceeds is permitted under the applicable local law or applicable material constituent documents, such repatriation will be promptly effected and an amount equal to such repatriated Net Cash Proceeds will be promptly

(and in any event not later than five (5) Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against pursuant to applicable local law and not, for the avoidance of doubt,
U.S. law, as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.10(c) to the extent provided herein and (ii) to the extent that the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any or all of the Net Cash Proceeds of any Foreign Disposition attributable to Foreign Subsidiaries would have an adverse tax consequence (other than a *de minimis* amount) (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) with respect to such Net Cash Proceeds, the Net Cash Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in Section 2.10(c) but may be retained by the applicable Foreign Subsidiary until such time as it may repatriate such amount without incurring such adverse tax consequences (at which time the Borrower shall make a payment to repay the Term Loans to the extent provided herein).

2.11 Conversion and Continuation Options; Inability to Determine Rates.

(a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert SOFR Loans to ABR Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice in a Notice of Conversion/Continuation of such election no later than 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, on the Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date; provided that any such conversion of SOFR Loans may only be made on the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. Subject to clause(c) below and Section 2.15, the Borrower may elect from time to time to convert ABR Loans to SOFR Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice in a Notice of Conversion/Continuation of such election no later than 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, on the third Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date (which notice shall specify the length of the initial Interest Period therefor); provided that no ABR Loan may be converted into SOFR Loans when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Upon receipt of any such notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

(b) Subject to clause(c) below and Section 2.15, any SOFR Loans may be continued as such upon the expiration of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto by the Borrower giving irrevocable notice in a Notice of Conversion/Continuation to the Administrative Agent by no later than 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, on the date occurring three Business Days preceding the proposed continuation date and otherwise in accordance with the applicable provisions of the term "Interest Period" set forth in Section 1.1, of the length of the next Interest Period to be applicable to such Loans; provided that no SOFR Loans may be continued as such when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; provided further that if the Borrower shall fail to give any required notice as described above in this paragraph or if such continuation is not permitted pursuant to the preceding proviso, such Loans shall automatically be converted to ABR Loans on the last day of such then expiring Interest Period. Upon receipt of any such notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

(c) Subject to Section 2.15, if, on or prior to the first day of any Interest Period for any SOFR Loan, the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that "Adjusted Term SOFR" cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Upon notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, any obligation of the Lenders to make SOFR Loans, and any right of the Borrower to continue SOFR Loans or to convert ABR Loans to SOFR Loans, shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected SOFR Loans or affected Interest Periods) until the Administrative Agent revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, (i) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans (to the extent of the affected SOFR Loans or affected Interest Periods) or, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to ABR Loans in the

amount specified therein and (ii) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted into ABR Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. Upon any such conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so converted. Subject to Section 2.15, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that "Adjusted Term SOFR" cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof on any given day, the interest rate on ABR Loans shall be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of "ABR" until the Administrative Agent revokes such determination.

2.12 Limitations on Term SOFR Tranches. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, all borrowings, conversions and continuations of SOFR Loans and all selections of Interest Periods shall be in such amounts and be made pursuant to such elections so that, (a) after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of the SOFR Loans comprising each Term SOFR Tranche shall be equal to $1,000,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof, and (b) no more than seven Term SOFR Tranches shall be outstanding at any one time.

2.13 Interest Rates and Payment Dates.

(a) Each SOFR Loan shall bear interest for each day during each Interest Period with respect thereto at a rate per annum equal to (i) Adjusted Term SOFR determined for such day plus
(ii) the Applicable Margin.

(b) Each ABR Loan (including any Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (i) the ABR plus (ii) the Applicable Margin.

(c) During the continuance of an Event of Default arising under Section 8.1(a) (solely with respect to the failure to pay when due of any amount of principal, interest or premium on any Loan, or any amount of fees under any Loan Document) or Section 8.1(f), in each case, automatically and without further action by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the relevant overdue Obligations shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (a) with respect to the outstanding principal amount of any Loan not paid when due, the rate that would otherwise be applicable to such Loan pursuant to Section 2.13(a) or 2.13(b), *plus* 2.00% per annum, and (b) with respect to the outstanding amount of interest on any Loan not paid when due, the rate that would otherwise be applicable to the Loan to which such overdue amount relates pursuant to Section 2.13(a) or 2.13(b), *plus* 2.00% per annum, in each case, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law (the "***Default Rate***").

(d) Interest on the outstanding principal amount of each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date; provided that interest accruing pursuant to Section 2.13(c) shall be payable from time to time on demand.

2.14 Computation of Interest and Fees.

(a) Interest and fees payable pursuant hereto shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual days elapsed, except that, with respect to ABR Loans the rate of interest on which is calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate (or, as applicable, on the basis of Adjusted Term SOFR), the interest thereon shall be calculated on the basis of a 365- (or 366-, as the case may be) day year for the actual days elapsed. The Administrative Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders of each determination of Adjusted Term SOFR (and, as applicable, of the determination of Adjusted Term SOFR applicable to such ABR Loan). Any change in the interest rate on a Loan resulting from a change in the ABR shall become effective as of the opening of business on the day on which such change becomes effective. The Administrative Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders of the effective date and the amount of each

such change in interest rate.

(b) Each determination of an interest rate by the Administrative Agent pursuant to any provision of this Agreement shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower and the Lenders in the absence of manifest error. The Administrative Agent shall, at the request of the Borrower, deliver to the Borrower a statement showing the quotations used by the Administrative Agent in determining any interest rate pursuant to Section 2.14(a).

2.15 Benchmark Replacement Setting.

(a) Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the then-current Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all affected Lenders and the Borrower so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. No replacement of a Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section 2.15(a) will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

(b) Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right, in consultation with the Borrower, to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(c) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement and (ii) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 2.15(d) and (y) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.15, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.15.

(d) Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Reference Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or

after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(e) Benchmark Unavailability Period. Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to ABR Loans. During a Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of ABR based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of ABR.

2.16 Pro Rata Treatment and Payments.

(a) Each borrowing by the Borrower from the Lenders hereunder, each payment by the Borrower on account of any commitment fee and any reduction of the Commitments shall be made pro rata according to the respective Term Percentages, L/C Percentages or Revolving Percentages, as the case may be, of the relevant Lenders.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, each payment (including each prepayment) by the Borrower on account of principal of and interest on the Term Loans shall be made pro rata according to the respective outstanding principal amounts of the Term Loans then held by the Term Lenders. The amount of each principal prepayment of the Term Loans shall be applied to reduce the then remaining installments of the Term Loans pro rata based upon the respective then remaining principal amounts thereof. Any prepayment of Loans shall be applied to the then outstanding Term Loans on a pro rata basis regardless of type. Amounts prepaid on account of the Term Loans may not be reborrowed.

(c) Each payment (including each prepayment) by the Borrower on account of principal of and interest on the Revolving Loans shall be made pro rata according to the respective outstanding principal amounts of the Revolving Loans then held by the Revolving Lenders.

(d) All payments (including prepayments) to be made by the Borrower hereunder, whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise, shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff and shall be made prior to 10:00 A.M., Pacific time, on the due date thereof to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders, at the applicable Funding Office, in Dollars and in immediately available funds. The Administrative Agent shall distribute such payments to the Lenders promptly upon receipt in like funds as received. Any payment received by the Administrative Agent after 10:00 A.M. shall be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. If any payment hereunder (other than payments on the SOFR Loans) becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day. If any payment on an SOFR Loan becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to extend such payment into another calendar month, in which event such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day. In the case of any extension of any payment of principal pursuant to the preceding two

sentences, interest thereon shall be payable at the then applicable rate during such extension.

(e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by any Lender prior to the date of any borrowing that such Lender will not make the amount that would constitute its share of such borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender is making such amount available to the Administrative Agent on such date in accordance with Section 2, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. If such amount is not in fact made available to the Administrative Agent by the required time on the Borrowing Date therefor, such Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent, on demand, such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date on which such amount is made available to the Borrower but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, a rate equal to the greater of (A) the Federal Funds Effective Rate, and (B) a rate reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the rate per annum applicable to ABR Loans under the relevant Facility. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such borrowing. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

(f) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower is making such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the applicable Issuing Lender, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the applicable Issuing Lender, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or such Issuing Lender, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Nothing herein shall be deemed to limit the rights of Administrative Agent or any Lender against any Loan Party.

(g) If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Section 2, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable extension of credit set forth in Section 5.1 or Section 5.2 are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(h) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to (i) make Term Loans, (ii) make Revolving Loans, (iii) to fund its participations in L/C Disbursements in accordance with its respective L/C Percentage, (iv) to fund its respective Swingline Participation Amount of any Swingline Loan, and
(v) to make payments pursuant to Section 9.7, as applicable, are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any such Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any such payment under Section 9.7 on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to

so make its Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 9.7.

(i) Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

(j) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, toward payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and
(ii)second, toward payment of principal then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal then due to such parties.

(k) If any Lender shall obtain any payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right of set-off, or otherwise) on account of the principal of or interest on any Loan made by it, its participation in the L/C Exposure or other obligations hereunder, as applicable (other than pursuant to a provision hereof providing for non-pro rata treatment), in excess of its Term Percentage, Revolving Percentage or L/C Percentage, as applicable, of such payment on account of the Loans or participations obtained by all of the Lenders, such Lender shall forthwith advise the Administrative Agent of the receipt of such payment, and within five Business Days of such receipt purchase (for cash at face value) from the other Term Lenders, Revolving Lenders or L/C Lenders, as applicable (through the Administrative Agent), without recourse, such participations in the Term Loans or Revolving Loans made by them and/or participations in the L/C Exposure held by them, as applicable, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment ratably with each of the other Lenders in accordance with their respective Term Percentages, Revolving Percentages or L/C Percentages, as applicable; provided, however, that if all or any portion of such excess payment is thereafter recovered by or on behalf of the Borrower from such purchasing Lender, the purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest. The Borrower agrees that any Lender so purchasing a participation from another Lender pursuant to this Section 2.16(k) may exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of set-off) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation. No documentation other than notices and the like referred to in this Section 2.16(k) shall be required to implement the terms of this Section 2.16(k). The Administrative Agent shall keep records (which shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error) of participations purchased pursuant to this Section 2.16(k) and shall in each case notify the Term Lenders, the Revolving Lenders or the L/C Lenders, as applicable, following any such purchase. The provisions of this Section 2.16(k) shall not be construed to apply to (i) any payment made by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender), (ii) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 3.10, or (iii) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or sub-participations in any L/C Exposure to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply unless such assignment is consented to by the Required Lenders). The Borrower consents on behalf of itself and each other Loan Party to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against each Loan Party rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of each Loan Party in the amount of such participation. For the avoidance of doubt, no amounts received by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from any Guarantor that is not a Qualified ECP Guarantor shall be applied in partial or complete satisfaction of any Excluded Swap Obligations.

(l) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion at any time or from time to time, without the Borrower's request and even if

the conditions set forth in Section 5.2 would not be satisfied, make a Revolving Loan in an amount equal to the portion of the Obligations constituting overdue interest and fees and Swingline Loans from time to time due and payable to itself, any Revolving Lender, the Swingline Lender or any Issuing Lender, and apply the proceeds of any such Revolving Loan to those Obligations; provided that after giving effect to any such Revolving Loan, the aggregate outstanding Revolving Loans will not exceed the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect.

2.17 Illegality; Requirements of Law.

(a) Illegality. If any Lender determines that any Requirement of Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, or to determine or charge interest based upon SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, then, upon notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent (an "***Illegality Notice***"), (i) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue SOFR Loans or to convert ABR Loans to SOFR Loans shall be suspended; provided that such Lender shall make and continue ABR Loans in a manner consistent with the terms hereof, and (ii) if such Illegality Notice asserts the illegality of such Lender making or maintaining ABR Loans the interest rate on which is determined by reference to clause (c) of the definition of "ABR", the interest on such ABR Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of "ABR", in each case, until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such Illegality Notice,
(x) the Borrower shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy
to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable, convert all SOFR Loans of such Lender to ABR Loans (the interest rate on which ABR Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of "ABR"), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans to such day, and (y) if such Illegality Notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest based upon SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, the Administrative Agent shall, during the period of such suspension, compute the ABR applicable to such Lender without reference to clause (c) of the definition of "ABR", in each case until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

(b) Requirements of Law. If the adoption of or any change in any Requirement of Law or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction or the making or issuance of any request, rule, guidance or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority made subsequent to the date hereof:

(i) shall subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes
described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and
(C) Connection Income Taxes) on its Loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

(ii) shall impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement reflected in Adjusted Term SOFR); or

(iii) impose on any Lender any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining Loans determined with reference to Adjusted Term SOFR or of maintaining its obligation to make such Loans, or to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of issuing, maintaining or participating in Letters of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce any amount receivable or received by such Lender or other Recipient hereunder in respect thereof (whether in respect of principal, interest or any other amount), then, in any such case, upon the request of such Lender or other Recipient (which request shall include an explanation of the basis for such request), the Borrower shall promptly pay such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, any additional amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, for such increased cost or reduced amount receivable. If any Lender becomes entitled to claim any additional amounts pursuant to this paragraph, it shall promptly notify the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of the event by reason of which it has become so entitled.

(c) If any Lender determines that any change in any Requirement of Law affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by any Issuing Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such change in such Requirement of Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time, upon the request of such Lender (which request shall include an explanation of the basis for such request) the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Lender or such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(d) For purposes of this Agreement, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, or directives in connection therewith are deemed to have gone into effect and been adopted after the date of this Agreement, and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a change in any Requirement of Law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

(e) A reasonably detailed written certificate as to any additional amounts payable pursuant to paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section submitted by any Lender to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt of such certificate. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.17, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section 2.17 for any amounts incurred more than nine months prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the change in the Requirement of Law giving rise to such increased costs and reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such claim have a retroactive effect, then such nine-month period shall be extended to include the period of such retroactive effect. The obligations of the Borrower arising pursuant to this Section 2.17 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations and the resignation of the Administrative Agent.

2.18 Taxes. For purposes of this Section 2.18, the term "Lender" includes each Issuing Lender and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

(a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law and the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party, to comply with the requirements set forth in this Section 2.18. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party to, timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes applicable to such Loan Party.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.18, the Borrower shall, or shall cause such other Loan Party to, deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by Loan Parties. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party to, jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, (which demand shall include an explanation of the basis for such demand) for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.18) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto (including any recording and filing fees with respect thereto or resulting therefrom and any liabilities with respect to, or resulting from, any delay in paying such Indemnified Taxes), whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. For avoidance of doubt, if any Loan Party fails to pay any Taxes when due to the appropriate taxing authority or fails to remit to the Administrative Agent the required receipts or other required documentary evidence, such Loan Party shall indemnify the

Administrative Agent and the Lenders for any incremental taxes, interest or penalties that may become payable by the Administrative Agent or any Lender as a result of any such failure.

(e) Indemnification by Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so),
(ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 10.6 relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Lenders.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Sections 2.18(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if the Lender is not legally entitled to complete, execute or deliver such documentation or, in the Lender's reasonable judgment, such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), copies of executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under

any Loan Document, copies of executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) copies of executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 871(h) or Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "***U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate***") and (y) copies of executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, copies of executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), copies of executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so. Each Foreign Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower at any time it determines that it is no longer in a position to provide any previously delivered certificate to the Borrower (or any other form of certification adopted by the U.S. taxing authorities for such purpose). Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, a

Foreign Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this paragraph that such Foreign Lender is not legally able to deliver.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its reasonable discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.18 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.18), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.18 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, and the Discharge of Obligations.

2.19 Indemnity. The Borrower agrees to indemnify each Lender for, and to hold each Lender harmless from, any loss or expense that such Lender actually sustains or incurs as a consequence of (a) a default by the Borrower in making a borrowing of, conversion into or continuation of SOFR Loans after the Borrower has given a notice requesting the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, (b) a default by the Borrower in making any prepayment of or conversion from SOFR Loans after the Borrower has given a notice thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, or
(c) for any reason, the making of a prepayment of SOFR Loans on a day that is not the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. Such losses and expenses shall be equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest that would have accrued on the amount so prepaid, or not so borrowed, reduced, converted or continued, for the period from the date of such prepayment or of such failure to borrow, reduce, convert or continue to the last day of such Interest Period (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, reduce, convert or continue, the Interest Period that would have commenced on the date of such failure) in each case at the applicable rate of interest or other return for such Loans provided for herein (excluding, however, the Applicable Margin included therein, if any), over (ii) the amount of interest (as reasonably determined by such Lender) that would have accrued to such Lender on such amount by placing such amount on deposit for a comparable period with leading banks in accordance with its customary practices. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Lender may make any demand under this Section 2.19 with respect to the "Floor" specified in the definition of Adjusted Term SOFR. A certificate

as to any amounts payable pursuant to this Section submitted to the Borrower by any Lender shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. This covenant shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

2.20 Change of Lending Office. Each Lender agrees that, upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 2.17(a), Section 2.17(b), Section 2.17(c), Section 2.18(a), Section 2.18(b) or Section 2.18(d) with respect to such Lender, it will, if requested by the Borrower, use reasonable efforts (subject to overall policy considerations of such Lender) to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans affected by such event or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, in each case, with the object of avoiding the consequences of such event; provided that such designation is made on terms that, in the sole judgment of such Lender, cause such Lender and its lending office(s) to suffer no economic, legal, regulatory or other disadvantage; provided further that nothing in this Section shall affect or postpone any of the obligations of the Borrower or the rights of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17(a), Section 2.17(b), Section 2.17(c), Section 2.18(a), Section 2.18(b) or Section 2.18(d). The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment made at the request of the Borrower.

2.21 Substitution of Lenders. Upon the receipt by the Borrower of any of the following (or in the case of clause (a) below, if the Borrower is required to pay any such amount), with respect to any Lender (any such Lender described in clauses (a) through (d) below being referred to as an "***Affected Lender***" hereunder):

(a) a request from a Lender for payment of Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts under Section 2.18 or of increased costs pursuant to Section 2.17 (and, in any such case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 2.20 or is a Non-Consenting Lender);

(b) a notice from the Administrative Agent under Section 10.1(b) that one or more Minority Lenders are unwilling to agree to an amendment or other modification approved by the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent;

(c) notice from the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender; or

(d) notice from a Lender that a Requirement of Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender to make, maintain, or fund Loans whose interest is determined with reference to Adjusted Term SOFR (and, in any such case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 2.20);

then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the Administrative Agent and such Affected Lender: (i) request that one or more of the other Lenders acquire and assume all or part of such Affected Lender's Loans and Commitments; or (ii) designate a replacement lending institution (which shall be an Eligible Assignee) to acquire and assume all or a ratable part of such Affected Lender's Loans and Commitments (the replacing Lender or lender in (i) or (ii) being a "***Replacement Lender***"); provided, however, that the Borrower shall be liable for the payment upon demand of all costs and other amounts arising under Section 2.19 that result from the acquisition of any Affected Lender's Loan and/or Commitments (or any portion thereof) by a Lender or Replacement Lender, as the case may be, on a date other than the last day of the applicable Interest Period with respect to any SOFR Loans then outstanding. The Affected Lender replaced pursuant to this Section 2.21 shall be required to assign and delegate, without recourse, all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to one or more Replacement Lenders that so agree to acquire and assume all or a ratable part of such Affected Lender's Loans and Commitments upon payment to

such Affected Lender of an amount (in the aggregate for all Replacement Lenders) equal to 100% of the outstanding principal of the Affected Lender's Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents from such Replacement Lenders (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts, including amounts under Section 2.19 hereof). Any such designation of a Replacement Lender shall be effected in accordance with, and subject to the terms and conditions of, the assignment provisions contained in Section 10.6 (with the assignment fee to be paid by the Borrower in such instance), and, if such Replacement Lender is not already a Lender hereunder or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any assignment pursuant to this Section 2.21, (a) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.17 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.18, such assignment shall result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; (b) such assignment shall not conflict with applicable law and (c) in the case of any assignment resulting from a Lender being a Minority Lender referred to in clause (b) of this Section 2.21, the applicable assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Affected Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Affected Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

2.22 Defaulting Lenders.

(a) Adjustments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(i) Waivers and Amendments. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 10.1 and in the definition of Required Lenders.

(ii) Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 8 or otherwise, and including any amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 10.7), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Lender or to the Swingline Lender hereunder; third, to be held as Cash Collateral for the funding obligations of such Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement, and
(y) be held as Cash Collateral for the future funding obligations of such Defaulting Lender of any
participation in any future Letter of Credit; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to any L/C Lender, any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any L/C Lender, any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained

by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (A) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Advances in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (B) such Loans or L/C Advances were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 5.2 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Advances owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Advances owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in L/C Advances and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments under the applicable Facility without giving effect to Section 2.22(a)(iv). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.22(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii) Certain Fees.

(A) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any fee pursuant to Section 2.8(a) for any period during which such Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to such Defaulting Lender).

(B) Each Defaulting Lender shall be limited in its right to receive Letter of Credit Fees as provided in Section 3.3(d).

(C) With respect to any Letter of Credit Fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (B) above, the Borrower shall (x) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such Letter of Credit Fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letters of Credit that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (iv) below, (y) pay to the applicable Issuing Lender the amount of any such Letter of Credit Fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such Letter of Credit Fee, as applicable.

(iv) Reallocation of Pro Rata Share to Reduce Fronting Exposure. During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 3.4 or in Swingline Loans pursuant to Section 2.7(c), the L/C Percentage of each Non-Defaulting Lender of any such Letter of Credit and the Revolving Percentage of each Non-Defaulting Lender of any such Swingline Loan, as the case may be, shall be computed without giving effect to the Revolving Commitment of such Defaulting Lender; provided that, (A) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; (B) the aggregate obligations of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans shall not exceed the positive difference, if any, of (1) the Revolving Commitment of that non-Defaulting Lender minus (2) the aggregate outstanding amount of the Revolving Loans of that Lender plus the aggregate amount of that Lender's L/C Percentage of then outstanding Letters of Credit plus the aggregate amount of that Lender's Revolving Percentage of then outstanding Swingline Loans that have not been converted into Revolving Loans, and (C) the conditions set forth in Section 5.2 are satisfied at the time of such reallocation (and, unless the Borrower shall have otherwise notified the Administrative Agent at such time, the Borrower shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such conditions are satisfied at such time).

Subject to Section 10.21, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(v) Cash Collateral, Repayment of Swingline Loans. If the reallocation described in clause (iv) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, (x) first, prepay Swingline Loans in an amount equal to the Swingline Lender's Fronting Exposure, and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lenders' Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 3.10.

(b) Defaulting Lender Cure. If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Lenders agree in writing in their reasonable discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), such Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their respective Revolving Percentages, L/C Percentages and Term Percentages, as applicable (without giving effect to Section 2.22(a)(iv)), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while such Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided further that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such Lender having been a Defaulting Lender.

(c) New Swingline Loans/Letters of Credit. So long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, (i) the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loans unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect to such Swingline Loan and (ii) no Issuing Lender shall be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure in respect of Letters of Credit after giving effect thereto.

(d) Termination of Defaulting Lender. The Borrower may terminate the unused amount of the Revolving Commitment of any Revolving Lender that is a Defaulting Lender upon not less than ten Business Days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders thereof), and in such event the provisions of Section 2.22(a)(ii) will apply to all amounts thereafter paid by the Borrower for the account of such Defaulting Lender under this Agreement (whether on account of principal, interest, fees, indemnity or other amounts); provided that (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and (ii) such termination shall not be deemed to be a waiver or release of any claim the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender may have against such Defaulting Lender.

2.23 Notes. If so requested by any Lender by written notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (and/or, if applicable and if so specified in such notice, to any Person who is an assignee of such Lender pursuant to Section 10.6) (promptly after the Borrower's receipt of such notice) a Note or Notes to evidence such Lender's Loans.

2.24 Incremental Loans and Commitments.

(a) Incremental Loans and Commitments. At any time during the period commencing

on the Restatement Date and ending on the Business Day prior to the Term Loan Maturity Date, provided no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (or, in the case of a Limited Condition Transaction, (x) on the date of the execution of the definitive agreement in connection therewith, no Event of Default shall exist and (y) no Event of Default pursuant to Section 8.1(a) or (f) shall exist and be continuing both immediately before and immediately after the effectiveness of the related incremental amendment) and subject to the conditions set forth in clause (d) below, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower may, from time to time, request (i) an increase in the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans then outstanding (each, a "***Term Commitment Increase***"),
(ii)the addition of one or more new term loan facilities (which may take the form of a "term loan B" facility) (each, a "***New Term Facility***") (any Term Loan under clauses (i) and (ii), an "***Incremental Term Loan***" and, collectively, the "***Incremental Term Loans***") from one or more existing Lenders and/or from other Eligible Assignees reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower and
(iii)new revolving credit commitments under this Agreement on the terms set forth in this Section 2.24 (each, an "***Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment***" and, the Loans thereunder, the "***Incremental Revolving Loans***" and together with the Incremental Term Loans, the "***Incremental Loans***"). The aggregate original principal amount for all such Incremental Term Loans, together with any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments established at any time, shall not exceed the sum of (x) $100,000,000 *plus* (y) an unlimited amount so long as, on a Pro Forma Basis, determined at the time of incurrence on the basis of the financial statements most recently required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b), as the case may be (and assuming in the case of any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, that any such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments are drawn in full and excluding the cash proceeds of any such Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments) and after giving effect to any Permitted Acquisition consummated in connection therewith, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall not exceed the lesser of (A) the maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio then permitted under Section 7.1(b) and (B) 2.75:1.00; provided, that for purposes of any Incremental Loans established pursuant to this Section 2.24, (i) at the Borrower's option, the Borrower shall be deemed to have used amounts under clause (y) prior to utilization of amounts under clause (x), and (ii) Incremental Loans pursuant to this Section 2.24 may be incurred simultaneously under both clauses (x) and (y) and may be utilized in a single transaction or series of related transactions, at the Borrower's option, by first calculating the incurrence under clause (y) and then calculating the incurrence under clause (x). Any Incremental Term Loan or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be in a minimum amount of $5,000,000 (or such lower amount that represents all remaining Incremental Term Loan and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment availability under this Section 2.24(a)) and integral multiples of $5,000,000 in excess thereof (or such lower amount that represents all remaining Incremental Term Loan and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment availability under this Section 2.24(a)).

(b)Lender Election to Increase; Prospective Lenders. For the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower will not be obligated to approach any Lender to participate in any Incremental Term Loan or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment. No Lender shall be obligated to participate in any Incremental Term Loan or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, and any Lender approached to participate in any Incremental Term Loan or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment may elect or decline to participate in any such Incremental Term Loan or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment in such Lender's sole and absolute discretion. The Borrower may invite any prospective lender that satisfies the criteria of being an "Eligible Assignee" and that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to become a Lender pursuant to a joinder agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in connection with the proposed Incremental Term Loan and, if applicable, the proposed Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment (provided that the

joinder of any such "Lender" for the purpose of providing all or any portion of any such Incremental Term Loan shall not require the consent of any other Lender (including any other "Lender" that is joining this Agreement) to provide all or part of such Incremental Term Loan).

(c) Effective Date and Allocations. If an Incremental Term Loan or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment is to be made or established in accordance with this Section 2.24, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall determine the effective date (the "***Increase Effective Date***") and the final allocation of such Incremental Term Loan and, if applicable, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment among the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the final allocation of such Incremental Term Loan, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment (if applicable) and the Increase Effective Date.

(d) Conditions Precedent. Each of the following shall be the only conditions precedent to the making of an Incremental Term Loan and establishment of any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment:

(i) The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of the Borrower, dated as of the Increase Effective Date (in sufficient copies for each Lender), signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and certifying the attachment of the resolutions adopted by each Loan Party, if any, approving or consenting to such Incremental Term Loan and, if applicable, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment or, as applicable, the guaranty of the Obligations of the Borrower in respect thereof.

(ii) Each of the conditions precedent set forth in Sections 5.2(a) – (c) shall be satisfied; provided, that, with respect to any Incremental Term Loan the purpose of which is to finance a Limited Condition Transaction, or if the Required Lenders otherwise consent, the condition precedent in Section 5.2(a) shall be satisfied if the Specified Representations and customary "specified acquisition agreement representations" are true and correct in all material respects.

(iii) Except with respect to any Incremental Term Loan the purpose of which is to finance a Limited Condition Transaction, the Borrower shall demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Administrative Agent (including by delivery of the Compliance Certificate contemplated by clause (iv) immediately below) that the Consolidated Leverage Ratio on a Pro Forma Basis, determined at the time of incurrence on the basis of the financial statements most recently required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b), as the case may be (and assuming in the case of any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, that any such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments are drawn in full and excluding the cash proceeds of any such Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments) and after giving effect to any Permitted Acquisition consummated in connection therewith, the shall be no greater than the maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio required by Section 7.1(b) to have been observed as of such day.

(iv) The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a Compliance Certificate certifying as to compliance with the requirements of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, together with all reasonably detailed calculations evidencing compliance with clause (iii) above.

(v) The Borrower shall (x) deliver to any Lender providing any portion of any such newly requested Incremental Term Loan or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment any new or replacement Notes requested by such Lender, and (y) have executed any amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary, advisable or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent to (i) effectuate the provisions of this Section 2.24, including, if applicable, any amendment that may be necessary to ensure

and demonstrate that the Liens and security interests granted by the Loan Documents are perfected under the UCC or other applicable law to secure the Obligations in respect of such Incremental Term Loans and, if applicable, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and (ii) at the election of the Borrower, to the extent practicable, to make an Incremental Term Loan fungible (including for Tax purposes) with other Term Loans.

(vi) The Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent any fees (including any upfront fees) required to be paid pursuant to the terms of any fee letter in connection with such Incremental Term Loan and, if applicable, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment and shall have paid to any Lender any fees required to be paid to such Lender in connection with such Incremental Term Loan and, if applicable, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment.

(vii) Solely in connection with any such Incremental Term Loan and, if applicable, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment that is being requested by the Borrower for the sole purpose of financing the consideration payable by the Borrower in connection with a Permitted Acquisition undertaken from and after the Restatement Date and except with respect to any Limited Condition Transaction, the Borrower shall demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has complied with all requirements set forth in Section 7.7(m) with respect to such Permitted Acquisition.

(e) Distribution of Revised Commitments Schedule. The Administrative Agent shall promptly distribute to the parties an amended Schedule 1.1A (which shall be deemed incorporated into this Agreement), to reflect the addition of any new Lenders that have provided a portion of any such Incremental Term Loan and, if applicable, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, and the respective Term Percentages of the Term Lenders resulting therefrom and Revolving Percentages of the Revolving Lenders resulting therefrom.

(f) Conflicting Provisions. This Section shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.16 or Section 10.1 to the contrary.

(g) Incremental Loans as Loans. Subject to the provisions of clause (h) of this Section 2.24, any Incremental Term Loans provided pursuant to a Term Commitment Increase shall, for purposes of principal repayment and interest, be treated substantially the same as the Initial Term Loans funded on the Restatement Date, and shall be made on the same terms (including with respect to pricing, and maturity date) as the Initial Term Loans. Any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and Incremental Revolving Loans shall, for purposes of principal repayment and interest, be treated the same as the Revolving Commitments and Revolving Loans on the Restatement Date, and shall be made on the same terms (including with respect to pricing, commitment fees and maturity date) as the Revolving Loans and the Revolving Commitments in effect on the Restatement Date.

(h) Terms of Incremental Loans. The Incremental Term Loans provided pursuant to a Term Commitment Increase shall, for purposes of prepayments, be treated substantially the same as any previously funded Term Loans and shall have the same terms as such previously funded Term Loans, except as may be mutually agreed among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided that, in any case, (x) no Incremental Term Loan shall have a final maturity date that is earlier than the Term Loan Maturity Date, (y) the amortization schedule relating to any Incremental Term Loan provided pursuant to a Term Commitment Increase shall not have a weighted average life to maturity that is shorter than the remaining weighted average life to maturity of any previously funded Term Loan, and (z) to the extent the initial yield (including any original issue discount or similar yield-related discounts, deductions or payments but excluding any customary arrangement or commitment fees payable to the Administrative Agent)

applicable to any Incremental Term Loan that is in the form of a "term loan A" facility is higher than the initial yield applicable to such previously funded Term Loans (without giving effect to the application of any Default Rate), by more than 0.50%, the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to increase the Applicable Margin applicable to previously funded Term Loans other than such Incremental Term Loan, to the extent necessary so that the Applicable Margin on such Incremental Term Loan is no more than 0.50% greater than the applicable margin related to such previously funded Term Loans (the "***MFN Protection***").

2.25 Sustainability Adjustments.

(a) Prior to the twelve month anniversary of the Restatement Date, the Borrower, in consultation with the Administrative Agent and the Sustainability Structuring Agents, may in its sole discretion establish specified KPIs with respect to certain environmental, social and governance ("***ESG***") goals, or identify certain external ESG ratings, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (such KPIs or ratings, "***KPI Metrics***"), which KPI Metrics shall be subject to thresholds or targets (in either case, such thresholds or targets, "***SPTs***"). The Administrative Agent and the Borrower (each acting reasonably and in consultation with the Sustainability Structuring Agents) may propose an amendment to this Agreement (such amendment, an "***ESG Amendment***") solely for the purpose of incorporating the KPI Metrics, the SPTs and other related provisions (the "***ESG Pricing Provisions***") into this Agreement. Any such ESG Amendment shall become effective upon (i) receipt by the Lenders of a lender presentation in regard to the KPI Metrics and SPTs from the Borrower no later than five (5) Business Days before the proposed effective date of such proposed ESG Amendment, (ii) the posting of such proposed ESG Amendment to all Lenders and the Borrower, and (iii) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of executed signature pages and consents to such ESG Amendment from the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. Upon the effectiveness of any such ESG Amendment, based on the Borrower's performance against the KPI Metrics and SPTs, certain adjustments (increase, decrease or no adjustment) to (x) the otherwise applicable Applicable Margin may be made (such adjustments, the "***ESG Applicable Margin Adjustments***"); *provided*, that (i) the amount of such ESG Applicable Margin Adjustments shall not exceed an increase and/or decrease of 0.05% per annum in the aggregate for all KPI Metrics (the provisions of this proviso, the "***Applicable Margin Sustainability Adjustment Limitations***") and (ii) in no event shall the Applicable Margin be less than 0% and (y) the otherwise applicable Commitment Fee may be made (such adjustments, the "***ESG Commitment Fee Adjustments***", together with the ESG Applicable Margin Adjustments, the "***ESG Adjustments***"); provided, that (i) the amount of such ESG Commitment Fee Adjustments shall not exceed an increase and/or decrease of 0.01% per annum in the aggregate for all KPI Metrics (the provisions of this proviso, the "***Commitment Fee Sustainability Adjustment Limitations***", together with the Applicable Margin Sustainability Adjustment Limitations, collectively, the "***Sustainability Adjustment Limitations***") and (ii) in no event shall the Commitment Fee be less than 0%. For the avoidance of doubt the ESG Adjustments shall not be cumulative year-over-year and shall apply on an annual basis only. The KPI Metrics, the Borrower's performance against the KPI Metrics, and any related ESG Adjustments resulting therefrom, will be determined based on certain Borrower certificates, reports and other documents, in each case, setting forth the KPI Metrics in a manner that is aligned with the Sustainability Linked Loan Principles (as last published in March 2022 by the Loan Market Association, Asia Pacific Loan Market Association and Loan Syndications & Trading Association, and as further amended, revised or updated from time to time), including with respect to the calculation, certification and measurement thereof. Following the effectiveness of an ESG Amendment, any modification to the ESG Pricing Provisions shall be subject only to the consent of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders so long as such modification does not have the effect of increasing or decreasing the Sustainability Adjustment Limitations set forth in the ESG Amendment. Each party to this Agreement hereby agrees that the

Facilities are not and shall not be a sustainability-linked loan unless and until the effectiveness of any ESG Amendment.

(b) The Lead Sustainability Structuring Agent will, to the extent requested by the Borrower in its sole discretion, assist the Borrower in (i) selecting relevant key performance indicators ("***KPIs***") and the ESG Pricing Provisions in connection with the ESG Amendment, (ii) coordination and review of the ESG Amendment and/or marketing materials focused on ESG to be used in connection with the ESG Amendment, (iii) engaging with sustainability assurance or other certification providers or external reviewers (where relevant) with respect to the KPI Metrics, and (iv) facilitating the dialogue between the Borrower and the Lenders in regard to the KPIs and assist the Borrower in responding to sustainability-related questions.

(c) This Section 2.25 shall supersede any provisions in Section 10.1 to the contrary.

SECTION 3 LETTERS OF CREDIT

3.1 L/C Commitment.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Issuing Lender agrees to issue letters of credit (each, a "***Letter of Credit***" and, collectively, the "***Letters of Credit***") for the account of the Borrower on any Business Day during the Letter of Credit Availability Period in such form as may reasonably be approved from time to time by such Issuing Lender; provided that no Issuing Lender shall have any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if, after giving effect to such issuance, either the L/C Exposure would exceed the Total L/C Commitments or the Available Revolving Commitments would be less than zero. Each Letter of Credit shall (i) be denominated in Dollars, Euros or Canadian Dollars, and
(ii) expire no later than the earlier of (x) the first anniversary of its date of issuance and (y) the Letter of Credit Maturity Date, provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year term may provide for the renewal thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referred to in clause (y) above). For the avoidance of doubt, no commercial letters of credit shall be issued by any Issuing Lender to any Person under this Agreement.

(b) No Issuing Lender shall at any time be obligated to issue any Letter of Credit if:

(i) such issuance would conflict with, or cause such Issuing Lender or any L/C Lender to exceed any limits imposed by, any applicable Requirement of Law;

(ii) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Lender from issuing, amending or reinstating such Letter of Credit, or any law, rule or regulation applicable to such Issuing Lender or any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such Issuing Lender shall prohibit, or request that such Issuing Lender refrain from, the issuance, amendment, renewal or reinstatement of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuing Lender with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Lender is not otherwise compensated) not in effect on the Restatement Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing Lender any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Restatement Date and which such Issuing Lender in good faith deems material to it;

(iii) such Issuing Lender has received written notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance,

amendment, renewal or reinstatement of such Letter of Credit, that one or more of the applicable conditions contained in Section 5.2 shall not then be satisfied (which notice shall contain a description of any such condition asserted not to be satisfied);

(iv) any requested Letter of Credit is not in form and substance acceptable to such Issuing Lender, or the issuance, amendment or renewal of a Letter of Credit shall violate any applicable laws or regulations or any applicable policies of such Issuing Lender;

(v) such Letter of Credit contains any provisions providing for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder;

(vi) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Lender, such Letter of Credit is in an initial face amount less than the Dollar Equivalent of $500,000; or

(vii) any Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless such Issuing Lender has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 3.10, satisfactory to such Issuing Lender (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Defaulting Lender to eliminate such Issuing Lender's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.22(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or such Letter of Credit and all other L/C Exposure as to which such Issuing Lender has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion.

3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. The Borrower may from time to time request that any Issuing Lender issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower by delivering to the applicable Issuing Lender at its address for notices specified herein an Application therefor, completed to the satisfaction of the applicable Issuing Lender, and such other certificates, documents and other papers and information as the applicable Issuing Lender may request. Upon receipt of any Application, the applicable Issuing Lender will process such Application and the certificates, documents and other papers and information delivered to it in connection therewith in accordance with its customary procedures and shall promptly issue the Letter of Credit requested thereby (but in no event shall any Issuing Lender be required to issue any Letter of Credit earlier than three Business Days after its receipt of the Application therefor and all such other certificates, documents and other papers and information relating thereto) by issuing the original of such Letter of Credit to the beneficiary thereof or as otherwise may be agreed to by the applicable Issuing Lender and the Borrower. Each Issuing Lender shall furnish a copy of such Letter of Credit to the Borrower promptly following the issuance thereof. Each Issuing Lender shall promptly furnish to the Administrative Agent, which shall in turn promptly furnish to the Lenders, notice of the issuance (or amendment, renewal or extension) of each Letter of Credit (including the amount thereof).

3.3 Fees and Other Charges.

(a) The Borrower agrees to pay, in Dollars, with respect to each Existing Letter of Credit and each outstanding Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the request of) the Borrower,
(i) a fronting fee of 0.125% per annum on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily amount available to be drawn under each such Letter of Credit to the applicable Issuing Lender for its own account (a "***Letter of Credit Fronting Fee***"), (ii) a letter of credit fee equal to the Applicable Margin relating to Letters of Credit multiplied by the Dollar Equivalent of the daily amount available to be drawn under each such Letter of Credit on the drawable amount of such Letter of Credit to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the L/C Lenders (determined in accordance with their respective L/C Percentages) (a "***Letter of Credit Fee***"), and (iii) each Issuing Lender's standard and reasonable fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the

request of) the Borrower or processing of drawings thereunder (the fees in this clause (iii), collectively, the "***Issuing Lender Fees***"). The Issuing Lender Fees shall be paid when required by the applicable Issuing Lender, and the Letter of Credit Fronting Fee and the Letter of Credit Fee shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of March, June, September and December of each year and on the Letter of Credit Maturity Date (each, an "***L/C Fee Payment Date***") after the issuance date of such Letter of Credit. All Letter of Credit Fronting Fees and Letter of Credit Fees shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year of 360 days.

(b) In addition to the foregoing fees, the Borrower shall pay or reimburse each Issuing Lender, in Dollars, for the Dollar Equivalent of such normal and customary costs and expenses as are incurred or charged by such Issuing Lender in issuing, negotiating, effecting payment under, amending or otherwise administering any Letter of Credit.

(c) The Borrower shall furnish to the applicable Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to any requested Letter of Credit issuance, amendment or renewal, including any L/C-Related Documents, as such Issuing Lender or the Administrative Agent may require. This Agreement shall control in the event of any conflict with any L/C-Related Document (other than any Letter of Credit).

(d) Any Letter of Credit Fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 3.10 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, in accordance with Section 2.21(a)(iii)(C).

(e) All fees payable pursuant to this Section 3.3 shall be fully-earned on the date paid and shall not be refundable for any reason.

3.4 L/C Participations; Existing Letters of Credit.

(a) L/C Participations. Each Issuing Lender irrevocably agrees to grant and hereby grants to each L/C Lender, and, to induce such Issuing Lender to issue Letters of Credit, each L/C Lender irrevocably agrees to accept and purchase and hereby accepts and purchases from such Issuing Lender, on the terms and conditions set forth below, for such L/C Lender's own account and risk an undivided interest equal to such L/C Lender's L/C Percentage in such Issuing Lender's obligations and rights under and in respect of each Letter of Credit and the amount of each draft paid by such Issuing Lender thereunder. Each L/C Lender agrees with such Issuing Lender that, if a draft is paid under any Letter of Credit for which such Issuing Lender is not reimbursed in full by the Borrower pursuant to Section 3.5(a), such L/C Lender shall pay to such Issuing Lender upon demand at such Issuing Lender's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such L/C Lender's L/C Percentage of the amount of such draft, or any part thereof, that is not so reimbursed. Each L/C Lender's obligation to pay such amount shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including
(i) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such L/C Lender may have against such Issuing Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (ii) the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default or the failure to satisfy any of the other conditions specified in Section 5.2, (iii) any adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, (iv) any breach of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other L/C Lender, or (v) any other circumstance, happening or event whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing.

(b) Existing Letters of Credit. On and after the Restatement Date, each Existing Letter of Credit shall be deemed for all purposes, including for purposes of the fees to be collected

pursuant to Sections 3.3(a) and (b), reimbursement of costs and expenses to the extent provided herein and for purposes of being secured by the Collateral, a Letter of Credit issued and outstanding under this Agreement and entitled to the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall be governed by the applications and agreements pertaining thereto and by this Agreement (which shall control in the event of a conflict).

3.5 Reimbursement.

(a) If any Issuing Lender shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, such Issuing Lender shall notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof and the Borrower shall pay or cause to be paid to such Issuing Lender an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of the entire amount of such L/C Disbursement not later than (i) the immediately following Business Day if such Issuing Lender issues such notice before 10:00 A.M. Pacific time on the date of such L/C Disbursement, or (ii) on the second following Business Day if such Issuing Lender issues such notice at or after 10:00 A.M. Pacific time on the date of such L/C Disbursement. Each such payment shall be made to such Issuing Lender at its address for notices referred to herein in Dollars and in immediately available funds.

(b) If any Issuing Lender shall not have received from the Borrower the payment that it is required to make pursuant to Section 3.5(a) with respect to a Letter of Credit within the time specified in such Section, such Issuing Lender will promptly notify the Administrative Agent of the L/C Disbursement and the Administrative Agent will promptly notify each L/C Lender of such L/C Disbursement and its L/C Percentage thereof, and each L/C Lender shall pay to such Issuing Lender upon demand in Dollars at such Issuing Lender's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such L/C Lender's L/C Percentage of the Dollar Amount of such L/C Disbursement (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) and upon such payment pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Lender for any L/C Disbursement, the Borrower shall be required to reimburse the L/C Lenders for such payments (including interest accrued thereon from the date of such payment until the date of such reimbursement at the rate applicable to Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans plus 2% per annum) on demand; provided that if at the time of and after giving effect to such payment by the L/C Lenders, the conditions to borrowings and Revolving Loan Conversions set forth in Section 5.2 are satisfied, the Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent certifying that such conditions are satisfied and that all interest owing under this paragraph has been paid, request that such payments by the L/C Lenders be converted into Revolving Loans (a "***Revolving Loan Conversion***"), in which case, if such conditions are in fact satisfied, the L/C Lenders shall be deemed to have extended, and the Borrower shall be deemed to have accepted, a Revolving Loan in the aggregate principal amount of the Dollar Equivalent of such payment without further action on the part of any party, and the Total L/C Commitments shall be permanently reduced by such amount; any amount so paid pursuant to this paragraph shall, on and after the payment date thereof, be deemed to be Revolving Loans for all purposes hereunder; provided that such Issuing Lender, at its option, may effectuate a Revolving Loan Conversion regardless of whether the conditions to borrowings and Revolving Loan Conversions set forth in Section 5.2 are satisfied.

3.6 Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligations under this Section 3 shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances and irrespective of any setoff, counterclaim or defense to payment that the Borrower may have or have had against any Issuing Lender, any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit or any other Person. The Borrower also agrees with the Issuing Lenders that the Issuing Lenders shall not be responsible for, and the Borrower's obligations hereunder shall not be affected by, among other things, the validity or genuineness of documents or of any endorsements thereon, even though such documents shall in fact prove to be invalid, fraudulent or forged, or any dispute between or among the Borrower and any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any other party to

which such Letter of Credit may be transferred or any claims whatsoever of the Borrower against any beneficiary of such Letter of Credit or any such transferee. No Issuing Lender shall be liable for any error, omission, interruption or delay in transmission, dispatch or delivery of any message or advice, however transmitted, in connection with any Letter of Credit, except for errors or omissions found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Issuing Lender. The Borrower agrees that any action taken or omitted by any Issuing Lender under or in connection with any Letter of Credit or the related drafts or documents, if done in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be binding on the Borrower and shall not result in any liability of such Issuing Lender to the Borrower.

In addition to amounts payable as elsewhere provided in the Agreement, the Borrower hereby agrees to pay and to protect, indemnify, and save each Issuing Lender harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and allocated costs of internal counsel) that such Issuing Lender may incur or be subject to as a consequence, direct or indirect, of (a) the issuance of any Letter of Credit, or (b) the failure of any Issuing Lender or of any L/C Lender to honor a demand for payment under any Letter of Credit thereof as a result of any act or omission, whether rightful or wrongful, of any present or future de jure or de facto government or Governmental Authority, in each case other than to the extent solely as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Issuing Lender or such L/C Lender (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction).

3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. If any draft shall be presented for payment under any Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuing Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of the date and the Dollar, Canadian Dollar, or Euro, as applicable, amount thereof. The responsibility of any Issuing Lender to the Borrower in connection with any draft presented for payment under any Letter of Credit shall, in addition to any payment obligation expressly provided for in such Letter of Credit, be limited to determining that the documents (including each draft) delivered under such Letter of Credit in connection with such presentment are substantially in conformity with such Letter of Credit.

3.8 Applications. To the extent that any provision of any Application related to any Letter of Credit is inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 3, the provisions of this Section 3 shall apply.

3.9 Interim Interest. If any Issuing Lender shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, then, unless either the Borrower shall have reimbursed such L/C Disbursement in full within the time period specified in Section 3.5(a) or the L/C Lenders shall have reimbursed such L/C Disbursement in full on such date as provided in Section 3.5(b), in each case the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest for the account of such Issuing Lender, for each day from and including the date of such L/C Disbursement to but excluding the earlier of the date of payment by the Borrower, at the rate per annum that would apply to such amount if such amount were a Revolving Loan that is an ABR Loan; provided that the provisions of Section 2.13(c) shall be applicable to any such amounts not paid when due.

3.10 Cash Collateral.

(a) Certain Credit Support Events. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Lender (i) if such Issuing Lender has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in an L/C Advance by all the L/C Lenders that is not reimbursed by the Borrower or converted into a Revolving Loan pursuant to Section 3.5(b), or (ii) if, as of the Letter of Credit Maturity Date, any L/C Exposure for any reason remains outstanding, the Borrower shall, in each case, promptly Cash Collateralize the then effective L/C Exposure in an amount

equal to 105% of such L/C Exposure.

At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, within one Business Day following the request of the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover 105% of the Fronting Exposure relating to Letters of Credit (after giving effect to Section 2.22(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender).

(b) Grant of Security Interest. All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts with the Administrative Agent. The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Lender or Defaulting Lender, such Lender or Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the L/C Lenders, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest and Lien in all such Cash Collateral and in all proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to Section 3.10(c). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Lender as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than 105% of the applicable L/C Exposure, Fronting Exposure and other Obligations secured thereby, the Borrower or the relevant Lender or Defaulting Lender, as applicable, will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender).

(c) Application. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this Section 3.10, Section 2.22 or otherwise in respect of Letters of Credit shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific L/C Exposure, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.

(d) Termination of Requirement. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure in respect of Letters of Credit or other Obligations shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 3.10 following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure and other Obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of the Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender), or (ii) a determination by the Administrative Agent that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided, however, (A) that Cash Collateral furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party shall not be released during the continuance of an Event of Default, and (B) that, subject to Section 2.22, the Person providing such Cash Collateral and the Issuing Lenders may agree that such Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations, and provided further, that to the extent that such Cash Collateral was provided by the Borrower or any other Loan Party, such Cash Collateral shall remain subject to any security interest and Lien granted pursuant to the Loan Documents or any applicable Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract.

3.11 Additional Issuing Lenders. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and such Lender or Lenders, as applicable, designate one or more additional Lenders to act as a Letter of Credit issuing bank under the terms of this Agreement. Any Lender designated as a Letter of Credit issuing bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to be an "***Issuing Lender***" (in addition to being a Lender) in respect of Letters of Credit issued or to be issued by such Lender, and, with respect to such Letters of Credit, such term shall thereafter apply to the other

Issuing Lenders and such Lender.

3.12 Resignation of the Issuing Lender. Any Issuing Lender may resign at any time by giving at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower. Subject to the next succeeding paragraph, upon the acceptance of any appointment as an Issuing Lender hereunder by a Lender that shall agree to serve as successor Issuing Lender, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the interests, rights and obligations of the retiring Issuing Lender and the retiring Issuing Lender shall be discharged from its obligations to issue additional Letters of Credit hereunder without affecting its rights and obligations with respect to Letters of Credit previously issued by it. At the time such resignation shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all accrued and unpaid fees pursuant to Section 3.3. The acceptance of any appointment as an Issuing Lender hereunder by a successor Lender shall be evidenced by an agreement entered into by such successor, in a form satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and, from and after the effective date of such agreement, (i) such successor Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the previous Issuing Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (other than with respect to the rights of the retiring Issuing Lender with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such retiring Issuing Lender) and
(ii) references herein and in the other Loan Documents to the term "Issuing Lender" shall be deemed to
refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Lender, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Lenders, as the context shall require. After the resignation of an Issuing Lender hereunder, the retiring Issuing Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or to extend, renew or increase any existing Letter of Credit (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Existing Letters of Credit).

3.13 Applicability of ISP. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by any Issuing Lender and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued (including pursuant to any such agreement applicable to any Existing Letter of Credit) and subject to applicable laws, the Letters of Credit shall be governed by and subject to the rules of the ISP.

3.14 Notices. Each Issuing Lender shall furnish to the Administrative Agent, from time to time, within a reasonable time after written request by the Administrative Agent, a summary report on the status of the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender, including the outstanding amount of each such Letter of Credit, since the date of the most recent notice delivered pursuant to this Section 3.14, any amendment to or increase or decrease in the outstanding amount of any Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender, any Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender since the date of the most recent notice delivered pursuant to this Section 3.14 and such other information as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 4 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement, to make any requested Loans on the Restatement Date and to make Loans and to issue the Letters of Credit thereafter, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, as to itself, each of its Subsidiaries and each other Loan Party, as applicable, that:

4.1 Financial Condition.

(a) The Pro Forma Financial Statements have been prepared giving effect (as if such events had occurred as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended March 31, 2023) to the

consummation of the Transactions. The Pro Forma Financial Statements have been prepared based on the best information available to the Borrower as of the date thereof, and present fairly in all material respects on a Pro Forma Basis the estimated and projected consolidated financial position of Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of March 31, 2023, assuming that the events specified in the preceding sentence had actually occurred at such date.

(b) The Annual Financial Statements of the Borrower, reported on by and accompanied by an unqualified report from KPMG LLP, Grant Thornton LLP or another nationally recognized accounting firm, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such date (other than any qualifications as may be required as a result of (x) an actual or prospective default or event of default with respect to a financial covenant under this Agreement and the definitive documentation governing any material Indebtedness (including the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.1) or (y) the impending maturity of any material Indebtedness), and the consolidated results of its operations and consolidated cash flows for the respective fiscal year then ended. The Interim Financial Statements present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such dates, and the consolidated results of its operations and its consolidated cash flows for the periods then ended (subject to the absence of footnotes and normal year-end audit adjustments). All such financial statements, including the related schedules and notes thereto and all financial statements delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1 have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied consistently throughout the periods involved (except as approved by the aforementioned firm of accountants and disclosed therein). None of any Group Member had, as of the Restatement Date, any material Guarantee Obligations, contingent liabilities and liabilities for taxes, or any long-term leases or unusual forward or long-term commitments, including any interest rate or foreign currency swap or exchange transaction or other obligation in respect of derivatives, that, to the extent required to be shown in accordance with GAAP, are not reflected in the most recent financial statements referred to in this paragraph.

4.2 No Change. Since June 30, 2022, there has been no development or event that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.3 Existence; Compliance with Law. Each Loan Party (a) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation, as applicable, (b) has the power and authority, and the legal right, to own and operate its material property, to lease the property it operates as lessee and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged,
(c) is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or other organization and in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction where the failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and (d) is in material compliance with all Requirements of Law except in such instances in which (i) such Requirement of Law is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and the prosecution of such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) the failure to comply therewith, either individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.4 Power, Authorization; Enforceable Obligations. Each Loan Party and Enterasys has the power and authority, and the legal right, to make, deliver and perform the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to obtain extensions of credit hereunder. Each Loan Party and Enterasys has taken all necessary organizational action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to authorize the extensions of credit on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. No Governmental Approval or consent or authorization of, filing with, notice to or other act by or in respect of, any other Person is required in connection with the extensions of credit hereunder or in connection with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents, except

(i) Governmental Approvals, consents, authorizations, filings and notices described in Part A of Schedule 4.4, which Governmental Approvals, consents, authorizations, filings and notices have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) the filings referred to in Section 4.19,
(iii) Governmental Approvals described in Part B of Schedule 4.4, and (iv) any approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations or other actions, notices or filings, the failure of which to obtain or make could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of each Loan Party party thereto or Enterasys, as applicable. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document constitutes or, upon execution will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party party thereto or Enterasys, as applicable, enforceable against each such Loan Party or Enterasys, as applicable, in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles and principles of good faith and fair dealing (whether enforcement is sought by proceedings in equity or at law).

4.5 No Legal Bar. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the issuance of Letters of Credit, consummation of the Transactions, the borrowings hereunder and the use of the proceeds thereof will not violate any material Requirement of Law (except as set forth in Schedule 4.5 but including any Operating Document of any Loan Party and Enterasys) or any material Contractual Obligation of any Loan Party or Enterasys and will not result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien on any of their respective properties or revenues pursuant to any material Requirement of Law or any such material Contractual Obligation (other than the Liens created by the Security Documents). No Requirement of Law or Contractual Obligation applicable to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the absence of obtaining the Governmental Approvals described in Part B of Schedule 4.4, nor any violation of any of the Requirements of Law referenced in Schedule 4.5, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.6 Litigation. No litigation, investigation or proceeding of or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened by or against any Group Member or against any of their respective properties or revenues (a) with respect to any of the Loan Documents or any of the Transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or (b) except as specifically described in Schedule 4.6, that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. There has been no adverse change in the status or financial effect on any Group Member of the matters described in Schedule 4.6.

4.7 No Default. No Group Member is in default under or with respect to any of its Contractual Obligations in any respect that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, nor shall either result from the making of a requested credit extension.

4.8 Ownership of Property; Liens; Investments. Each Group Member has title in fee simple to, or a valid leasehold interest in, all of its real property, and good title to, or a valid leasehold interest in, all of its other material property, and none of such property is subject to any Lien except as permitted by Section 7.3. No Loan Party owns any Investment except as permitted by Section 7.7. No Loan Party owns any fee interest in real estate as of the date hereof. Section 10 of the Collateral Information Certificate sets forth a complete and accurate list of all leases of real property under which any Loan Party is the lessee as of the date hereof.

4.9 Intellectual Property. Each Group Member owns, or is licensed to use, all material Intellectual Property necessary for the conduct of its business as currently conducted. No claim has been

asserted and is pending by any Person challenging or questioning any Group Member's use of any Intellectual Property or the validity or effectiveness of any such Group Member's Intellectual Property, nor does the Borrower know of any valid basis for any such claim, unless such claim could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of the Loan Parties, the use of Intellectual Property by each Group Member, and the conduct of such Group Member's business, as currently conducted, does not infringe on or otherwise violate the rights of any Person, unless such infringement could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, there are no claims pending or threatened to such effect.

4.10 Taxes. Each Group Member has filed or caused to be filed all Federal, all income and all other material state and other tax returns that are required to be filed by it and has paid all material taxes shown to be due and payable by it on said returns or on any material assessments made against it or any of its property and all other material taxes, fees or other charges imposed on it or any of its property by any Governmental Authority (other than any the amount or validity of which are currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which reserves in conformity with GAAP have been provided on the books of the relevant Group Member); no material tax Lien has been filed against any Group Member (other than Liens permitted by Section 7.3(a)), and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, no material claim is being asserted, with respect to any such tax, fee or other charge.

4.11 Federal Regulations. No part of the proceeds of any Loans, and no other extensions of credit hereunder, will be used (a) for "buying" or "carrying" any "margin stock" within the respective meanings of each of the quoted terms under Regulation U as now and from time to time hereafter in effect for any purpose that violates the provisions of the Regulations of the Board or (b) for any purpose that violates the provisions of the Regulations of the Board. If requested by any Lender or the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender a statement to the foregoing effect in conformity with the requirements of FR Form G-3 or FR Form U-1, as applicable, referred to in Regulation U.

4.12 Labor Matters. Except as, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect: (a) there are no strikes or other labor disputes against any Group Member pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened; (b) hours worked by and payment made to employees of each Group Member have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Requirement of Law dealing with such matters; and (c) all payments due from any Group Member on account of employee health and welfare insurance have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the relevant Group Member.

4.13 ERISA. (a) Except as, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:

(i) Each Loan Party and each of its respective ERISA Affiliates are in compliance in all material respects with all applicable provisions and requirements of ERISA with respect to each Pension Plan, and have performed all their obligations under each Pension Plan;

(ii) no ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur;

(iii) each Loan Party and each of its respective ERISA Affiliates has met all applicable requirements under the ERISA Funding Rules with respect to each Pension Plan, and no waiver of the minimum funding standards under the ERISA Funding Rules has been applied for or obtained;

(iv) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan, the funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 430(d)(2) of the Code) is at least 60%, and no Loan Party nor any of its respective ERISA Affiliates knows of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to cause the funding target attainment percentage to fall below 60% as of the most recent

valuation date;

(v) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan, there are no unfunded benefit liabilities (as defined in Section 4001(a)(18) of ERISA) with respect to any Pension Plans;

(vi) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the Transactions contemplated hereunder will not involve any transaction that is subject to the prohibitions of Section 406 of ERISA or in connection with which taxes could be imposed pursuant to Section 4975(c)(1)(A)-(D) of the Code; and

(b) (i) no Loan Party is nor will any such Loan Party be a "plan" within the meaning of Section 4975(e) of the Code; (ii) the respective assets of the Loan Parties do not and will not constitute "plan assets" within the meaning of the United States Department of Labor Regulations set forth in 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA of one or more Benefit Plans, provided, that no Loan Party makes any representation as to any assets received by any Loan Party from any Lender pursuant to the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments; (iii) no Loan Party is nor will any such Loan Party be a "governmental plan" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA; and
(iv) transactions by or with any Loan Party are not and will not be subject to state statutes applicable to such Loan Party regulating investments of fiduciaries with respect to governmental plans.

4.14 Investment Company Act; Other Regulations. No Loan Party is an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company", within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Except as set forth in Schedule 4.5, no such Loan Party is subject to regulation under any Requirement of Law (other than Regulation X of the Board), including the Federal Power Act, that may limit its ability to incur Indebtedness or that may otherwise render all or any portion of the Obligations unenforceable.

4.15 Subsidiaries. As of the date hereof, (a) Schedule 4.15 sets forth the name and jurisdiction of organization of the Borrower and each Subsidiary of the Borrower and, as to each such Subsidiary, the percentage of each class of Capital Stock owned by any Loan Party or Enterasys, and
(b) there are no outstanding subscriptions, options, warrants, calls, rights or other agreements or commitments (other than stock options granted to employees or directors and directors' qualifying shares) of any nature relating to any Capital Stock of the Borrower or any such Subsidiary of the Borrower, except as may be created by the Loan Documents and except as are disclosed on Schedule 4.15.

4.16 Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Term Loans and the Revolving Loans shall be used (a) on the Restatement Date, to finance the Refinancing, (b) to finance Permitted Acquisitions from and after the Restatement Date, (c) to pay related fees and expenses in connection with each of the foregoing, and (d) for working capital and other general corporate purposes, including transactions that are not prohibited by the terms of the Loan Documents. All or a portion of the proceeds of the Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans and the Letters of Credit, shall be used for working capital and other general corporate purposes, including transactions that are not prohibited by the terms of the Loan Documents.

4.17 Environmental Matters. Except as, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected

to have a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) Except as disclosed on Schedule 4.17, the facilities and properties owned, leased or operated by any Group Member (the "***Properties***") do not contain, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, have not previously contained, any Materials of Environmental Concern in amounts or concentrations or under circumstances that constitute or have constituted a violation of, or could give rise to liability under, any Environmental Law;

(b) no Group Member has received or is aware of any notice of violation, alleged violation, non-compliance, liability or potential liability regarding environmental matters or compliance with Environmental Laws with regard to any of the Properties or the business operated by any Group Member (the "***Business***"), nor does the Borrower have knowledge or reason to believe that any such notice will be received or is being threatened;

(c) no Group Member has transported or disposed of Materials of Environmental Concern from the Properties in violation of, or in a manner or to a location that could give rise to liability under, any Environmental Law, nor has any Group Member generated, treated, stored or disposed of Materials of Environmental Concern at, on or under any of the Properties in violation of, or in a manner that could give rise to liability under, any applicable Environmental Law;

(d) no judicial proceeding or governmental or administrative action is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, under any Environmental Law to which any Group Member is or will be named as a party with respect to the Properties or the Business, nor are there any consent decrees or other decrees, consent orders, administrative orders or other orders, or other administrative or judicial requirements outstanding under any Environmental Law with respect to the Properties or the Business;

(e) there has been no release or threat of release of Materials of Environmental Concern at or from the Properties arising from or related to the operations of any Group Member or otherwise in connection with the Business, in violation of or in amounts or in a manner that could give rise to liability under Environmental Laws;

(f) the Properties and all operations of the Group Members at the Properties are in compliance, and have in the last five years been in compliance, with all applicable Environmental Laws, and except as disclosed on Schedule 4.17, to the knowledge of the Borrower, there is no contamination at, under or about the Properties or violation of any Environmental Law with respect to the Properties or the Business; and

(g) no Group Member has assumed any liability of any other Person under Environmental Laws.

4.18 Accuracy of Information, Etc. No written statement or information contained in this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other document, certificate or statement furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party or Enterasys to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, for use in connection with the Transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, contained as of the date such statement, information, document or certificate was so furnished when taken as a whole, any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading in any material respect. The projections and *pro forma* financial information contained in the materials referenced above are based upon good faith estimates and assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time made, it being recognized by the Lenders that such financial information as it relates to future events is not to be viewed

as fact and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such financial information may differ from the projected results set forth therein by a material amount. There is no fact known to any Loan Party or Enterasys that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect that has not been expressly disclosed herein, in the other Loan Documents or in any other documents, certificates and statements furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for use in connection with the Transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents.

4.19 Security Documents. Subject to the terms of Sections 5.1 and 5.3, the Security Documents are effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral described therein and the proceeds thereof. In the case of the Pledged Stock, if any, described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement that are securities represented by stock certificates or otherwise constituting certificated securities within the meaning of Section 8-102(a)(15) of the New York UCC or the corresponding code or statute of any other applicable jurisdiction ("***Certificated Securities***"), when certificates representing such Pledged Stock are delivered to the Administrative Agent, and, in the case of the other Collateral constituting personal property described in the Security Documents, when financing statements and other filings specified on Schedule 4.19(a) in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 4.19(a), the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall have a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties and Enterasys in such Collateral and the proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations, in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person (except, in the case of Collateral other than Pledged Stock, Liens permitted by Section 7.3).

4.20 Solvency. On the Restatement Date, immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Transactions on and as of the Restatement Date, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are Solvent.

4.21 Designated Senior Indebtedness. The Loan Documents and all of the Obligations have been deemed "Designated Senior Indebtedness" or a similar concept thereto, if applicable, for purposes of any other Indebtedness of the Loan Parties.

4.22 Insurance. All insurance maintained by the Loan Parties is in full force and effect, all premiums have been duly paid, no Loan Party has received notice of violation or cancellation thereof, and there exists no default under any requirement of such insurance. Each Loan Party maintains, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance on all its property (and also with respect to its foreign receivables) in at least such amounts and against at least such risks (but including in any event public liability and product liability) as are usually insured against in the same general area by companies engaged in the same or a similar business.

4.23 No Casualty. No Loan Party has received any notice of, nor does any Loan Party have any knowledge of, the occurrence or pendency or contemplation of any Casualty Event affecting all or any material portion of its property.

4.24 OFAC. No Loan Party, nor, to the knowledge of any Responsible Officer of any Loan Party, any Related Party, (i) is currently the subject of any Sanctions, (ii) is located, organized or residing in any Designated Jurisdiction, or (iii) is or has been (since January 1, 2023) engaged in any transaction with any Person who is now or was then the subject of Sanctions or who is located, organized or residing in any Designated Jurisdiction. No Loan, nor the proceeds from any Loan, has been used, directly or, to the knowledge of any Responsible Officer of the Borrower, indirectly, to lend, contribute, provide or has otherwise made available to fund any activity or business in any Designated Jurisdiction or to fund any activity or business of any Person located, organized or residing in any Designated Jurisdiction or who is the subject of any Sanctions, or in any other manner that will result in any violation by any Person

(including any Lender, any Lead Arranger, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender) of Sanctions, other than to the extent this representation would result in a violation of Council Regulation (EC) No 2271/96, as amended (or any implementing law or regulation in any member state of the European Union or the United Kingdom).

4.25 Anti-Corruption Laws. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries have conducted their businesses in compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.

4.26 Affected Financial Institution. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution or a Covered Entity.

4.27 Beneficial Ownership Certification. To the extent delivered, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification most recently delivered to each Lender is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 5 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

5.1 Conditions to Effectiveness of this Agreement. The effectiveness of this Agreement and the obligation of each Lender to make its extension of credit hereunder on the Restatement Date shall be subject to the satisfaction or waiver, prior to or concurrently with the making of each such extension of credit on the Restatement Date (and subject in all respects to Section 5.3), of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, each of which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

(i) this Agreement, executed by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and each Lender listed on Schedule 1.1A;

(ii) a Term Loan Note executed by the Borrower in favor of each Term Lender that has requested a Term Loan Note;

(iii) a Revolving Loan Note executed by the Borrower in favor of each Revolving Lender that has requested a Revolving Loan Note;

(iv) if required by the Swingline Lender, a Swingline Loan Note executed by the Borrower in favor of the Swingline Lender;

(v) the Collateral Information Certificate, executed by a Responsible Officer of each Loan Party;

(vi) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement executed and delivered by the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party;

(vii) the Pledge Agreement executed and delivered by the Administrative Agent and Enterasys;

(viii) [reserved];

(ix) each Intellectual Property Security Agreements executed by the Administrative Agent and each applicable Loan Party;

(x) each Fee Letter executed by the Borrower and the other parties thereto;
and

(xi) the Letter of Direction.

(b) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties made by each Loan Party in or pursuant to any Loan Document (i) that is qualified by materiality shall be true and correct, and (ii) that is not qualified by materiality, shall be true and correct in all material respects, in each case, on and as of the Restatement Date as if made on and as of such date, except to the extent any such representation and warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects or all material respects, as required, as of such earlier date.

(c) Secretary's Certificates; Certified Operating Documents; Good Standing Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of each Loan Party and Enterasys, dated the Restatement Date and executed by the Secretary, director, managing member or equivalent officer of such Person, substantially in the form of Exhibit C, with appropriate insertions and attachments, including (i) the Operating Documents of such Person (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the certificate of incorporation (or equivalent) of the applicable Person shall be certified by the Governmental Authority of the respective jurisdiction in which such Person is organized), (ii) the relevant board resolutions or written consents adopted by the applicable Loan Party or Enterasys for purposes of authorizing such Loan Party or Enterasys to enter into and perform the Loan Documents,
(iii) the names, titles, incumbency and signature specimens of those representatives of such Person who have been authorized by such resolutions and/or written consents to execute Loan Documents on behalf of such Person and (iv) a good standing certificate for such Person certified as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of its respective jurisdiction of organization.

(d) Responsible Officer's Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, dated as of the Restatement Date and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, certifying that the conditions set forth clauses (b) and (j) of this Section 5.1 have been satisfied.

(e) Collateral Matters.

(i) Lien Searches. The Administrative Agent shall have received the results of recent lien searches in each jurisdiction where any Loan Party or Enterasys was formed or organized, and such searches shall reveal no liens on any of the assets of such Person except for Liens permitted by Section 7.3 or liens to be discharged on or prior to the Restatement Date (which liens shall be discharged pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent).

(ii) Pledged Stock; Stock Powers; Pledged Notes. Subject to Section 5.3, to the extent required to be delivered pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or the Enterasys Pledge Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall have received original versions of (A) any certificates representing equity interests (that do not constitute Excluded Assets), together with an undated stock power or other instrument of transfer for each such certificate executed in blank by a duly authorized officer of the applicable Loan Party or Enterasys, and (B) each promissory note (if any) (that does not constitute an Excluded Asset), endorsed (without recourse) in blank (or accompanied by an executed

transfer form in blank) by the applicable Loan Party.

(iii) Filings, Registrations, Recordings, Agreements, Etc. To the extent not having been made prior to the Restatement Date or, as applicable, delivered to the Administrative Agent prior to the Restatement Date, each document (including any UCC financing statements, landlord access agreements and/or bailee waivers) required by the Loan Documents or under applicable law or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to be filed, executed, registered or recorded to create in favor of the Administrative Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) a perfected Lien on any Collateral (and not Excluded Assets) as of the Restatement Date, prior and superior in right and priority to any Lien in such Collateral held by any other Person (other than with respect to Liens expressly permitted by Section 7.3), shall have been executed (if applicable) and delivered to the Administrative Agent in proper form for filing, registration or recordation.

(f) The Refinancing. Prior to or substantially concurrently with the initial credit extension on the Restatement Date, all existing Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under the Existing Credit Agreement with respect to Existing Term Loans, Existing Revolving Loans and Existing Revolving Commitments, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, shall have been paid in full (other than with respect to (w) Existing Letters of Credit, (x) Existing Term Loans that are subject to the Cashless Rollover, (y) letters of credit, bank services or other hedging or swap obligations that will remain outstanding after the Restatement Date pursuant to arrangements reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (z) inchoate indemnification obligations and any other obligations which pursuant to their terms specifically survive repayment thereof for which no claim has been made) (the "***Refinancing***").

(g) Insurance. Subject to Section 5.3 and the last paragraph of clause (e) above, the Administrative Agent shall have received, after giving effect to the consummation of the Transactions and to the extent not having been delivered to the Administrative Agent previously, insurance certificates satisfying the requirements of Section 6.5 hereof and Section 5.2(b) of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

(h) Fees. The Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have received all fees required to be paid on or prior to the Restatement Date pursuant to the Commitment Letter and the Fee Letters and reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses required to be paid on the Restatement Date pursuant to the Commitment Letter, to the extent invoiced at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Restatement Date. All such amounts will be paid with proceeds of Loans made on the Restatement Date in accordance with the Letter of Direction.

(i) Legal Opinions. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a customary legal opinion of Latham & Watkins LLP, as counsel for the Borrower and (ii) a customary legal opinion of Matheson LLP, as Irish counsel for the Borrower.

(j) No Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing as of or on the Restatement Date or after giving effect to the Transactions on the Restatement Date.

(k) Borrowing Notices. The Administrative Agent shall have received, (i) in respect of the Initial Term Loans to be made on the Restatement Date, a completed Notice of Borrowing executed by the Borrower and otherwise complying with the requirements of Section 2.2, and (ii) in respect of any Revolving Loans to be made on the Restatement Date, a completed Notice of Borrowing executed by the Borrower and otherwise complying with the requirements of Section 2.5.

(l) Restatement Date Solvency Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Restatement Date Solvency Certificate from the chief financial officer or treasurer of the Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit C to the Commitment Letter.

(m) Availability. With respect to any Revolving Loans to be made on the Restatement Date, the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit outstanding after giving effect to such requested borrowing of Revolving Loans on the Restatement Date shall not exceed the Available Revolving Commitments then in effect.

(n) Financial Statements. The Administrative Agent shall have received the Interim Financial Statements and the Pro Forma Financial Statements.

(o) Patriot Act, etc. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have received, at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Restatement Date, all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "*know your customer*" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the Patriot Act, in each case to the extent requested of the Borrower at least fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the Restatement Date.

(p) Beneficial Ownership Certification. At least three (3) Business Days prior to the Restatement Date, the Borrower, if it qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, shall have delivered to each Lender a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to Borrower, to the extent requested of the Borrower at least fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the Restatement Date.

For purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 5.1, each Lender that has executed this Agreement (whether or not on the Restatement Date or pursuant to an Addendum and an Assignment and Assumption) and made Loans to the Borrower on the Restatement Date or thereafter shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter either sent (or made available) by the Administrative Agent to such Lender for consent, approval, acceptance or satisfaction, or required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to such Lender, unless an officer of the Administrative Agent responsible for the Transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the Restatement Date specifying such Lender's objection thereto and either such objection shall not have been withdrawn by notice to the Administrative Agent to that effect on or prior to the Restatement Date or, if any extension of credit on the Restatement Date has been requested, such Lender shall not have made available to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Restatement Date such Lender's Revolving Percentage or Term Percentage, as the case may be, of such requested extension of credit.

5.2 Conditions to Each Extension of Credit. The agreement of each Lender to make any extension of credit requested to be made by it hereunder after the Restatement Date (but excluding (w) any amendment, modification, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit which does not increase the face amount of such Letter of Credit, (x) any Revolving Loan Conversion, (y) any conversion of a SOFR Loan into an ABR Loan pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and (z) any continuation of Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(b)) is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties made by each Loan Party and Enterasys in or pursuant to any Loan Document (i) that is qualified by materiality shall be true and correct, and (ii) that is not qualified by materiality, shall be true and correct in all material respects, in each case, on and as of such date as if made on and as of such date, except to the extent any such representation and warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such

representation and warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects or all material respects, as required, as of such earlier date.

(b) Availability. With respect to any requests for any Revolving Extensions of Credit, after giving effect to such Revolving Extension of Credit, the availability and borrowing limitations specified in Section 2.4 shall be complied with.

(c) Notice of Borrowing. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Notice of Borrowing in connection with any such request for extension of credit which complies with the requirements hereof.

(d) No Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing as of or on such date or after giving effect to the extensions of credit requested to be made on such date.

Each borrowing by and issuance of a Letter of Credit on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (excluding (w) any amendment, modification, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit which does not increase the face amount of such Letter of Credit, (x) any Revolving Loan Conversion, (y) any conversion of a SOFR Loan into an ABR Loan pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and (z) any continuation of Loans pursuant to Section 2.11(b)) shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower as of the date of such extension of credit, Revolving Loan Conversion or conversion, as applicable, that the conditions contained in this Section 5.2 have been satisfied.

5.3 Post-Closing Conditions Subsequent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, the Borrower agrees to deliver to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, the documents set forth on Schedule 5.3, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and/or take the actions set forth on Schedule 5.3, in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, on or before the deadlines set forth on Schedule 5.3 (as such deadlines may be extended by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion). To the extent there is any conflict between the provisions of any Loan Document and Schedule 5.3, the provisions of Schedule 5.3 shall control. To the extent any representation and warranty contained herein or in any other Loan Document would not be true, any condition set forth in Section 5.1 or Section 5.2 would not be satisfied, or any provision of any covenant contained herein or in any other Loan Document would be breached because the foregoing actions were not taken on the Restatement Date, the respective representation and warranty shall be required to be true and correct in all material respects and the respective condition satisfied or covenant complied with at the time the respective action is taken (or was required to be taken) in accordance with this Section 5.3 (and the corresponding Schedule 5.3).

SECTION 6 AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby agrees that, at all times prior to the Discharge of Obligations, the Borrower shall, and, where applicable, shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to:

6.1 Financial Statements. Furnish to the Administrative Agent, with sufficient copies for distribution to each Lender:

(a) Annual Financial Reporting. As soon as available, but in any event within (i) 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower or, (ii) if the Borrower is a publicly traded company and has been granted an extension by the SEC with respect to any fiscal year of the Borrower permitting the late filing by the Borrower of any annual report on form 10-K, the earlier of (x) 120 days after the

end of such fiscal year of the Borrower and (y) the last day of such extension period, a copy of the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related audited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, reported on without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception or qualification arising out of the scope of the audit (other than any qualifications as may be required as a result of (x) an actual or prospective default or event of default with respect to a financial covenant under this Agreement and the definitive documentation governing any material Indebtedness (including the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.1) or (y) the impending maturity of any material Indebtedness), by Grant Thornton LLP or other independent certified public accountants of nationally recognized standing; and

(b) Quarterly Financial Reporting. As soon as available, but in any event within (i) 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarterly periods of each fiscal year of the Borrower (commencing with the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2023) or (ii) if the Borrower is a publicly traded company and has been granted an extension by the SEC with respect to any fiscal quarter of the Borrower permitting the late filing by the Borrower of any quarterly report on form 10-Q, the earlier of (x) 60 days after the end of such fiscal quarter of the Borrower and (y) the last day of such extension period, the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such fiscal quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, certified by a Responsible Officer as being fairly stated in all material respects (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments).

All such financial statements shall be complete and correct in all material respects and shall be prepared in reasonable detail and in accordance with GAAP applied (except as approved by such accountants or officer, as the case may be, and disclosed in reasonable detail therein) consistently throughout the periods reflected therein and with prior periods.

Additionally, documents required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.1 and Section 6.2(e) (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which the Borrower posts such documents, or provides a link thereto, either: (i) on the Borrower's website on the Internet at the website address listed in Section 10.2; or (ii) when such documents are posted electronically on the Borrower's behalf on an internet or intranet website to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent has access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent), if any.

6.2 Certificates; Reports; Other Information. Furnish to the Administrative Agent, for distribution to each Lender:

(a) [reserved];

(b) concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.1, (A) a certificate of a Responsible Officer stating that, to the best of such Responsible Officer's knowledge, each Loan Party and Enterasys during such period has in all material respects observed or performed all of its covenants and other agreements, and satisfied every condition contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party to be observed, performed or satisfied by it, and that such Responsible Officer has obtained no knowledge of any Default or Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing, except as specified in such certificate and (B) a Compliance Certificate (1) containing all information and calculations necessary for

determining compliance by each Group Member with the provisions of Sections 7.1(a) ~~and~~, 7.1(b) and 7.1(c) of this Agreement referred to therein as of the last day of the applicable fiscal quarter or fiscal year of the Borrower, as the case may be, and (2) to the extent not previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent, containing, (i) as applicable, a description of any change in the jurisdiction of organization of any Loan Party or Enterasys and, to the extent required by (and subject to the thresholds set forth in) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, a list of any Intellectual Property, Chattel Paper (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), Commercial Tort Claim (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) and Letter-of-Credit Rights (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) issued to or acquired by any Loan Party since the date of the most recent Compliance Certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 6.2(b) and (ii) a description of each event, condition or circumstance during the last fiscal quarter or fiscal year covered by such Compliance Certificate requiring a mandatory prepayment under Section 2.10(c) (to the extent notice of such event has not been previously furnished to the Administrative Agent);

(c) as soon as available, and in any event no later than 75 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower (commencing with the fiscal year of the Borrower beginning on July 1, 2023), a detailed consolidated budget for the following fiscal year (including a projected consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the end of each fiscal quarter of such fiscal year, the related consolidated statements of projected cash flow, projected changes in financial position and projected income and a description of the underlying assumptions applicable thereto), and, as soon as available, significant revisions, if any, of such budget and projections with respect to such fiscal year (collectively, the "***Projections***"), which Projections shall in each case be accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower stating that such Projections are based on reasonable estimates, information and assumptions and that such Responsible Officer has no reason to believe that such Projections are incorrect or misleading in any material respect (it being recognized by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that any projections and forecasts provided by the Borrower are based on good faith estimates and assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable as of the date of delivery of the applicable projections or assumptions and that actual results during the period or periods covered by any such projections and forecasts may differ from projected or forecasted results);

(d) promptly, and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after receipt thereof by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, copies of each material notice or other material correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any material investigation or possible material investigation or other material inquiry by such agency regarding financial or other operational results of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof (other than routine comment letters from the staff of the SEC relating to the Borrower's filings with the SEC or other routine or ordinary course notices or correspondence) if, and only to the extent that such Loan Party or Subsidiary may provide such information in accordance with any applicable Requirements of Law;

(e) within five (5) days after the same are sent, copies of each annual report, proxy or financial statement or other material report that the Borrower sends to the holders of any class of the Borrower's debt securities having an aggregate principal amount in excess of $20,000,000 or public equity securities and, within five days after the same are filed, copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which the Borrower may file with the SEC under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, or with any national securities exchange, and not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto;

(f) within five (5) days after the same are sent or received, copies of all material correspondence, material reports, material documents and other material filings with any Governmental Authority regarding any non-compliance with or any failure to maintain any Governmental Approvals or Requirements of Law applicable to any Loan Party or Enterasys, in each case, that could reasonably be

expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(g) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Section 6.1(a), a summary of insurance coverage by the Borrower or a reputable insurance broker with respect to the insurance coverage required to be maintained pursuant to Section 6.5 and the terms of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement;

(h) [reserved];

(i) promptly, such additional financial and other information as the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request; and

(j) promptly following any request therefor, information and documentation reasonably requested in writing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

6.3 Payment of Obligations; Taxes.

(a) Pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy at or before maturity or before they become delinquent, as the case may be, all its material obligations (including all material Taxes and material Other Taxes imposed by law on an applicable Loan Party and Enterasys) of whatever nature, except where the amount or validity thereof is currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and reserves in conformity with GAAP with respect thereto have been provided on the books of the relevant Group Member.

(b) File or cause to be filed all Federal, all income and all other material state and other material tax returns that are required to be filed.

6.4 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance. (a)(i) Preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its organizational existence, and (ii) take all reasonable action to maintain or obtain all Governmental Approvals and all other rights, privileges and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of such Group Member's business or necessary for the performance by such Group Member of its Obligations under any Loan Document, except, in each case, as otherwise permitted by Section 7.4 and except, in the case of clause (ii) above, to the extent that a failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; (b) comply with all Contractual Obligations (including with respect to leasehold interests of the Borrower or any such Subsidiary) and Requirements of Law except to the extent that a failure to comply therewith could not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) comply with all Governmental Approvals, and any term, condition, rule, filing or fee obligation, or other requirement related thereto, except to the extent that a failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to: (1) maintain each Pension Plan in compliance in all respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code or other Federal or state law; (2) cause each Pension Plan to maintain its qualified status under Section 401(a) of the Code; (3) make all required contributions to any Pension Plan; (4) not become a party to any Multiemployer Plan; (5) ensure that all liabilities under each Pension Plan are either
(x) funded to at least the minimum level required by law or, if higher, to the level required by the terms
governing such Pension Plan; (y) insured with a reputable insurance company; or (z) provided for or recognized in the financial statements most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant hereto; and (6) ensure that the contributions or premium payments to or in respect of

each Pension Plan are and continue to be promptly paid at no less than the rates required under the rules of such Pension Plan and in accordance with the most recent actuarial advice received in relation to such Pension Plan and applicable law.

6.5 Maintenance of Property; Insurance.

(a) Keep all material property useful and necessary in its respective business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted;

(b) maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies insurance on all of the property of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, in at least such amounts and against at least such risks (but including in any event public liability and product liability) as are usually insured against in the same general area by companies engaged in the same or a similar business.

(c) (i) continue to use each of its respective material Trademarks in a manner sufficient to maintain such material Trademark in full force free from any claim of abandonment for non-use, (ii) maintain generally as in the past the quality of products and services offered under each such material Trademark, (iii) use each such material Trademark with the appropriate notice of registration and all other notices and legends required by applicable Requirements of Law, (iv) not adopt or use any mark which is confusingly similar or a colorable imitation of any such material Trademark, and (v) not (and not knowingly permit any licensee or sublicensee thereof to) do any act or knowingly omit to do any act whereby any such material Trademark may become invalidated or impaired in any way that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect on such Group Member;

(d) ensure that none of its respective material Patents could reasonably be expected to become forfeited, abandoned or dedicated to the public;

(e) (i) ensure that none of its respective material Copyrights could reasonably be expected to become invalidated or otherwise materially impaired, and (ii) ensure that no material portion of such material Copyrights falls into the public domain;

(f) ensure that none of its respective material Intellectual Property infringes the Intellectual Property rights of any other Person;

(g) notify the Administrative Agent promptly if it knows, or has reason to know, that any application or registration relating to any of its respective material Intellectual Property may become forfeited, abandoned or dedicated to the public, or of any material adverse determination or development (including, without limitation, the institution of, or any such determination or development in, any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any court or tribunal in any country) regarding such Group Member's ownership of, or the validity of, any material Intellectual Property or such Group Member's right to register the same or to own and maintain the same;

(h) take all reasonable and necessary steps, including, without limitation, in any proceeding before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, the U.S. Copyright Office or any similar office or agency in any other country or any political subdivision thereof, to maintain and pursue each material application (and to obtain the relevant registration) and to maintain each registration of its respective material U.S. Intellectual Property, including filing of applications for renewal, affidavits of use and affidavits of incontestability; and

(i) in the event that any of its respective material Intellectual Property is infringed,

misappropriated or diluted by a third party, take such actions as such Group Member shall reasonably deem appropriate under the circumstances to protect such Intellectual Property.

6.6 Inspection of Property; Books and Records; Discussions. With respect to each Loan Party, (a) keep proper books of records and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP (consistently applied as in effect from time to time) and all Requirements of Law shall be made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities, and (b) permit representatives and independent contractors of (and reasonably selected by) the Administrative Agent to visit and inspect any of the respective properties of the Loan Parties (provided that, with respect to any leased properties, such inspection shall not violate the terms of the applicable lease), and examine and make abstracts from any of their respective books and records at any reasonable time (during normal business hours and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, upon reasonable advance notice to such Loan Party) and as often as may reasonably be desired and to discuss the business, operations, properties and financial and other condition of the Loan Parties with officers, directors and employees of the Loan Parties and with their independent certified public accountants; provided that (i) such inspections shall not be undertaken more frequently than once per year, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, in which case such inspections and audits may occur as often as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably determine is necessary, and (ii) the scope of any such inspection which is undertaken at any time during which an Event of Default does not exist shall be subject to the Borrower's reasonable review and discretion.

6.7 Notices. Promptly after a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or Enterasys, or any other officer or employee of the Borrower responsible for administering any of the Loan Documents or monitoring compliance with any of the provisions thereof, in any such case, obtains knowledge thereof, notify the Administrative Agent in writing of:

(a) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;

(b) any (i) default or event of default under any Contractual Obligation of any Group Member that, if not cured or if adversely determined, as the case may be, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (ii) litigation, investigation or proceeding that may exist at any time between any Group Member and any Governmental Authority that, if not cured or if adversely determined, as the case may be, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) any litigation or proceeding affecting any Group Member (i) in which the amount involved is $20,000,000 or more and not covered by insurance, (ii) in which injunctive or similar relief is sought against any Group Member, or (iii) which relates to any Loan Document;

(d) (i) promptly after the Borrower has knowledge or becomes aware of the occurrence of any of the following events affecting any Loan Party or any of its respective ERISA Affiliates (but in no event more than ten days after any such event), the occurrence of any of the following events, and shall provide the Administrative Agent with a copy of any notice with respect to such event that may be required to be filed with a Governmental Authority and any notice delivered by a Governmental Authority to the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates with respect to such event, if such event could reasonably be expected to result in liability of any Loan Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect: (A) an ERISA Event, (B) the adoption of any new Pension Plan by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate, (C) the adoption of any amendment to a Pension Plan, if such amendment will result in a material increase in benefits or unfunded benefit liabilities (as defined in Section 4001(a)(18) of ERISA), or (D) the commencement of contributions by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to any Pension Plan that is

subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code;

(ii) upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent after the giving, sending or filing thereof, or the receipt thereof, copies of each Schedule B (Actuarial Information) to the annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by Loan Party or any of its respective ERISA Affiliates with the IRS with respect to each Pension Plan; and

(iii) promptly after the receipt thereof by any Loan Party or any of its respective ERISA Affiliates, all notices from a Multiemployer Plan sponsor concerning an ERISA Event that could reasonably be expected to result in a liability of any Loan Party or any of its respective ERISA Affiliates that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) [reserved]

(f) any material change in accounting policies or financial reporting practices by any Loan Party or Enterasys; and

(g) any development or event that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 6.7 shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the relevant Group Member proposes to take with respect thereto.

6.8 Environmental Laws.

(a) Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) comply in all material respects with, and ensure compliance in all material respects by all tenants and subtenants, if any, with, all applicable Environmental Laws, and (ii) obtain and comply in all material respects with and maintain, and ensure that all tenants and subtenants obtain and comply in all material respects with, and maintain any and all licenses, approvals, notifications, registrations or permits required by, all applicable Environmental Laws.

(b) Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, conduct and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing, and all remedial, removal and other actions required under Environmental Laws and promptly comply in all material respects with all lawful orders and directives of all Governmental Authorities regarding Environmental Laws.

6.9 Operating Accounts. To the extent commercially desirable (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) and consistent with the Borrower's internal policies, maintain, or cause to be maintained, the Borrower's and its Subsidiaries' primary domestic Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts with any Lender or an Affiliate of any Lender; provided, however, with respect to any primary domestic Securities Account or Deposit Account of the Borrower or any Domestic Subsidiary that is a Loan Party, in each case, that is not maintained with any Lender or an Affiliate of any Lender, if requested by the Administrative Agent in writing, the Borrower shall (or shall cause such Domestic Subsidiary that is a Loan Party to) use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Securities Account or Deposit Account (other than any Excluded Account) to be subject to a Control Agreement, as soon as reasonably practicable (and in any event within ninety (90) days (or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree)) following such written request from the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent agrees to (and the Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to), upon written request by the Borrower, execute any amendment to a Control Agreement to exclude from such Control Agreement

any Securities Account or Deposit Account that has (x) become an Excluded Account or (y) been closed (or consolidated into another Securities Account or Deposit Account that is subject to such Control Agreement or that is an Excluded Account (after giving effect to such consolidation)) by any Loan Party.

6.10 Audits. At reasonable times, on five Business Days' prior notice (provided that no notice shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), the Administrative Agent, or its agents, shall have the right to inspect the Collateral and the right to audit and copy any and all of any Loan Party's books and records including ledgers, federal and state tax returns, records regarding assets or liabilities, the Collateral, business operations or financial condition, and all computer programs or storage or any equipment containing such information (provided that with respect to any leased property, such inspection shall not violate the terms of the applicable lease). The foregoing inspections and audits shall be at the Borrower's expense, and the charge therefor shall be $1,000 per person per day (or such reasonably higher amount as shall represent the Administrative Agent's then-current standard charge for the same), plus reasonable out-of-pocket expenses. Such inspections and audits shall not be undertaken more frequently than once per year, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, in which case such inspections and audits shall occur as often as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably determine is necessary. In addition, the scope of any such inspection and any such audit, in any such case, which is undertaken at any time during which an Event of Default does not exist, shall be subject to the Borrower's reasonable review and discretion.

6.11 Additional Collateral, Etc.

(a) With respect to any property (to the extent included in the definition of Collateral and not constituting Excluded Assets) acquired after the Restatement Date by any Loan Party or Enterasys (other than (x) any property described in paragraph (b) or (c) below, and (y) any property subject to a Lien expressly permitted by Section 7.3(g)) as to which the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, does not have a perfected Lien, promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, the Enterasys Pledge Agreement or such other documents as the Administrative Agent may reasonably deem necessary or advisable to evidence that such Loan Party is a Guarantor and to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in such property and (ii) take all actions necessary or advisable in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority (except as expressly permitted by Section 7.3) security interest and Lien in such property, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, the Enterasys Pledge Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent.

(b) With respect to any new direct or indirect Material Subsidiary of the Borrower created or acquired after the Restatement Date (including any such Material Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition, and including any Immaterial Subsidiary existing as of the Restatement Date which becomes a Material Subsidiary after the Restatement Date, but excluding any Excluded Subsidiary), promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest and Lien in (to the extent included in the definition of Collateral and not constituting Excluded Assets) the Capital Stock of such new Material Subsidiary that is owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower, (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent such documents and instruments as may be reasonably required to grant, perfect, protect and ensure the priority of such security interest, including but not limited to, the certificates representing such Capital Stock, together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Borrower or any other

applicable Loan Party, (iii) cause such new Material Subsidiary (A) to become a party to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as a Grantor and a Guarantor thereunder, (B) to take such actions as are necessary or advisable in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to grant to the Administrative Agent for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties a perfected first priority security interest and Lien in the Collateral described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, with respect to such new Material Subsidiary, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent and (C) to deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of the secretary (or other equivalent officer) of such Material Subsidiary of the type described in Section 5.1(c), in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, with appropriate insertions and attachments, and

(iv) if requested by the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent legal opinions addressing such matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably specify, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(c) With respect to any new First Tier Foreign Subsidiary or any First Tier Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company, as applicable, created or acquired after the Restatement Date by any Loan Party, promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest and Lien in (to the extent included in the definition of Collateral and not constituting Excluded Assets) the Capital Stock of such new First Tier Foreign Subsidiary or First Tier Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company, as applicable, that is owned by any such Loan Party (provided that in no event shall more than 65% of the total outstanding voting Capital Stock of any such new First Tier Foreign Subsidiary or First Tier Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company, as applicable, be required to be so pledged), and (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates representing such Capital Stock (if certificated), together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the relevant Loan Party, and take such other action as may be necessary or, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, desirable to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest therein.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary will be required to, nor will the Administrative Agent be authorized:

(i) to take any action to create, perfect or maintain any Lien in any Excluded Assets;

(ii) to enter into any control agreement, blocked account, lockbox or similar arrangement with respect to any deposit account, securities account, commodities account or other bank account (other than as set forth in Section 6.9 above);

(iii) other than with respect to the Irish Guarantor and its assets, to take any action (x) outside of the United States with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, (y) in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or (z) required by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction to create, perfect or maintain any Lien or otherwise;

(iv) to take any action with respect to perfecting a Lien (other than the filing of customary "all asset" UCC-1 financing statements) on assets subject to a certificate of title or similar statute; or

(v) to deliver landlord lien waivers, estoppels, bailee letters or collateral

access letters.

6.12 Anti-Corruption Laws. Conduct its business in compliance with all applicable anti-corruption laws and maintain policies and procedures designated to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.

6.13 Insider Subordinated Indebtedness. Cause any Insider Indebtedness owing by any Loan Party to become Insider Subordinated Indebtedness (a) on or prior to the Restatement Date, in respect of any such Insider Indebtedness in existence as of the Restatement Date or
(b) contemporaneously with the incurrence thereof, in respect of any such Insider Indebtedness incurred at any time after the Restatement Date; provided that no Insider Indebtedness shall in any event and under any circumstances be secured by any assets of any Group Member.

6.14 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of each credit extension only for the purposes specified in Section 4.16.

6.15 Designated Senior Indebtedness. Cause the Loan Documents and all of the Obligations (other than any such Obligations arising in connection with Bank Services, FX Contracts and Specified Swap Agreements) to be deemed "Designated Senior Indebtedness" or a similar concept thereto, if applicable, for purposes of any other Indebtedness of the Loan Parties.

6.16 Beneficial Ownership Certification. Borrower shall, following any request therefor, promptly deliver information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

6.17 [Reserved].

6.18 Further Assurances. Subject to Section 6.11 and any applicable limitations in any Security Document, execute any further instruments and take such further action as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems necessary to perfect, protect, ensure the priority of or continue the Administrative Agent's Lien on the Collateral or to effect the purposes of this Agreement.

SECTION 7 NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby agrees that, at all times prior to the Discharge of Obligations, the Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

7.1 Financial Condition Covenants.

(a) Minimum Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio. Permit the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, determined as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower (commencing with the first fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended after the Restatement Date (i.e., June 30, 2023), but excluding the fiscal quarters of the Borrower ended on each of June 30, 2024, September 30, 2024, and December 31, 2024) for the four fiscal quarter period then ended, to be less than 3.00:1.00.

(b) Maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio. Permit the Consolidated Leverage Ratio, determined as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower (commencing with the first fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended after the Restatement Date (i.e., June 30, 2023)) for the four fiscal quarter period then ended, to exceed 2.75:1.00; *provided*, that, upon the consummation of a Material Acquisition, solely to the extent that the Consolidated Leverage Ratio for each of the two (2) consecutive

fiscal quarters of the Borrower ended immediately prior to the fiscal quarter in which such Material Acquisition was consummated (in each case, determined as of the last day of such fiscal quarter, for the four fiscal quarter period then ended) was not greater than 2.75:1.00, the maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio permitted under this Section 7.1(b) shall be increased to 3.25:1.00 for a period of four (4) fiscal quarters, beginning with the fiscal quarter in which such Material Acquisition was consummated.

(c) Minimum Liquidity. Permit the aggregate amount of all cash and Cash Equivalents on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined as of the last day of each of the fiscal quarters ending on September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2024, for the fiscal quarter period then ended, to be less than $100,000,000.

7.2 Indebtedness. Create, issue, incur, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except for the following:

(a) Indebtedness of any Group Member pursuant to any Loan Document or Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract;

(b) Indebtedness of (i) any Loan Party owing to any other Loan Party, and (ii) any Group Member that is not a Loan Party to any other Group Member that is not a Loan Party to fund working capital requirements in the ordinary course of business not inconsistent with past practices;

(c) Guarantee Obligations (i) of any Loan Party of the Indebtedness of any other Loan Party; (ii) of any Subsidiary (which is not a Loan Party) of the Indebtedness of any Loan Party, or
(iii) by any Subsidiary (which is not a Loan Party) of the Indebtedness of any other Subsidiary (that is not a Loan Party), provided that, in any case (i), (ii) or (iii), the Indebtedness so guaranteed is otherwise permitted by the terms hereof;

(d) Indebtedness outstanding on the date hereof and, with respect to any such Indebtedness with an individual outstanding principal amount in excess of $1,000,000 as of the Restatement Date, listed on Schedule 7.2(d), and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(e) Indebtedness (including, without limitation, Capital Lease Obligations) secured by Liens permitted by Section 7.3(g) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,000,000 at any one time outstanding (and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof);

(f) Surety Indebtedness and any other Indebtedness in respect of letters of credit, banker's acceptances or similar arrangements, provided that the aggregate amount of any such Indebtedness (other than Surety Indebtedness in the ordinary course of business) outstanding at any time shall not exceed $20,000,000;

(g) unsecured Subordinated Indebtedness;

(h) unsecured Indebtedness of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount, for all such Indebtedness taken together, not to exceed $25,000,000 at any one time outstanding;

(i) obligations (contingent or otherwise) of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries existing or arising under any Swap Agreement, provided that such obligations are (or were) entered into by such Person in accordance with Section 7.12 and not for purposes of speculation;

(j) Guarantee Obligations of the Borrower in respect of obligations (other than

Indebtedness) of any Subsidiary of the Borrower, which Guarantee Obligations are not otherwise prohibited pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or, as applicable, any other Loan Document; provided that any such Guarantee Obligation is incurred by the Borrower in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(k) Indebtedness owing to trade creditors that is incurred in respect of surety bonds and similar obligations in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice;

(l) Indebtedness of any Group Member in respect of workers' compensation claims, payment obligations in connection with health or other types of social security benefits, unemployment or other insurance obligations, reclamation and statutory obligations, incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for overdue amounts;

(m) Indebtedness consisting of the financing of insurance premiums in the ordinary course of business;

(n) Indebtedness of any Group Member in respect of any agreement or arrangement to provide cash management services (including merchant services, direct deposit payroll, business credit cards and check cashing services), in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(o) (i) secured Indebtedness of any Person that becomes, and continues as, a Subsidiary of any Loan Party after the Restatement Date, and secured Indebtedness in respect of assets acquired after the Restatement Date pursuant to an acquisition permitted hereunder and existing at the time of such asset acquisition; provided that (A) the aggregate principal amount of all such secured Indebtedness permitted by this clause (i) shall not exceed $10,000,000 at any time outstanding, determined at the time of incurrence, (B) no such Indebtedness is created in contemplation of such asset acquisition, (C) any such Indebtedness, as applicable, remains Indebtedness of such acquired Subsidiary and not of any other Loan Party; and (ii) (A) unsecured Indebtedness that would be permitted by Section 7.2(h) of any Person that becomes, and continues as, a Subsidiary of any Loan Party after the date hereof, and (B) unsecured Indebtedness that would be permitted by Section 7.2(h) in respect of assets acquired pursuant to an acquisition permitted hereunder and existing at the time of such asset acquisition; provided that (1) no such unsecured Indebtedness permitted by this clause (ii) is created in contemplation of such asset acquisition, and (2) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of any such unsecured Indebtedness permitted by this clause (ii), (x) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (y) Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be in compliance on a Pro Forma Basis with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.1, determined at the time of incurrence, such calculation to be determined on the basis of the financial information most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b) (or, prior to the date financial statements are first delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1, on the basis of the Pro Forma Financial Statements);

(p) [reserved]; and

(q) (i) Indebtedness incurred on or after the Restatement Date by any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party and owing to a Loan Party; provided that no Indebtedness incurred at any time in reliance on this clause (q)(i) shall cause the Foreign Investment Limit in effect at such time to be exceeded, (ii) Indebtedness incurred by the Irish Guarantor (A) pursuant to the Loan Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2018, by and between Extreme Networks Ireland Limited and the Irish Guarantor in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $85,000,000 and (B) pursuant to the Platform Contribution License Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2018, by and between Extreme Networks, Inc. and the Irish Guarantor in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $23,000,000, and

(iii) to the extent payments to be made by the Irish Guarantor to Extreme Networks Ireland Limited in connection with the Enterasys IP License Agreement (Enterasys IP), dated as of September 30, 2018, by and between Extreme Networks, Inc. and Extreme Networks Ireland Holding Limited are payments in respect of Indebtedness, Indebtedness owing by the Irish Guarantor to Extreme Networks Ireland Limited in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $61,000,000.

To the extent that the creation, incurrence or assumption of any Indebtedness could be attributable to more than one subsection of this Section 7.2, the Borrower may allocate such Indebtedness to any one or more of such subsections and in no event shall the same portion of Indebtedness be deemed to utilize or be attributable to more than one item; provided that all Indebtedness created pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be deemed to have been incurred in reliance on Section 7.2(a).

For purposes of determining compliance with the Dollar-denominated restrictions in any subsection of this Section 7.2 on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the Dollar-equivalent principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date on which such Indebtedness was incurred in the case of term Indebtedness, or first committed, in the case of revolving credit Indebtedness; provided that if such Indebtedness is Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to modify, refinance, refund, renew or extend other Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency, and such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension would cause the applicable Dollar-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension, such Dollar-denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness is otherwise permitted by the terms of this Section 7.2.

7.3 Liens. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except for the following:

(a) Liens for Taxes not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; provided that adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Group Member in conformity with GAAP (or, in the case of any Foreign Subsidiary, generally accepted accounting principles in effect from time to time in its respective jurisdiction of organization);

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, landlord's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's or other like Liens arising in the ordinary course of business that (i) do not cover any Intellectual Property, and (ii) are not overdue for a period of more than 45 days or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings;

(c) pledges or deposits (other than to the extent involving any pledge of Intellectual Property) in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation;

(d) pledges or deposits (other than any deposits of any Intellectual Property or rights thereto) made to secure earnest money deposits required under letters of intent or purchase money agreements or made to secure the performance of tenders, bids, trade contracts (other than for borrowed money), leases, subleases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business (other than for indebtedness or any Liens arising under ERISA);

(e) easements, rights-of-way, minor defects or irregularities of title, restrictions and

other similar encumbrances incurred in the ordinary course of business that, in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount and that do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the applicable Group Member;

(f) Liens in existence on the date hereof and, with respect to any such Liens securing Indebtedness with an individual outstanding principal amount in excess of $1,000,000 as of the Restatement Date, listed on Schedule 7.3(f), securing Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2(d); provided that (i) no such Lien is spread to cover any additional property after the Restatement Date, (ii) the amount of Indebtedness secured or benefitted thereby is not increased, (iii) the direct or any contingent obligor with respect thereto is not changed, and (iv) any renewal or extension of the obligations secured thereby is permitted by Section 7.2(d);

(g) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.2(e) to finance the acquisition of fixed or capital assets; provided that (i) such Liens shall be created substantially simultaneously with the acquisition of such fixed or capital assets, (ii) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness (provided that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender of the type permitted under Section 7.2(e) may be cross-collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender of the type permitted under Section 7.2(e)), and (iii) the amount of Indebtedness secured thereby is not increased;

(h) Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents;

(i) any interest or title of a lessor or licensor under any lease or license entered into by a Group Member in the ordinary course of its business and covering only the assets so leased or licensed;

(j) judgment Liens that do not constitute an Event of Default under Section 8.1(h) of this Agreement;

(k) bankers' Liens, rights of setoff and other similar Liens existing solely with respect to cash, Cash Equivalents, securities, commodities and other funds on deposit in one or more accounts maintained by a Group Member, in each case arising in the ordinary course of business in favor of banks, other depositary institutions, securities or commodities intermediaries or brokerages with which such accounts are maintained securing amounts owing to such banks or financial institutions with respect to cash management and operating account management or are arising under Section 4-208 or 4-210 of the UCC on items in the course of collection;

(l) (i) cash deposits and liens on cash and Cash Equivalents pledged to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.2(f), (ii) Liens securing reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit permitted by Section 7.2(f) that encumber documents and other property relating to such letters of credit, and (iii) Liens securing Specified Swap Obligations permitted by Section 7.2(i);

(m) the replacement, extension or renewal of any Lien permitted by clause (g) above upon or in the same property theretofore subject thereto or the replacement, extension or renewal (without increase in the amount or change in any direct or contingent obligor) of the Indebtedness secured thereby;

(n) Liens comprised of licenses not prohibited by the terms of the Loan Documents;

(o) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to

secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods; and

(p) Liens on Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.2(o)(i) and, in each case, not created in contemplation of or in connection with such event; provided that (i) no such Lien shall extend to or cover any other property or assets of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, as the case may be, and
(ii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations that it secures on the date of any applicable asset acquisition or on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary and any refinancing or replacement thereof;

(q) Liens consisting of an agreement to Dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted under Section 7.5, in each case, solely to the extent such Disposition would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien; provided that such Liens encumber only the applicable assets pending consummation of such Disposition;

(r) (i) leases, licenses, subleases and sublicenses granted to other Persons in the ordinary course of business which do not (A) interfere in any material respect with the business of the Group Members, taken as a whole, or (B) secure any Indebtedness, and (ii) the rights reserved or vested in any Person by the terms of any lease, license, franchise, grant or permit held by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries;

(s) Permitted Encumbrances;

(t) Liens securing Indebtedness represented by financed insurance premiums in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, provided that such Liens do not extend to any property or assets other than the corresponding insurance policies being financed;

(u) precautionary UCC financing statements or similar filings made in respect of operating leases entered into by any Group Member; and

(v) Liens not otherwise permitted by this Section so long as neither (i) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the obligations secured thereby nor (ii) the aggregate fair market value (determined as of the date such Lien is incurred) of the assets subject thereto exceeds (as to all Group Members) $25,000,000 at any one time.

7.4 Fundamental Changes. Enter into any merger, consolidation, or amalgamation, or liquidate, wind up, or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or Dispose of all or substantially all of its property or business, except that:

(a) any Group Member that is not a Loan Party may be merged or consolidated with or into (i) a Loan Party (provided that a Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving Person), and
(ii) another Group Member that is not a Loan Party (provided that the surviving Group Member complies with the requirements specified in Section 6.11, if applicable);

(b) any Subsidiary of the Borrower may Dispose of any or all of its assets
(i) pursuant to any liquidation or other transaction that results in the assets of such Subsidiary being transferred to the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or (ii) pursuant to a Disposition permitted by Section 7.5; and

(c) any Investment permitted by Section 7.7 may be structured as a merger, consolidation, or amalgamation; provided that if the Borrower is the subject of such a merger, consolidation, or amalgamation, the surviving entity shall be the Borrower.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or any provision to the contrary in any Loan Document, no merger,

Disposition or other transaction made at any time pursuant to this Section 7.4 in reliance on Section 7.5(t) or Section 7.7(q) shall cause the Foreign Investment Limit in effect at such time to be exceeded.

7.5 Disposition of Property. Dispose of any of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or, in the case of any Subsidiary of the Borrower, issue or sell any shares of such Subsidiary's Capital Stock to any Person, except for the following:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete or worn out property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of Inventory in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice;

(c) Dispositions permitted by clause (i) of Section 7.4(b);

(d) the sale or issuance of the Capital Stock of any Subsidiary of the Borrower (i) to the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or (ii) for fair market value in connection with any transaction that does not result in a Change of Control;

(e) the use or transfer of money, cash or Cash Equivalents in a manner that is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents;

(f) (i) the non-exclusive licensing of Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, and other Intellectual Property rights in the ordinary course of business; (ii) the non-exclusive licensing of Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, and other Intellectual Property rights customary for companies of similar size and in the same industry as Borrower and that are approved by Borrower's board of directors and which would not result in a legal transfer of title of such licensed Intellectual Property, but that may be exclusive in respects other than territory and that may be exclusive as to territory only as to discrete geographical areas outside of the United States, in each case in the ordinary course of the Borrower's business and that are not disadvantageous to the Lenders in any material respect; and (iii) the licensing of Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, and other Intellectual Property rights pursuant to the Irish Intellectual Property License;

(g) the Disposition of property (i) by any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, and (ii) by any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any other Group Member;

(h) Dispositions of property subject to a Casualty Event in good faith on an arm's length basis;

(i) leases or subleases of real property or equipment on an arm's length basis for fair market value;

(j) the sale or discount without recourse of accounts receivable arising in the ordinary course of business in connection with the compromise or collection thereof;

(k) any abandonment, cancellation, non-renewal or discontinuance of use or maintenance of Intellectual Property (or rights relating thereto) of any Group Member that the Borrower determines in good faith is desirable in the conduct of its business and not materially disadvantageous to the interests of the Lenders;

(l) Dispositions made on an arm's length basis for fair market value of other property having an aggregate fair market value not to exceed $10,000,000 in the aggregate in any fiscal

year of the Borrower; provided that, at the time of any such Disposition made in reliance on this clause (l), no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from any such Disposition; provided, further, that Net Cash Proceeds of such Dispositions shall be reinvested or applied to prepay Loans to the extent required pursuant to Section 2.10(c);

(m) Dispositions of property in connection with any Sale Leaseback Transaction permitted pursuant to Section 7.10 for fair market value;

(n) payments permitted under Section 7.6, Investments permitted under Section 7.7, and Liens permitted under Section 7.3;

(o) Dispositions of equipment or real property on an arm's length basis to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of property used or useful in the business of any Group Member or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such property;

(p) any Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower may sell or Dispose of Equity Interests in such Subsidiary to qualify directors where required by applicable Law or to satisfy other requirements of applicable Law with respect to the ownership of Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries;

(q) each Group Member may surrender or waive contractual rights and settle or waive contractual or litigation claims in the ordinary course of business and to the extent such surrender or waiver could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(r) to the extent constituting a Disposition, the issuance by the Borrower of its Equity Interests;

(s) [reserved]; and

(t) Dispositions made on or after the Restatement Date by any Loan Party to any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party; provided that no Disposition made at any time in reliance on this clause (t) shall cause the Foreign Investment Limit in effect at such time to be exceeded.

7.6 Restricted Payments. Make any payment or prepayment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, or redemption, purchase, retirement, defeasance (including in-substance or legal defeasance), sinking fund or similar payment with respect to, any Subordinated Indebtedness (except intercompany Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.2(b)), declare or pay any dividend (other than dividends payable solely in common stock of the Person making such dividend) on, or make any payment on account of, or set apart assets for a sinking or other analogous fund for, the purchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement or other acquisition of, any Capital Stock of any Group Member, whether now or hereafter outstanding, or make any other distribution in respect thereof, either directly or indirectly, whether in cash or property or in obligations of any Group Member (collectively, "***Restricted Payments***"), except that so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of any action described below or would result therefrom:

(a) (i) any Group Member may make Restricted Payments to any Loan Party,
(ii) any Group Member that is not a Loan Party may make Restricted Payments to the owners of the Equity Interests of such Group Member based on the relative ownership interests of the relevant Equity Interests, and (iii) any Group Member may declare and make dividends which are payable solely in the

common Capital Stock of such Group Member;

(b) each Loan Party may purchase common Capital Stock or common Capital Stock options from present or former officers or employees of any Group Member upon the death, disability or termination of employment of such officer or employee; provided that the aggregate amount of payments made under this subsection (b) shall not exceed $5,000,000 during any fiscal year of the Borrower;

(c) each Group Member may purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire Capital Stock issued by it (i) in an amount not to exceed during any calendar year, when aggregated with all such purchases, redemptions and acquisitions undertaken by all Group Members pursuant to this clause (i) at any time during such calendar year, $15,000,000, and (ii) with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new shares of its common Capital Stock; provided that any such issuance is not otherwise prohibited hereunder (including by Section 7.5(d));

(d) the Borrower may purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire Capital Stock issued by it in an amount not to exceed during any calendar year, when aggregated with all such purchases, redemptions and acquisitions undertaken by the Borrower pursuant to this clause (d) at any time during such calendar year, the sum of (i) $30,000,000 *plus* (ii) an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Leverage Ratio, determined at the time of such purchase, redemption or acquisition on the basis of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Sections 6.1(a) or (b) (or, prior to the date financial statements are first delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1, as set forth in the Pro Forma Financial Statements) does not exceed 2.25:1.00 on a Pro Forma Basis, both immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such purchase, redemption or acquisition;

(e) (i) each Group Member may make repurchases of Capital Stock deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such repurchased Capital Stock represents a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants, and (ii) repurchases of Capital Stock deemed to occur upon the withholding of a portion of the Capital Stock granted or awarded to a current or former officer, director, employee or consultant to pay for the taxes payable by such Person upon such grant or award (or upon vesting thereof);

(f) each Group Member may deliver its common Capital Stock upon conversion of any convertible Indebtedness having been issued by the Borrower; provided that such Indebtedness is otherwise permitted by Section 7.2;

(g) any Group Member may make additional Restricted Payments, so long as both immediately before and immediately after giving pro forma effect to such Restricted Payment, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 2.25:1.00 on a Pro Forma Basis, determined at the time of such Restricted Payment on the basis of the financial statements most recently required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or (b), as the case may be (or, prior to the date financial statements are first delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1, as set forth in the Pro Forma Financial Statements);

(h) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted by one of the foregoing clauses of this Section 7.6; provided that the aggregate amount of all such Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (h) shall not exceed $10,000,000; and

(i) Restricted Payments made on or after the Restatement Date by (i) any Group Member to any other Group Member; provided that no Restricted Payment made at any time in reliance on this clause (i)(i) by a Loan Party to any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party shall cause the Foreign Investment Limit in effect at such time to be exceeded and (ii) any

Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party to any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party constituting payments in respect of intercompany Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2(q)(ii).;

Provided, that no Restricted Payments may be made pursuant to clauses (b), (c), (d), (g) or (h) of this Section 7.6 during the Waiver Period unless the Annualized Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio for the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Borrower for which a Compliance Certificate has been delivered in accordance with Section 6.2(b) is at least 3.00 to 1.00 (on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such Restricted Payment).

7.7 Investments. Make any advance, loan, extension of credit (by way of guarantee or otherwise) or capital contribution to, or purchase any Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other debt securities of, or any assets constituting a business unit of, or make any other investment in, any Person (all of the foregoing, "***Investments***"), except for the following

(a) (i) extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) financing for customers in the ordinary course of business, the aggregate amount of all such customer financing (except to the extent consisting of leases (including capital leases) and subscriptions for products and services provided to customers in the ordinary course of business) not to exceed $20,000,000 at any one time outstanding;

(b) (i) Investments in cash and Cash Equivalents and (ii) other Investments permitted by the Borrower's board approved cash management investment policy (a copy of which policy, in the form in which it exists as of the Restatement Date, has been provided to and approved by the Administrative Agent);

(c) Guarantee Obligations permitted by Section 7.2;

(d) loans and advances to employees of any Group Member in the ordinary course of business (including for travel, entertainment and relocation expenses) in an aggregate amount for all Group Members not to exceed $500,000 at any one time outstanding;

(e) (i) intercompany Investments existing on the Restatement Date and (ii) intercompany Investments made by any Group Member in the Borrower or any other Loan Party on or after the Restatement Date; provided that any intercompany loans made by any Loan Party shall be evidenced by and funded under an intercompany note in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and pledged and delivered to the Administrative Agent to the extent required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement;

(f) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of endorsements of negotiable instruments for collection or deposit;

(g) Investments received in settlement of amounts due to any Group Member effected in the ordinary course of business or owing to such Group Member as a result of Insolvency Proceedings involving an Account Debtor or upon the foreclosure or enforcement of any Lien in favor of such Group Member;

(h) (i) Investments constituting Permitted Acquisitions and (ii) Investments held by any Person as of the date such Person is acquired in connection with a Permitted Acquisition, provided that (A) such Investments were not made, in any case, by such Person in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Permitted Acquisition, and (B) with respect to any such Person which becomes a

Subsidiary as a result of such Permitted Acquisition, such Subsidiary remains the only holder of such Investment;

(i) in addition to Investments otherwise expressly permitted by this Section, Investments by the Group Members the aggregate amount of all of which Investments (valued at cost, determined at the time of such Investment) made in any fiscal year of the Borrower does not exceed
$5,000,000;

(j) deposits made to secure the performance of leases, licenses or contracts in the ordinary course of business, and other deposits made in connection with the incurrence of Liens permitted under Section 7.3;

(k) the licensing or contribution of Intellectual Property pursuant to joint marketing arrangements with other Persons in the ordinary course of business;

(l) promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 7.5, to the extent not exceeding the limits specified therein with respect to the receipt of non-cash consideration in connection with such Dispositions;

(m) purchases or other acquisitions by any Group Member of the Capital Stock in a Person that, upon the consummation thereof, will be a Subsidiary (including as a result of a merger or consolidation) or all or substantially all of the assets of, or assets constituting one or more business units of, any Person (each, a "***Permitted Acquisition***"); provided that, with respect to each such purchase or other acquisition (and in the case of any Limited Condition Transaction, subject to Section 1.5):

(i) the newly-created or acquired Subsidiary (or assets acquired in connection with an asset sale) shall be in a line of business permitted pursuant to Section 7.16;

(ii) all transactions related to such purchase or acquisition shall be consummated in all material respects in accordance with all Requirements of Law;

(iii) no Loan Party shall, as a result of or in connection with any such purchase or acquisition, assume or incur any direct or contingent liabilities (whether relating to environmental, tax, litigation or other matters) that, as of the date of such purchase or acquisition, could reasonably be expected to result in the existence or incurrence of a Material Adverse Effect;

(iv) the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent, at least five (5) Business Days prior to the date on which any such purchase or other acquisition is to be consummated (or such later date as is agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion), written notice of any such purchase or acquisition;

(v) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent not later than five (5) Business Days after the execution thereof (or such later date as is agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion), a copy of any executed purchase agreement or similar agreement with respect to any such purchase or acquisition;

(vi) any such newly-created or acquired Subsidiary, or the Loan Party that is the acquirer of assets in connection with an asset acquisition, shall comply with the requirements of Section 6.11, except to the extent compliance with Section 6.11 is prohibited by pre-existing Contractual Obligations or Requirements of Law binding on such Subsidiary or its properties;

(vii) (x) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to any such

purchase or other acquisition, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing (or, solely in the case of a Limited Condition Transaction, (I) on the date on which the definitive agreement governing the relevant transaction is executed, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, and (II) on the date such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated, immediately before and immediately after giving *pro forma effect* to any such purchase or other acquisition (including any Indebtedness to be incurred in connection therewith), no Event of Default under Sections 8.1(a) or 8.1(f) shall have occurred and be continuing) and (y) immediately after giving effect to such purchase or other acquisition, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be in compliance with each of the covenants set forth in Section 7.1 on a Pro Forma Basis (measured as of the last day of the most recent period for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1 (or, prior to the date financial statements are first delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1, as set forth in the Pro Forma Financial Statements)), based upon financial statements delivered to the Administrative Agent which give effect, on a Pro Forma Basis, to such acquisition or other purchase;

(viii) the Borrower shall not, based upon the knowledge of the Borrower as of the date any such acquisition or other purchase is consummated, reasonably expect such acquisition or other purchase to result in a Default or an Event of Default under Section 8.1(c), at any time during the term of this Agreement, as a result of a breach of any of the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.1;

(ix) no Indebtedness is assumed or incurred in connection with any such purchase or acquisition other than Indebtedness permitted by the terms of Section 7.2;

(x) such purchase or acquisition shall not constitute an Unfriendly Acquisition;

(xi) the aggregate amount of the cash consideration paid by all Group Members in connection with all such Permitted Acquisitions consummated from and after the Restatement Date shall not exceed an amount equal to (A) the greater of (x) $100,000,000 and (y) 50% of Consolidated EBITDA, determined at the time of such Permitted Acquisition on a Pro Forma Basis (measured as of the last day of the most recent period for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.1 (or, prior to the date financial statements are first delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1, as set forth in the Pro Forma Financial Statements)), *plus* (B) an unlimited amount so long as immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such Permitted Acquisition, on a Pro Forma Basis, determined on the basis of the financial statements most recently required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.1 (or, prior to the date financial statements are first delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.1, as set forth in the Pro Forma Financial Statements), the Consolidated Leverage Ratio does not exceed 2.75:1.00; and

(xii) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, certifying that all of the requirements set forth in this definition have been satisfied (or will be satisfied (i) substantially concurrently with the consummation of such purchase or other acquisition or (ii) on such later date as is permitted by the terms of this definition).

(n) Investments existing on the Restatement Date and, with respect to any such Investment with an individual fair market value in excess of $1,000,000 as of the Restatement Date, specified in Schedule 7.7;

(o) Investments made to effect, or in connection with, the Transactions;

(p) In addition to the Investments otherwise expressly permitted by this Section 7.7, Investments (including in joint ventures, strategic alliances, and corporate collaborations) by the Group Members the aggregate amount of all of which Investments (valued at cost, determined at the time of such

Investment) does not exceed $10,000,000 at any one time outstanding; and

(q) Investments made on or after the Restatement Date by any Loan Party in any Subsidiary (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not a Loan Party; provided that no Investment made at any time in reliance on this clause (q) shall cause the Foreign Investment Limit in effect at such time to be exceeded.

7.8 ERISA. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to: (a) terminate any Pension Plan so as to result in any liability to such Person or any of such Person's ERISA Affiliates, (b) permit to exist any ERISA Event, or any other event or condition, which presents the risk of a material liability to any of their respective ERISA Affiliates, (c) make a complete or partial withdrawal (within the meanings of ERISA Sections 4203 and 4205) from any Multiemployer Plan so as to result in any material liability to such Person or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates, (d) enter into any new Pension Plan or modify any existing Pension Plan so as to increase its obligations thereunder which could result in any liability to any such Person or any of its respective ERISA Affiliates, (e) permit the present value of all nonforfeitable accrued benefits under any Pension Plan (using the actuarial assumptions utilized by the PBGC upon termination of a Pension Plan) to exceed the fair market value of Pension Plan assets allocable to such benefits, all determined as of the most recent valuation date for each such Pension Plan, or (f) engage in any transaction which would cause any obligation, or action taken or to be taken, hereunder (or the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of any of its rights under this Agreement, any Note or the other Loan Documents) to be a non-exempt (under a statutory or administrative class exemption) prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

7.9 Optional Payments and Modifications of Certain Preferred Stock and Debt Instruments. (a) Amend, modify, waive or otherwise change, or consent or agree to any amendment, modification, waiver or other change to, any of the terms of the Preferred Stock (i) that would move to an earlier date the scheduled redemption date or increase the amount of any scheduled redemption payment or increase the rate or move to an earlier date any date for payment of dividends thereon or (ii) that would be otherwise materially adverse to any Lender or any other Secured Party; or (b) amend, modify, waive or otherwise change, or consent or agree to any amendment, modification, waiver or other change to, any of the terms of any Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2 (other than Indebtedness pursuant to any Loan Document or any Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract) that would shorten the maturity or increase the amount of any payment of principal thereof or the rate of interest thereon or shorten any date for payment of interest thereon or that would be otherwise materially adverse to any Lender or any other Secured Party.

7.10 Transactions with Affiliates. Enter into any transaction, including any purchase, sale, lease or exchange of property, the rendering of any service or the payment of any management, advisory or similar fees, with any Affiliate (other than any other Loan Party or between or among any Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) unless such transaction is (a)(i) not otherwise prohibited under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) [reserved], (iii) upon fair and reasonable terms not materially less favorable to the relevant Group Member than it would obtain in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate, and (iv) one the consummation of which would not cause the Foreign Investment Limit in effect at such time to be exceeded, (b) one involving the payment of customary directors' fees and indemnification and reimbursement of expenses to directors and employees, (c) one involving the issuance of stock and stock options pursuant to the Borrower's stock option plans and stock purchase plans, (d) one involving reasonable compensation paid to officers and

employees in their capacities as such, (e) one in connection with the Irish Intellectual Property License so long as the transaction is otherwise permitted hereunder and (f) existing on the Restatement Date and, with respect to any such transaction with an individual fair market value in excess of $1,000,000 as of the Restatement Date, specified in Schedule 7.10.

7.11 Sale Leaseback Transactions. Enter into any Sale Leaseback Transaction unless (a) the Disposition of the applicable property subject to such Sale Leaseback Transaction is permitted under Section 7.5, and (b) any Liens in the property of any Loan Party incurred in connection with any such Sale Leaseback Transaction are permitted under Section 7.3.

7.12 Swap Agreements. Enter into (a) any Swap Agreement secured by a Lien on all or any portion of the Collateral, except Specified Swap Agreements; or (b) any Swap Agreement, except Swap Agreements which are entered into by a Group Member to (i) hedge or mitigate risks to which such Group Member has actual or anticipated exposure (other than those in respect of Capital Stock), or
(ii) effectively cap, collar or exchange interest rates (from fixed to floating rates, from one floating rate to another floating rate or otherwise) with respect to any interest-bearing liability or investment of such Group Member.

7.13 Accounting Changes. Make any change in its (a) accounting policies or reporting practices, except as required by GAAP, or (b) fiscal year.

7.14 Negative Pledge Clauses. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any agreement that prohibits or limits the ability of any Loan Party to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, to secure its Obligations under the Loan Documents and Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts to which it is a party, other than (a) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (other than any Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts), (b) any agreements governing any purchase money Liens or Capital Lease Obligations otherwise permitted hereby (in which case, any prohibition or limitation shall only be effective against the assets financed thereby), (c) customary restrictions on the assignment of leases, licenses and other agreements, (d) any agreement in effect at the time any Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of a Loan Party, so long as such agreement was not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or, in any such case, that is set forth in any agreement evidencing any amendments, restatements, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals and replacements of the foregoing, so long as such amendment, restatement, supplement, modification, extension, renewal or replacement applies only to such Subsidiary and does not otherwise expand in any material respect the scope of any restriction or condition contained therein, and (e) any restriction pursuant to any document, agreement or instrument governing or relating to any Lien permitted under Sections 7.3(c), (m), (n) and
(p) or any agreement or option to Dispose any asset of any Group Member, the Disposition of which is
permitted by any other provision of this Agreement (in each case, provided that any such restriction relates only to the assets or property subject to such Lien or being Disposed).

7.15 Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries to (a) make Restricted Payments in respect of any Capital Stock of such Subsidiary held by, or to pay any Indebtedness owed to, any other Group Member, (b) make loans or advances to, or other Investments in, any other Group Member, or (c) transfer any of its assets to any other Group Member, except for such encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of (i) any restrictions existing under the Loan Documents, (ii) any restrictions with respect to a Subsidiary imposed pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into in connection with a Disposition permitted hereby of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock or assets of such Subsidiary, (iii) customary restrictions on the assignment of leases, licenses and other agreements, (iv) restrictions of the nature referred to in clause

(c) above under agreements governing purchase money liens or Capital Lease Obligations otherwise permitted hereby which restrictions are only effective against the assets financed thereby (v) any agreement in effect at the time any Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of a Borrower, so long as such agreement applies only to such Subsidiary, was not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or in each case that is set forth in any agreement evidencing any amendments, restatements, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals and replacements of the foregoing, so long as such amendment, restatement, supplement, modification, extension, renewal or replacement does not expand in any material respect the scope of any restriction or condition contained therein, or (vi) any restriction pursuant to any document, agreement or instrument governing or relating to any Lien permitted under Section 7.3(c), (m), (n), (p) and (v) (provided that any such restriction relates only to the assets or property subject to such Lien or being Disposed).

7.16 Lines of Business. Enter into any business, either directly or through any Subsidiary, except for those businesses in which the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are engaged on the Restatement Date or that are reasonably related, ancillary or incidental thereto.

7.17 Designation of other Indebtedness. Designate any Indebtedness or indebtedness other than the Obligations as "Designated Senior Indebtedness" or a similar concept thereto, if applicable.

7.18 Certification of Certain Equity Interests. With respect to any Collateral consisting of uncertificated Equity Interests, certificate any such Equity Interests having been pledged to the Administrative Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) which were uncertificated at the time so pledged, in any such case, without providing written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent, and taking such actions as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent to continue the perfection of its Liens (held for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) in any such newly certificated Equity Interests, to the extent required by Section 6.11 and the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.

7.19 Amendments to Organizational Agreements and Irish Intellectual Property License Documents. (a) Materially amend or permit any material amendments to any Loan Party's organizational documents (i) if such amendment would be adverse to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders in any material respect, and (ii) without giving the Administrative Agent written notice of such amendment not later than ten (10) Business Days after the date of such amendment (or such later date as is agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); or (b) (i) materially amend or permit any material amendments to, or terminate or waive any material provision of, any contract, license, document or other agreement entered into in connection with the Irish Intellectual Property License if such amendment, termination or waiver would be adverse to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders in any material respect or (ii) assign to, or consent to the assignment to, any Person that is not an Affiliate (other than the Administrative Agent) of any such contract, license, document or agreement.

7.20 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of any extension of credit hereunder, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, to (a) purchase or carry margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock or to refund indebtedness originally incurred for such purpose, in each case in violation of, or for a purpose which violates, or would be inconsistent with, Regulation T, U or X of the Board, or (b) finance an Unfriendly Acquisition.

7.21 Subordinated Debt.

(a) Amendments of Subordinated Debt Documents. Materially amend, modify, supplement, waive compliance with, or consent to noncompliance with, any Subordinated Debt Document, unless the amendment, modification, supplement, waiver or consent (i) does not materially

adversely affect the Loan Parties' ability to pay and perform each of their respective Obligations at the time and in the manner set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and any Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts, and (ii) is in compliance with the subordination provisions therein and any subordination agreement with respect thereto in favor of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

(b) Subordinated Debt Payments. Make any voluntary or optional payment, prepayment or repayment on, redemption, exchange or acquisition for value of, or any sinking fund or similar payment with respect to, any Subordinated Indebtedness, except (i) with respect to intercompany Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.2(b) or (ii) as permitted by the subordination provisions in the applicable Subordinated Debt Documents and any subordination agreement with respect thereto in favor of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

7.22 Sanctions. Permit any Loan or the proceeds of any Loan, directly or, to the knowledge of any Responsible Officer of the Borrower, indirectly, (a) to be lent, contributed or otherwise made available to fund any activity or business in any Designated Jurisdiction; (b) to fund any activity or business of any Person located, organized or residing in any Designated Jurisdiction or who is the subject of any Sanctions; or (c) in any other manner that will result in any material violation by any Person (including any Lender, Lead Arranger, Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or Swing Line Lender) of any Sanctions, other than to the extent this covenant would result in a violation of Council Regulation (EC) No 2271/96, as amended (or any implementing law or regulation in any member state of the European Union or the United Kingdom).

7.23 Anti-Corruption Laws. Directly or indirectly use the proceeds of any Loan or other credit extension made hereunder for any purpose which would breach the FCPA, the UK Bribery Act 2010, or other similar legislation in other jurisdictions, applicable to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries.

7.24 Anti-Terrorism Laws. Conduct, deal in or engage in or permit any Affiliate or agent of any Loan Party within its control to conduct, deal in or engage in any of the following activities:
(a) conduct any business or engage in any transaction or dealing with any person blocked pursuant to Executive Order No. 13224 (a ***"Blocked Person***"), including the making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any Blocked Person; (b) deal in, or otherwise engage in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to Executive Order No. 13224; or (c) engage in on conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in Executive Order No. 13224 or the Patriot Act. The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders any certification or other evidence reasonably requested from time to time by the Administrative Agent or any Lender confirming the Borrower's compliance with this Section 7.24.

SECTION 8 EVENTS OF DEFAULT

8.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute an Event of Default:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any amount of principal of any Loan when due in accordance with the terms hereof, or the Borrower shall fail to pay any amount of interest on any Loan, or any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document, within three Business Days after any such interest or other amount becomes due in accordance with the terms hereof; or

(b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Loan Party herein or in any other Loan Document or that is contained in any certificate, document or financial or other

statement furnished by it at any time under or in connection with this Agreement or any such other Loan Document (i) if qualified by materiality, shall be incorrect or misleading when made or deemed made, or
(ii)if not qualified by materiality, shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made; or

(c) any Loan Party shall default in the observance or performance of any agreement contained in any of Section 5.3, Section 6.1, Section 6.4(a)(i) (solely with respect to the Borrower),
Section 6.7(a), Section 6.9 or any subsection of Section 7; or

(d) any Loan Party shall default in the observance or performance of any other agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to which it is party (other than as provided in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this Section) or an "Event of Default" under and as defined in any Security Document shall have occurred, and in each case such default shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after the earlier of (i) the Borrower's receipt of written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent or (ii) a Responsible Officer of any Loan Party obtaining knowledge thereof; or

(e) (i) any Group Member shall (A) default in making any payment of any principal of any Indebtedness (including any Guarantee Obligation, but excluding the Loans) on the scheduled or original due date with respect thereto; (B) default in making any payment of any interest on any such Indebtedness beyond the period of grace, if any, provided in the instrument or agreement under which such Indebtedness was created; (C) [reserved]; (D) default in making any payment or delivery under any such Indebtedness constituting a Swap Agreement beyond the period of grace, if any, provided in such Swap Agreement; or (E) default in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event shall occur or condition exist, the effect of which default or other event or condition is to (1) cause, or to permit the holder or beneficiary of, or, in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting a Swap Agreement, counterparty under, such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder, beneficiary, or counterparty) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity or (in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee Obligation) to become payable or (in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting a Swap Agreement) to be terminated, or (2) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, any Group Member to purchase or redeem or make an offer to purchase or redeem such Indebtedness prior to its stated maturity; provided that, unless such Indebtedness constitutes a Specified Swap Agreement, a default, event or condition described in clauses (i)(A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) of this subsection (e) shall not at any time constitute an Event of Default unless, at such time, one or more defaults, events or conditions of the type described in clauses (i)(A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) of this subsection (e) shall have occurred with respect to Indebtedness, the outstanding principal amount (and, in the case of Swap Agreements, other than Specified Swap Agreements, the Swap Termination Value) of which, individually or in the aggregate for all such Indebtedness, exceeds $20,000,000; or (ii) any default or event of default (however designated) shall occur with respect to any Subordinated Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than intercompany Indebtedness) the outstanding principal amount of which exceeds $20,000,000; or

(f) (i) any Group Member shall commence any case, proceeding or other action
(a)under any Debtor Relief Law seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate it bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition, examinership or other relief with respect to it or its debts, or
(b)seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, judicial manager, Examiner or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets, or any Group Member shall make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (ii) there shall be commenced against any Group Member any case, proceeding or other action of a nature referred to in clause (i) above that (a) results in

the entry of an order for relief or any such adjudication or appointment, or (b) remains undismissed, undischarged or unbonded for a period of 30 consecutive days (provided that, during such 30 consecutive day period, no Loans shall be advanced or Letters of Credit issued hereunder); or (iii) there shall be commenced against any Group Member any case, proceeding or other action seeking issuance of a warrant of attachment, execution, distraint or similar process against all or any substantial part of its assets that results in the entry of an order for any such relief that shall not have been vacated, discharged, or stayed or bonded pending appeal for a period of 30 consecutive days (provided that, during such 30 consecutive day period, no Loans shall be advanced or Letters of Credit issued hereunder); or (iv) any Group Member shall take any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the acts set forth in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) above; or (v) any Group Member shall generally not, or shall be unable to, or shall admit in writing its inability to, pay its debts as they become due; or

(g) there shall occur one or more ERISA Events which individually or in the aggregate results in or otherwise is associated with liability of any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; or there exists an amount of unfunded benefit liabilities (as defined in Section 4001(a)(18) of ERISA), individually or in the aggregate for all Pension Plans (excluding for purposes of such computation any Pension Plans with respect to which assets exceed benefit liabilities) which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(h) there is entered against any Group Member (i) one or more final judgments or orders for the payment of money or fines or penalties issued by any Governmental Authority involving in the aggregate a liability (not paid or fully covered by insurance as to which the relevant insurance company has acknowledged coverage) of $20,000,000 or more, or (ii) one or more non-monetary final judgments that have, or could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect and, in either case (i) or (ii), (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by any creditor or any such Governmental Authority, as applicable, upon such judgment, order, penalty or fine, as applicable, or (B) such judgment, order, penalty or fine, as applicable, shall not have been vacated, discharged, stayed or bonded, as applicable, pending appeal for a period of 30 consecutive days; or

(i) (i) any of the Security Documents shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect (other than pursuant to the terms thereof), or any Loan Party shall so assert, or any Lien created by any of the Security Documents shall cease to be enforceable and of the same effect and priority purported to be created thereby (in each case, except to the extent that (i) any such enforceability or priority is not required pursuant to the Security Documents, (ii) any such loss of enforceability or priority results from the failure of the Administrative Agent to take any action within their control, including the failure to maintain possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Security Documents or to file Uniform Commercial Code continuation statements, but other than as a result of the breach by any Loan Party of its obligations under the Loan Documents, or
(iii)such loss of a valid or perfected security interest, as applicable, may be remedied by the filing of appropriate documentation without the loss of priority); or

(ii) [reserved]; or

(iii) any court order enjoins, restrains or prevents a Loan Party from conducting all or any material part of its business; or

(j) the guarantee contained in Section 2 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect or any Loan Party shall so assert; or

(k) a Change of Control shall occur; or

(l) [reserved]; or

(m) any Loan Document not otherwise referenced in Section 8.1(i) or (j), at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason, other than (x) as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 7.4 or 7.5), (y) as a result of acts or omissions by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, in each case, which does not arise from the breach by any Loan Party of its obligations under the Loan Documents or (z) the Discharge of Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party or any other Person contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document; or any Loan Party denies in writing that it has any or any further liability or obligation under any Loan Document to which it is a party, or purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any such Loan Document.

8.2 Remedies Upon Event of Default. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders, take any or all of the following actions:

(a) if such event is an Event of Default specified in clause (i) or (ii) of paragraph (f) of Section 8.1 with respect to the Borrower, the Commitments shall immediately terminate automatically and the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other amounts owing under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and all Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts shall automatically immediately become due and payable, and

(b) if such event is any other Event of Default, any of the following actions may be taken: (i) with the consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, or upon the request of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower declare the Revolving Commitments, the Term Commitments, the Swingline Commitments and the L/C Commitments to be terminated forthwith, whereupon the Revolving Commitments, the Term Commitments, the Swingline Commitments and the L/C Commitments shall immediately terminate; (ii) with the consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, or upon the request of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower, declare the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other amounts owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to be due and payable forthwith, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable; (iii) if so provided for by the terms of any FX Contract or Bank Services Agreement, any Bank Services Provider may terminate any FX Contract or other Bank Services Agreement then outstanding and declare all Obligations then owing by the Group Members under any Bank Services Agreements or FX Contract then outstanding to be due and payable forthwith, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable; and (iv) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders all rights and remedies available to it, BMO, any of BMO's applicable Affiliates, the Lenders, the Issuing Lenders and any Bank Services Provider under the Loan Documents and the Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts, as applicable. With respect to all Letters of Credit with respect to which presentment for honor shall not have occurred at the time of an acceleration pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize an amount equal to 105% of the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such Letters of Credit. Amounts so Cash Collateralized shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to the payment of drafts drawn under such Letters of Credit, and the unused portion thereof after all such Letters of Credit shall have expired or been fully drawn upon, if any, shall be applied to repay other Obligations of the Borrower hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts in accordance with Section 8.3. In addition, (x) the Borrower shall also Cash Collateralize the full amount of any Swingline Loans then outstanding, and (y) to the extent elected by any Bank Services Provider the Borrower shall also Cash Collateralize the amount of any Obligations in respect of Bank Services and FX Contracts then

outstanding, which Cash Collateralized amounts shall be applied by such Bank Services Provider to the payment of all such outstanding Bank Services and FX Contracts, and any unused portion thereof remaining after all such Bank Services and FX Contracts shall have been fully paid and satisfied in full shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to repay other Obligations of the Loan Parties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents in accordance with the terms of Section 8.3. After all such Letters of Credit and Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts shall have been terminated, expired or fully drawn upon, as applicable, and all amounts drawn under any such Letters of Credit shall have been reimbursed in full and all other Obligations of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties (including any such Obligations arising in connection with Bank Services and FX Contracts) shall have been paid in full, the balance, if any, of the funds having been so Cash Collateralized shall be returned to the Borrower (or such other Person as may be lawfully entitled thereto). Except as expressly provided above in this Section, presentment, demand, protest and all other notices of any kind are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower.

8.3 Application of Funds. After the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 8.2, any amounts received by the Administrative Agent on account of the Obligations shall be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order:

First, to the payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (other than principal and interest but including any Collateral-Related Expenses, fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and amounts payable under Sections 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19) payable to the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, and to any Bank Services Providers (in their respective capacities as providers of Bank Services and FX Contracts) (including interest thereon), in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause First payable to them;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders, the Issuing Lenders (including any Letter of Credit Fronting Fees, Issuing Lender Fees and the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and the respective Issuing Lenders and amounts payable under Sections 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19), any Qualified Counterparties, and to any Bank Services Providers (in their respective capacities as providers of Bank Services and FX Contracts), in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest in respect of any Bank Services and FX Contracts and on the Loans and L/C Disbursements which have not yet been converted into Revolving Loans, and to payment of premiums and other fees (including any interest thereon) under any Specified Swap Agreements and any Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts, in each case, ratably among the Lenders, the Issuing Lenders, any Bank Services Providers (in their respective capacities as providers of Bank Services and FX Contracts), and any Qualified Counterparties, in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

Fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, L/C Disbursements which have not yet been converted into Revolving Loans, and settlement amounts, payment amounts and other termination payment obligations under any Specified Swap Agreements and Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts, in each case, ratably among the Lenders, the Issuing Lenders, any Bank Services Providers (in their respective capacities as providers of Bank Services and FX Contracts), and any applicable Qualified Counterparties, in each case, ratably among

them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth and payable to them;

Fifth, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lenders, to Cash Collateralize that portion of the L/C Exposure comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 3.10;

Sixth, if so elected by any Bank Services Provider, to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Bank Services Providers, to Cash Collateralize then outstanding Obligations arising in connection with Bank Services and FX Contracts;

Seventh, to the payment of all other Obligations of the Loan Parties that are then due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date (including any such other Obligations arising in connection with any Bank Services and FX Contracts), in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective aggregate amounts of all such Obligations described in this clause Seventh and payable to them;

Eighth, for the account of any applicable Qualified Counterparty, to Cash Collateralize Obligations arising under any then outstanding Specified Swap Agreements, in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Eighth payable to them; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full (excluding, for this purpose, any Obligations which have been Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof), to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Sections 2.22(a), 3.4, 3.5 and 3.10, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fifth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral for Letters of Credit after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Excluded Swap Obligation of any Guarantor shall be paid with amounts received from such Guarantor or from any Collateral in which such Guarantor has granted to the Administrative Agent a Lien (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; provided, however, that each party to this Agreement hereby acknowledges and agrees that appropriate adjustments shall be made by the Administrative Agent (which adjustments shall be controlling in the absence of manifest error) with respect to payments received from other Loan Parties in order to preserve the allocation of such payments to the satisfaction of the Obligations in the order otherwise contemplated in this Section 8.3.

SECTION 9
THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

9.1 Appointment and Authority.

(a) Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints BMO to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

(b) The provisions of Section 9 are solely for the benefit of the Administrative

Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders, and neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third-party beneficiary of any of such provisions (other than provisions that are for the express benefit of the Borrower, Enterasys and the other Loan Parties, including Sections 9.9 and 9.10). Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities to any Lender or any other Person, except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Lender, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall also act as the collateral agent under the Loan Documents, and each of the Issuing Lenders and each of the other Lenders (in their respective capacities as a Lender and, as applicable, Qualified Counterparty) hereby irrevocably (i) authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into all other Loan Documents, as applicable, including the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, any subordination agreements and any other Security Documents, and (ii) appoint and authorize the Administrative Agent to act as the agent of the Secured Parties for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrative Agent, as collateral agent (and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.2 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Security Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Section 9 and Section 10 (including Section 9.7, as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the collateral agent under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent is further authorized on behalf of all the Lenders, without the necessity of any notice to or further consent from the Lenders, from time to time to take any action, or permit the any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent to take any action, with respect to any Collateral or the Loan Documents which may be necessary to perfect and maintain perfected the Liens upon any Collateral granted pursuant to any Loan Document.

9.2 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Section shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Facilities provided for herein as well as activities as the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub agents.

9.3 Exculpatory Provisions. The Administrative Agent shall have no duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder and thereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the

Administrative Agent shall not:

(a) be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether any Default or any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(b) have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), as applicable; provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and

(c) except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by any Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 8.2 and 10.1), or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Section 5.1, Section 5.2 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

9.4 Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for any of the Loan Parties), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any

action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts. The Administrative Agent may deem and treat the payee of any Note as the owner thereof for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of Lenders as shall be provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents) as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of Lenders as shall be provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon the Lenders and all future holders of the Loans.

9.5 Notice of Default. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received prompt notice in writing from any Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default." In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as shall be reasonably directed by the Required Lenders (or, if so specified by this Agreement, all Lenders); provided that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action or refrain from taking such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Lenders.

9.6 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys in fact or affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of a Group Member or any Affiliate of a Group Member, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any Lender. Each Lender represents to the Administrative Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Group Members and their affiliates and made its own credit analysis and decision to make its Loans hereunder and enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Group Members and their affiliates. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall have no duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, condition (financial or otherwise), prospects or creditworthiness of any Group Member or any Affiliate of a Group Member that may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys in fact or affiliates.

9.7 Indemnification. Each of the Lenders agrees to indemnify each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the Swingline Lender and each of its Related Parties in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document and

without limiting the obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to do so) according to its Aggregate Exposure Percentage in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section 9.7 (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have terminated and the Loans shall have been paid in full, in accordance with its Aggregate Exposure Percentage immediately prior to such date), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever that may at any time (whether before or after the payment of the Loans) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent or such other Person in any way relating to or arising out of, the Commitments, this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the Transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent or such other Person under or in connection with any of the foregoing and any other amounts not reimbursed by the Borrower or such other Loan Party; provided that no Lender shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements that are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted primarily from the Administrative Agent's or such other Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct, and that with respect to such unpaid amounts owed to any Issuing Lender or Swingline Lender solely in its capacity as such, only the Revolving Lenders shall be required to pay such unpaid amounts, such payment to be made severally among them based on such Revolving Lenders' Revolving Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought). The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

9.8 Agent in Its Individual Capacity. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

9.9 Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) unless a Default or Event of Default then exists, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the State of New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the State of New York. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "***Resignation Effective Date***"), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that in no event shall any such successor Administrative Agent be a Defaulting Lender or a Disqualified Lender. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.

(b) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Borrower and such Person, remove such Person as Administrative Agent (which right of removal shall be made in consultation with the Borrower unless a Default or an Event of Default then exists) and appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required

Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "***Removal Effective Date***"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.

(c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable) (i) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and such collateral security is assigned to such successor Administrative Agent) and (ii) except for any indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring or removed Administrative Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent), and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of Section 9 and Section 10.5 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as the Administrative Agent.

9.10 Collateral and Guaranty Matters. The Lenders irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion,

(a) to release any Lien on any Collateral or other property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document (i) upon the Discharge of Obligations, (ii) that is sold or otherwise disposed of or to be sold or otherwise disposed of as part of or in connection with any sale or other disposition permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document, or (iii) subject to Section 10.1, if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders;

(b) to subordinate any Lien on any Collateral or other property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Sections 7.3(b), (c), (d), (e), (g), (i), (k), (l), (o), (r), (s) and (t); and

(c) to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement if such Person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted under the Loan Documents.

(d) Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders

will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement pursuant to this Section 9.10.

(e) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon, or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

9.11 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Obligation in respect of any Letter of Credit shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated), by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Obligations in respect of any Letter of Credit and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.8 and 10.5) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.8 and 10.5.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

9.12 No Other Duties, Etc. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Lead Arrangers shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender, an Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender hereunder.

9.13 Survival. This Section 9 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

9.14 Recovery of Erroneous Payments.

(a) If the Administrative Agent (x) notifies a Lender or Secured Party, or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or Secured Party (any such Lender, Secured Party or other

recipient, a "***Payment Recipient***") that the Administrative Agent has determined in its reasonable discretion (whether or not after receipt of any notice under immediately succeeding clause (b)) that any funds (as set forth in such notice from the Administrative Agent) received by such Payment Recipient from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates were erroneously or mistakenly transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Lender, Secured Party or other Payment Recipient on its behalf) (any such funds, whether transmitted or received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise, individually and collectively, an "***Erroneous Payment***") and (y) demands in writing the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof) (*provided* that, without limiting any other rights or remedies (whether at law or in equity), the Administrative Agent may not make any such demand under this clause
(a) with respect to an Erroneous Payment unless such demand is made within five Business Days of the date of receipt of such Erroneous Payment by the applicable Payment Recipient), such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrative Agent pending its return or repayment as contemplated below in this Section 9.14 and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and such Lender or Secured Party shall (or, with respect to any Payment Recipient who received such funds on its behalf, shall cause such Payment Recipient to) promptly, but in no event later than two Business Days thereafter (or such later date as the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, specify in writing), return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made, in same day funds (in the currency so received). A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Payment Recipient under this clause (a) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. For the avoidance of doubt, neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall constitute a Payment Recipient.

(b) Without limiting immediately preceding clause (a), each Lender, Secured Party or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or Secured Party, agrees that if it receives a payment, prepayment or repayment (whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise) from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates)
(x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in this Agreement or in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates), or (z) that such Lender or Secured Party, or other such recipient, otherwise becomes aware was transmitted, or received, in error or by mistake (in whole or in part), then in each such case:

(i) it acknowledges and agrees that (A) in the case of immediately preceding clauses (x) or (y), an error and mistake shall be presumed to have been made (absent written confirmation from the Administrative Agent to the contrary) or (B) an error and mistake has been made (in the case of immediately preceding clause (z)), in each case, with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment; and

(ii) such Lender or Secured Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause any other recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf to) promptly (and, in all events, within one Business Day of its knowledge of the occurrence of any of the circumstances described in immediately preceding clauses (x), (y) and (z)) notify the Administrative Agent of its receipt of such payment, prepayment or repayment, the details thereof (in reasonable detail) and that it is so notifying the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 9.14(b)

(iii) For the avoidance of doubt, the failure to deliver a notice to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 9.14(b) shall not have any effect on a Payment Recipient's obligations pursuant to Section 9.14(a) or on whether or not an Erroneous Payment has been made.

(c) Each Lender or Secured Party hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or Secured Party under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender or Secured Party under any Loan Document with respect to any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts, against any amount that the Administrative Agent has demanded to be returned under immediately preceding clause (a).

(d) (i) In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrative Agent for any reason, after written demand therefor in accordance with immediately preceding clause (a), from any Lender that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) (and/or from any Payment Recipient who received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) on its respective behalf) (such unrecovered amount, an "***Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency***"), upon the Administrative Agent's notice to such Lender at any time, then effective immediately (with the consideration therefor being acknowledged by the parties hereto), (A) such Lender shall be deemed to have assigned its Loans (but not its Commitments) with respect to which such Erroneous Payment was made (the "***Erroneous Payment Impacted Class***") in an amount equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may specify) (such assignment of the Loans (but not Commitments) of the Erroneous Payment Impacted Class, the "***Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment***") (on a cashless basis and such amount calculated at par plus any accrued and unpaid interest (with the assignment fee to be waived by the Administrative Agent in such instance)), and is hereby (together with the Borrower) deemed to execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and such Lender shall deliver any Notes evidencing such Loans to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent (but the failure of such Person to deliver any such Notes shall not affect the effectiveness of the foregoing assignment), (B) the Administrative Agent as the assignee Lender shall be deemed to have acquired the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, (C) upon such deemed acquisition, the Administrative Agent as the assignee Lender shall become a Lender, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and the assigning Lender shall cease to be a Lender, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, its obligations under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and its applicable Commitments which shall survive as to such assigning Lender and (D) the Administrative Agent will reflect in the Register its ownership interest in the Loans subject to the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment. For the avoidance of doubt, no Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment will reduce the Commitments of any Lender and such Commitments shall remain available in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(ii) Subject to Section 10.6 (but excluding, in all events, any assignment consent or approval requirements (whether from the Borrower or otherwise)), the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion, sell any Loans acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and upon receipt of the proceeds of such sale, the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency owing by the applicable Lender shall be reduced by the net proceeds of the sale of such Loan (or portion thereof), and the Administrative Agent shall retain all other rights, remedies and claims against such Lender (and/or against any recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf). In addition, an Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency owing by the applicable Lender (x) shall be reduced by the proceeds of prepayments or repayments of principal and interest, or other distribution in respect of principal and interest, received by the Administrative

Agent on or with respect to any such Loans acquired from such Lender pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment (to the extent that any such Loans are then owned by the Administrative Agent) and (y) may, in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent, be reduced by any amount specified by the Administrative Agent in writing to the applicable Lender from time to time.

(e) The parties hereto agree that (x) irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent may be equitably subrogated, in the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered from any Payment Recipient that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights and interests of such Payment Recipient (and, in the case of any Payment Recipient who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or Secured Party, to the rights and interests of such Lender or Secured Party, as the case may be) under the Loan Documents with respect to such amount (the "***Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights***") (*provided* that the Loan Parties' Secured Obligations under the Loan Documents in respect of the Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights shall not be duplicative of such Secured Obligations in respect of Loans that have been assigned to the Administrative Agent under an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment) and (y) an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Secured Obligations owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party; *provided* that this Section 9.14(e) shall not be interpreted to increase (or accelerate the due date for), or have the effect of increasing (or accelerating the due date for), the Obligations of the Borrower relative to the amount (and/or timing for payment) of the Obligations that would have been payable had such Erroneous Payment not been made by the Administrative Agent; *provided*, *further*, that for the avoidance of doubt, immediately preceding clauses
(x) and (y) shall not apply to the extent any such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the
amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower for the purpose of making such Erroneous Payment.

(f) To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Payment Recipient shall assert any right or claim to an Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives, and is deemed to waive, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payment received, including, without limitation, any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine.

(g) Each party's obligations, agreements and waivers under this Section 9.14 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent, the termination of the Commitments and/or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Secured Obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, no Loan Party nor any of their respective Affiliates shall have any obligations or liabilities directly or indirectly arising out of this Section 9.14 in respect of any Erroneous Payment.

SECTION 10
MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 Amendments and Waivers.

(a) Except as otherwise expressly set forth in Section 2.15, neither this Agreement, nor any other Loan Document (other than any L/C Related Document, Fee Letter, or Bank Services Agreement), nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented or modified except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10.1. The Required Lenders and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, or, with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the

Administrative Agent and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, from time to time,
(i) enter into written amendments, supplements or modifications hereto and to the other Loan Documents for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Loan Parties hereunder or thereunder or (ii) waive, on such terms and conditions as the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, may specify in such instrument, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided that no such waiver and no such amendment, supplement or modification shall (A) forgive the principal amount or extend the final scheduled date of maturity of any Loan, extend the scheduled date of any amortization payment in respect of any Term Loan, reduce the stated rate of any interest or fee payable hereunder (except that any amendment or modification of defined terms used in the financial covenants in this Agreement shall not constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (A)) or extend the scheduled date of any payment thereof, or increase the amount or extend the expiration date of any Lender's Revolving Commitment or Term Commitment, in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; (B) eliminate or reduce the voting rights of any Lender under this Section 10.1 without the written consent of such Lender; (C) reduce any percentage specified in the definition of Required Lenders, consent to the assignment or transfer by the Borrower of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, release all or substantially all of the Collateral or release all or substantially all of the Guarantors from their obligations under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, in each case without the written consent of all Lenders; (D)
(1) amend, modify or waive the pro rata requirements of Section 2.16 or any other provision of the Loan
Documents (including Section 8.3) requiring pro rata treatment of payments to the Lenders in a manner that adversely affects Revolving Lenders without the written consent of each Revolving Lender or
(2)amend, modify or waive the pro rata requirements of Section 2.16 or any other provision of the Loan Documents (including Section 8.3) requiring pro rata treatment of payments to the Lenders in a manner that adversely affects Term Lenders or the L/C Lenders without the written consent of each Term Lender and/or, as applicable, each L/C Lender; (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 9 without the written consent of the Administrative Agent; (F) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 2.6 or 2.7 without the written consent of the Swingline Lender; (G) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 3 without the written consent of each Issuing Lender; (H) amend or modify the application of payments provisions set forth in Section 8.3 or the definitions set forth in Section 1.1 that directly affect swap security or ratable treatment in a manner that adversely affects any Issuing Lender or any Qualified Counterparty, as applicable, without the written consent of each such Issuing Lender or each such Qualified Counterparty, as applicable; or (I) subordinate (1) the Liens of the Administrative Agent in the Collateral securing the Obligations to any other Liens securing any other Indebtedness for borrowed money (except to the extent contemplated by Section 9.10(b)) or (2) any Obligations in contractual right of payment to any other Indebtedness for borrowed money, in each case without the written consent of each Lender. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the Lenders and shall be binding upon the Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders, each Qualified Counterparty, and all future holders of the Loans. In the case of any waiver, the Loan Parties, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be restored to their former position and rights hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured during the period such waiver is effective; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default, or impair any right consequent thereon. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Issuing Lender may amend any of the L/C Documents of such Issuing Lender without the consent of the Administrative Agent or any other Lender.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 10.1(a) above, in the event that the Borrower or any other Loan Party, as applicable, requests that this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, as applicable, be amended or otherwise modified in a manner which would

require the consent of all of the Lenders or, as applicable, all affected Lenders, and such amendment or other modification is agreed to by the Borrower and/or such other Loan Party, as applicable, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent, then, with the consent of the Borrower and/or such other Loan Party, as applicable, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, this Agreement or such other Loan Document, as applicable, may be amended without the consent of the Lender or Lenders who are unwilling to agree to such amendment or other modification (each, a "***Minority Lender***"), to provide for:

(i) the termination of the Commitments of each such Minority Lender;

(ii) the assumption of the Loans and Commitments of each such Minority Lender by one or more Replacement Lenders pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.21; and

(iii) the payment of all interest, fees and other obligations payable or accrued in favor of each Minority Lender and such other modifications to this Agreement or to such Loan Documents as the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders may determine to be appropriate in connection therewith.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary but subject to the proviso in Section 10.1(a), this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent, and the Borrower, (i) to add one or more additional credit or term loan facilities to this Agreement and to permit all such additional extensions of credit and all related obligations and liabilities arising in connection therewith and from time to time outstanding thereunder to share ratably (or on a basis subordinated to the existing facilities hereunder) in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the obligations and liabilities from time to time outstanding in respect of the existing facilities hereunder, and (ii) in connection with the foregoing, to permit, as deemed appropriate by the Administrative Agent and approved by the Required Lenders, the Lenders providing such additional credit facilities to participate in any required vote or action required to be approved by the Required Lenders.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, any Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract may be amended or otherwise modified by the parties thereto in accordance with the terms thereof without the consent of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

10.2 Notices.

(a) All notices, requests and demands to or upon the respective parties hereto to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile or electronic mail), and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when delivered, or three Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, or, in the case of facsimile or electronic mail notice, when received, addressed as follows in the case of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and as set forth in an administrative questionnaire delivered to the Administrative Agent in the case of the Lenders, or to such other address as may be hereafter notified by the respective parties hereto:

Borrower: Extreme Networks, Inc.
2121 RDU Center Drive; Suite 300
Morrisville, NC 27560 Attention: Joseph
Doughty Telephone No.: (919) 447-7322
E-Mail: jdoughty@extremenetworks.com Website URL:
www.extremenetworks.com

with a copy to:

Extreme Networks, Inc. 6480 Via
Del Oro
San Jose, CA 95119
Attention: Katy Motiey, Chief Legal, Administrative and
Sustainability Officer
Telephone No.: (480) 579-3237
E-Mail: kmotiey@extremenetworks.com Website URL:
www.extremenetworks.com

with a copy to:

Latham & Watkins LLP 355 South
Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90071-1560 Attention: Mark O.
Morris Telephone No.: (213) 891-7456
Facsimile No.: (213) 891-8763 E-Mail:
mark.morris@lw.com

Administrative Agent: Bank of Montreal
One Market Plaza, 15th Floor San
Francisco, CA 94105 Attention: Kamran
Khan Mobile No.: (646) 438-2827
E-Mail: KamranP.Khan@bmo.com with a copy
to:
Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP 1177 Avenue of
the Americas
New York, NY 10036 Attention: Richard
Farley Telephone No.: (212) 715-9106
Facsimile No.: (212) 715-8106
E-Mail: RFarley@kramerlevin.com

provided that any notice, request or demand to or upon the Administrative Agent or the Lenders shall not be effective until received.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications (including email and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to Section 2 unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (a) notices and other

communications sent to an email address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgment from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return email or other written acknowledgment); and (b) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its email address as described in the foregoing clause (a) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (a)and (b) above, if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice, email or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or facsimile number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

(d)(i) Each Loan Party agrees that the Administrative Agent and/or the Lead Arrangers may, but shall not be obligated to, make the Communications (as defined below) available to the Issuing Lenders and the other Lenders by posting the Communications on Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak or a substantially similar electronic transmission system (the "***Platform***").

(ii) The Platform is provided "as is" and "as available." The Agent Parties (as defined below) and the Lead Arrangers do not warrant the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent Party or any Lead Arranger in connection with the Communications or the Platform. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "***Agent Parties***") or any Lead Arranger have any liability to the Borrower or the other Loan Parties, any Lender or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including, without limitation, direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's, any Loan Party's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of communications through the Platform. "***Communications***" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the Transactions contemplated therein which is distributed to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through the Platform.

10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

10.4 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties made hereunder, in the other Loan Documents and in any document, certificate or statement delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Loans and other extensions of credit hereunder.

10.5 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) Costs and Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable documented

out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable invoiced fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent), in connection with the syndication of the Facilities (including the syndication of the Facilities contemplated by this Agreement), the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, or any amendments, amendments and restatements, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the Transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Lenders in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, and (iii) all documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent or any Lender), in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (a) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (b)in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued or participated in hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender (including each Issuing Lender), and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "***Indemnitee***") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for any Indemnitee (but limited to the fee, charges and disbursements of one counsel to all Indemnitees taken as a whole and, if reasonably necessary, a single local counsel for all Indemnitees taken as a whole in each relevant jurisdiction (which may be a single local counsel acting in multiple material jurisdictions), if reasonably necessary, a single regulatory counsel, and solely in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest where the Indemnitee affected by such conflict of interest informs the Borrower in writing of such conflict of interest and thereafter retains its own counsel, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction and one regulatory counsel to each group of affected Indemnitees taken as a whole), in each case, except allocated costs of in-house counsel), incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any Person (including the Borrower or any other Loan Party) other than such Indemnitee and its Related Parties arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Lender to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Materials of Environmental Concern on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by the Borrower or any other Loan Party, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (w) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, (x) result from a claim brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if the Borrower or such Loan Party has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, (y) arising from any dispute solely among Indemnitees or any of their respective Affiliates other than any claims against an Indemnitee in its capacity or in fulfilling its role as the

Administrative Agent, a Sustainability Structuring Agent, a Lead Arranger, a Lender, an Issuing Lender, or a similar role under the Facilities and other than any claims arising out of any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or (z) any settlement entered into by any Indemnitee or any of its Affiliates in connection with the foregoing without the Borrower's prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), but, if such settlement occurs with Borrower's written consent or if there is a final judgment for the plaintiff in any action or claim with respect to any of the foregoing, the Borrower will be liable for such settlement or such final judgment and will indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnitee from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses by reason of such settlement or judgment in accordance with this Section 10.5(b). This Section 10.5(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc., arising from any non-Tax claim.

(c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Borrower (or any other Loan Party pursuant to any other Loan Document) for any reason fails indefeasibly to pay any amount required under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Issuing Lenders, the Swingline Lender or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Lenders, the Swingline Lender or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's *pro rata* share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's share of the Total Credit Exposure at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender); provided that with respect to such unpaid amounts owed to any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender solely in its capacity as such, only the Revolving Lenders shall be required to pay such unpaid amounts, such payment to be made severally among them based on such Revolving Lenders' Revolving Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought); and provided further, that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this paragraph
(c) are subject to the provisions of Sections 2.1, 2.4 and 2.18(e).

(d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit, or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in paragraph (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the Transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable promptly after demand therefor.

(f) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the resignation of any Issuing Lender, the resignation of the Swingline Lender, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Loan Documents, the termination of the Commitments and the Discharge of Obligations.

10.6 Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (which for purposes of this Section 10.6 shall include any Bank Services Provider), except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of paragraph (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in paragraph (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that (in each case with respect to any Facility) any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) Minimum Amounts.

(A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitments and/or the Loans at the time owing to it (in each case with respect to any Facility) or contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds (determined after giving effect to such assignments) that equal at least the amount specified in paragraph (b)(i)(B) of this Section in the aggregate or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and

(B) in any case not described in paragraph (b)(i)(A) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitments (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Commitments are not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "***Trade Date***" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than $5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of the Revolving Facility, or $5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of the Term Facility, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

(ii) Proportionate Amounts. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans and/or the Commitments assigned, except that this clause (ii) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro rata basis.

(iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment by a Lender except to the extent required by paragraph (b)(i)(B) of this Section and, in addition:

(A) the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the

time of such assignment, or (y) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five Business Days after having received notice thereof;

(B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of (i) the Revolving Facility or any unfunded Commitments with respect to the Term Loan Facility if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Commitment in respect of such Facility, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender, or (ii) any Term Loans to a Person who is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and

(C) the consent of each Issuing Lender and the Swingline Lender (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment in respect of the Revolving Facility.

(iv) Assignment and Assumption. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500; provided that the Administrative Agent may, in its reasonable discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent any such administrative questionnaire as the Administrative Agent may request.

(v) No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made to (A) a Loan Party or any of a Loan Party's Affiliates or Subsidiaries, (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute a Defaulting Lender or a Subsidiary thereof, or (C) to any Disqualified Lender. The Borrower agrees that the list of Disqualified Lenders may be shared with any Lender.

(vi) No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural Person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person).

(vii) Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders, the Swingline Lender and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans in accordance with its Revolving Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting

Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph (c)of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits and subject to the obligations of Sections 2.17, 2.18, 2.19 and 10.5 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (d) of this Section.

(c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in New York a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "***Register***"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person, a Disqualified Lender, or any Loan Party or any of any Loan Party's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "***Participant***") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnities under Sections 2.18(e) and 9.7 with respect to any payments made by such Lender to its Participant(s).

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver which affects such Participant and for which the consent of such Lender is required (as described in Section 10.1). The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.18(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.18(f) shall be delivered by such Participant to the Lender granting the participation)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph

(b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Section 2.21 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.17 or 2.18, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a change in any Requirement of Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.21 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.7 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.16(k) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "***Participant Register***"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(e) Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or any central banking authority; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(f) Notes. The Borrower, upon receipt by the Borrower of written notice from the relevant Lender, agrees to issue Notes to any Lender requiring Notes to facilitate transactions of the type described in Section 10.6.

(g) Representations and Warranties of Lenders. Each Lender, upon execution and delivery hereof or upon succeeding to an interest in the Commitments or Loans, as the case may be, represents and warrants as of the Restatement Date or as of the effective date of the applicable Assignment and Assumption that (i) it is an Eligible Assignee; (ii) it has experience and expertise in the making of or investing in commitments, loans or investments such as the Commitments and Loans; and (iii) it will make or invest in its Commitments and Loans for its own account in the ordinary course of its business and without a view to distribution of such Commitments and Loans within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, or other federal securities laws (it being understood that, subject to the provisions of this Section 10.6, the disposition of such Commitments and Loans or any interests therein shall at all times remain within its exclusive control).

(h) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and their respective Affiliates, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

A. such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of 29 CFR § 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,

B. the prohibited transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable so as to exempt from the prohibitions of Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

C. (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

D. such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and such Lender.

(i) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (A) in the immediately preceding clause (h) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) such Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (h), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and their respective Affiliates, that none of the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related to hereto or thereto).

(j) The Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers hereby inform the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide impartial investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency

fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

10.7 Adjustments; Set-off.

(a) Except to the extent that this Agreement expressly provides for payments to be allocated to a particular Lender or to the Lenders under a particular Facility, if any Lender (a "***Benefitted Lender***") shall receive any payment of all or part of the Obligations owing to it, or receive any collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off, pursuant to events or proceedings of the nature referred to in Section 8.1(f), or otherwise), in a greater proportion than any such payment to or collateral received by any other Lender, if any, in respect of the Obligations owing to such other Lender, such Benefitted Lender shall purchase for cash from the other Lenders a participating interest in such portion of the Obligations owing to each such other Lender, or shall provide such other Lenders with the benefits of any such collateral, as shall be necessary to cause such Benefitted Lender to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral ratably with each of the Lenders; provided that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such Benefitted Lender, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

(b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to the Borrower or any other Loan Party, any such notice being expressly waived by the Borrower and each Loan Party, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, at any time held or owing, and any other credits, indebtedness, claims or obligations, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Lender, its Affiliates or any branch or agency thereof to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, as the case may be, against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower or such other Loan Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract to such Lender or its Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or Bank Services Agreement or FX Contract and although such obligations of the Borrower or such other Loan Party may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch, office or Affiliate of such Lender different from the branch, office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender or any of its Affiliates shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.21 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender or Affiliate thereof from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender or Affiliate thereof as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application made by such Lender or any of its Affiliates; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. The rights of each Lender and its Affiliates under this Section 10.7 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of set-off) which such Lender or its Affiliates may have.

10.8 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment or transfer by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent or any Lender

exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or transfer or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any Insolvency Proceeding or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect. This Section 10.8 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

10.9 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable law (the "***Maximum Rate***"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

10.10 Counterparts; Electronic Execution of Assignments.

(a) This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page of this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic mail transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof. A set of the copies of this Agreement signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

(b) The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

10.11 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.11, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited under or in connection with any Insolvency Proceeding, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

10.12 Integration. The Fee Letters, this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Bank Services Agreements, and the FX Contracts represent the entire agreement of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof,

and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or therein.

10.13 GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any claims, controversy, dispute or causes of actions arising therefrom (whether in contract or tort or otherwise) shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York. This Section 10.13 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

10.14 Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers. The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:

(a) submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be binding (subject to appeal as provided by applicable law) and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction;

(b) **WAIVES, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ITS RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR BASED UPON THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS OR ANY CONTEMPLATED TRANSACTION, INCLUDING CONTRACT, TORT, BREACH OF DUTY AND ALL OTHER CLAIMS. THIS WAIVER IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS COUNSEL**;

(c) consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 10.2; provided that nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law; and

(d) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.

This Section 10.14 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

10.15 Acknowledgements. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that:

(a) The Administrative Agent, Lead Arrangers and each Lender and their respective Affiliates (collectively, solely for purposes of this Section 10.15, the "Lenders"), may have economic

interests that conflict with those of the Loan Parties;

(b) it has been advised by counsel and has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate in the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;

(c) the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents;

(d) no Lender has any fiduciary relationship with or duty to the Borrower arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and the relationship between the Lenders, on one hand, and the Borrower, on the other hand, in connection herewith or therewith is solely that of debtor and creditor;

(e) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement described herein are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Lenders, on the other hand;

(f) no Lender has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents;

(g) the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and no Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or its Affiliates; and

(h) no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Loan Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the Transactions contemplated hereby among the Lenders or among the Borrower and the Lenders.

10.16 Releases of Guarantees and Liens.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender (without requirement of notice to or consent of any Lender except as expressly required by Section 10.1) to take, and for the benefit of the Borrower the Administrative Agent agrees to take, any action requested by the Borrower having the effect of releasing any Collateral or guarantee obligations (1) to the extent necessary to permit consummation of any transaction not prohibited by any Loan Document or that has been consented to in accordance with Section 10.1 or (2) under the circumstances described in Section 10.16(b) below.

(b) At such time as the Discharge of Obligations shall have occurred, the Collateral shall automatically be released from the Liens created by the Security Documents and Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts (other than any Bank Services Agreements used to Cash Collateralize any Obligations arising in connection with Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts), and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party under the Security Documents and Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts (other than any Bank Services Agreements used to Cash Collateralize any Obligations arising in connection with Bank Services Agreements and FX Contracts) shall terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

10.17 Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its Related Parties (it being understood that the

Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners); (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, upon the request or demand of any Governmental Authority, in response to any order of any court or other Governmental Authority or as may otherwise be required pursuant to any Requirement of Law or if requested or required to do so in connection with any litigation or similar proceeding; (d) to any other party hereto; (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or Bank Services Agreement or FX Contracts or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or Bank Services Agreement or FX Contracts or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder; (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder; (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the Facilities or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Facilities; (h) with the consent of the Borrower; or (i) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section, or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Borrower provided that no disclosure shall be made to any Disqualified Lender. In addition, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the Commitments.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any party to this Agreement (and any employee, representative, or other agent of any party to this Agreement) may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the Transactions contemplated by this Agreement and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to it relating to such tax treatment and tax structure. However, any such information relating to the tax treatment or tax structure is required to be kept confidential to the extent necessary to comply with any applicable federal or state securities laws.

For purposes of this Section, "***Information***" means all information received from the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries relating to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

Each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be permitted to use any information (not constituting Information subject to the foregoing confidentiality restrictions) related to the syndication and arrangement of the senior credit facilities contemplated by this Agreement in connection with

marketing, press releases or other transactional announcements or updates provided to investor or trade publications, including the placement of "tombstone" advertisements in publications of its choice at its own expense.

10.18 Automatic Debits. With respect to any principal, interest, fee, or any other cost or expense (including attorney costs of the Administrative Agent or any Lender payable by the Borrower hereunder) due and payable to the Administrative Agent or any Lender under the Loan Documents, the Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent to debit any deposit account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in an amount such that the aggregate amount debited from all such deposit accounts does not exceed such principal, interest, fee or other cost or expense. If there are insufficient funds in such deposit accounts to cover the amount then due, such debits will be reversed (in whole or in part, in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion) and such amount not debited shall be deemed to be unpaid. No such debit under this Section 10.18 shall be deemed a set-off.

10.19 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of each Borrower and each other Loan Party in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "***Judgment Currency***") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "***Agreement Currency***"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from any Borrower or any other Loan Party in the Agreement Currency, such Borrower and each other Loan Party agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to such Borrower or other Loan Party, as applicable (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

10.20 Patriot Act. Each Lender and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any other party) hereby notifies the Borrower that, pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the names and addresses and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, provide, to the extent commercially reasonable or required by any Requirement of Law, such information and take such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to assist the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in maintaining compliance with the Patriot Act.

(a) **Termination.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document: this Agreement (other than Sections 2.17, 2.18, 2.19, 10.5, 10.8, 10.13 and 10.14, Section 9 and any other agreement set forth in a Loan Document that expressly survives the termination of the Commitments and the Discharge of Obligations) and any Commitment of any Lender hereunder shall terminate upon the occurrence of the Discharge of Obligations.

10.21 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any

Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

10.22 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Swap Agreement or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "***QFC Credit Support***", and each such QFC, a "***Supported QFC***"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "***U.S. Special Resolution Regimes***") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States): In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "***Covered Party***") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

10.23 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), Borrower acknowledges and agrees that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Lenders, on the other hand, (B) Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) no Lender has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) each of the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and no Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against each of the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

SECTION 11 AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT

11.1 Amendment and Restatement. Upon the execution and delivery of this Agreement, and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth herein, including Section 5.1 hereof, the "Obligations" under, and as such term is defined in, the Existing Credit Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, but shall now be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement as amended hereby. Such Obligations, together with any and all additional Obligations incurred by the Borrower hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, shall continue to be secured by the assets of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties and Enterasys whether now existing or hereafter acquired and wheresoever located subject to the exceptions set forth herein and in the Security Documents, all as more specifically set forth in the Security Documents. The Borrower hereby reaffirms such Obligations, grants of security interests, pledges and the validity of all covenants contained in any and all Security Documents. The execution and delivery of this Agreement shall not constitute a novation of the Obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement.

[Remainder of page left blank intentionally]

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.
INSIDER TRADING POLICY
Adopted February 12, 2013
As Amended Effective February 14, 2024

I. TRADING IN COMPANY SECURITIES WHILE IN POSSESSION OF MATERIAL NONPUBLIC INFORMATION IS PROHIBITED

The purchase or sale of securities by any person who possesses material nonpublic information is a violation of federal and state securities laws. These laws also prohibit anyone who is aware of material nonpublic information from providing this information to others who may trade. Violating such laws can undermine investor trust, harm the reputation and integrity of Extreme Networks, Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, the "***Company***"), and result in dismissal from the Company or even serious criminal and civil charges against the individual and the Company. It is the policy of the Company that any person subject to this Insider Trading Policy (this "***Policy***") (each, an "***Insider***") who possesses material nonpublic information pertaining to the Company may not trade in the Company's securities, advise anyone else to do so, or communicate the information to anyone else until you know that the information has been disseminated to the public.

For the purposes of this Policy, employees, officers, and directors of the Company and its subsidiaries, as well as any other persons whom the Company's insider trading Compliance Officers may designate because they have access to material nonpublic information concerning the Company, are included within the term "***Insider***."

No Insider who is aware of material nonpublic information relating to the Company may, directly or through family members or other persons or entities,

- buy or sell securities of the Company, other than pursuant to a trading plan that complies with Rule 10b5-1 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("***SEC***"),
- engage in any other action to take personal advantage of that information, or
- pass that information on to others outside the Company, including friends and family (a practice referred to as "tipping").

In addition, it is the policy of the Company that no Insider who, in the course of working for the Company, learns of material nonpublic information of another company with which the Company does business, such as a customer or supplier or a company with which the Company may be negotiating a major transaction, may trade in that company's securities until that information becomes public or is no longer material.

When an Insider is prohibited from trading in the Company's securities because he or she is aware of material nonpublic information, he or she may not have a third-party trade in securities on his or her behalf or disclose such information to any third party, other than on a need-to-know basis. Any trades made by a third party on behalf of an Insider will be attributed to that Insider. Thus, trades in the Company's securities held in street name in an Insider's account or for his or her benefit at a brokerage firm are also prohibited if the Insider is otherwise prohibited from trading in the Company's securities. If an Insider invests in a "managed account" or arrangement (other than pursuant to a trading plan that complies with

SEC Rule 10b5-1), he or she should instruct the broker or advisor not to trade in the Company's securities on his or her behalf.

II. ALL INSIDERS AND THEIR FAMILY MEMBERS AND AFFILIATES ARE SUBJECT TO THIS POLICY

This Policy applies to all Insiders, all members of the Insiders' household, and any entities (such as trusts, limited partnerships and corporations) controlled by such individuals subject to the Policy and transactions by these entities should be treated for the purposes of this Policy as if they were for the individual's own account. Insiders are responsible for ensuring compliance by family members and members of their households and by entities controlled by such individuals.

III. EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND CERTAIN NAMED EMPLOYEES ARE SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS

A. Section 16 Insiders. "***Section 16 Insiders***" means the members of the Board of Directors and those individuals who meet the definition of "officer" under Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "***Exchange Act***"). The Company will maintain a list of Section 16 Insiders and amend such list from time to time as necessary to reflect the addition and the resignation or departure of Section 16 Insiders in accordance with Section IX of the Appendix to this Policy.

B. Designated Insiders. The Company will maintain a list of "***Designated Insiders***," as more fully described in Section IX of the Appendix to this Policy, and will amend such list from time to time as necessary to reflect the addition or removal of individuals as their role or access to such information changes.

C. Additional Restrictions on Designated Insiders. Because Designated Insiders are more likely than other Insiders to possess material nonpublic information about the Company, and in light of the reporting requirements to which Section 16 Insiders are subject under Section 16 of the Exchange Act, Designated Insiders are subject to the additional restrictions set forth in the Appendix to this Policy.

IV. INSIDER TRADING COMPLIANCE OFFICERS

The Company has designated its Chief Administrative Officer and its Principal Financial Officer as its Insider Trading Compliance Officers (the "***Compliance Officers***").

The duties of the Compliance Officers will include the following:

- Administering this Policy and monitoring and enforcing compliance with all Policy provisions and procedures.
- Responding to all inquiries relating to this Policy and its procedures.
- Designating and announcing special trading blackout periods during which no Insiders may trade in Company securities.
- Providing copies of this Policy and other appropriate materials to all current and new Insiders.
- Administering, monitoring and enforcing compliance with federal and state insider trading laws and regulations.

- Revising the Policy as necessary to reflect changes in federal or state insider trading laws and regulations.

- Maintaining as Company records originals or copies of all documents required by the provisions of this Policy or the procedures set forth herein, and copies of all required SEC reports relating to insider trading, including without limitation Forms 3, 4, 5 and 144 and Schedules 13D and 13G.

- Maintaining the accuracy of the list of Designated Insiders and updating such list periodically as necessary to reflect additions or deletions.

Each Compliance Officer may designate one or more individuals who may perform the Compliance Officer's duties in the event that the Compliance Officer is unable or unavailable to perform such duties. In fulfilling his or her duties under this Policy, the Compliance Officers shall be authorized to consult with the Company's outside counsel.

V. APPLICABILITY OF THIS POLICY TO TRANSACTIONS IN COMPANY SECURITIES

A. General Rule. This Policy applies to all transactions in the Company's securities, including common stock and any other securities the Company may issue from time to time, such as preferred stock, warrants and convertible debentures, as well as to derivative securities relating to the Company's stock, whether or not issued by the Company, such as exchange-traded options. For purposes of this Policy, the term "***trade***" includes any transaction in the Company's securities, including purchases and sales. These definitions extend to a broad range of transactions, including conventional cash-for-stock transactions, conversions, the exercise of stock options, and acquisitions and exercises of warrants or puts, calls or other derivative securities.

B. Transactions Exempt from the Policy.

Transactions with the Company. The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in this Policy do not apply to purchases of the Company's securities from the Company, or sales of the Company's securities to the Company.

Equity Incentive Plans. The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in this Policy do not apply to the exercise of stock options or other equity awards or the surrender of shares to the Company in payment of the exercise price or in satisfaction of any tax withholding obligations in a manner permitted by the applicable equity award agreement, or vesting of equity-based awards, in each case, that do not involve a market sale of the Company's securities. The "cashless exercise" of a Company stock option or other equity award through a broker does involve a market sale of the Company's securities, and therefore would not qualify under this exception.

Employee Stock Purchase Plans. The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in this Policy do not apply to periodic contributions by the Company or employees to employee stock purchase plans or employee benefit plans (e.g., a pension or 401(k) plan) which are used to purchase Company securities pursuant to the employee's advance instructions. Any sale of securities acquired under such plans is subject to the prohibitions and restrictions of this Policy.

Gift Transactions. The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in this Policy do not apply to bona fide gifts of the Company's securities, unless the individual making the gift knows, or is reckless in not knowing, the recipient intends to sell the securities while the donor is in possession of material nonpublic information about the Company.

10b5-1 Plans. The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in this Policy do not apply to transactions made pursuant to a plan adopted to comply with Rule 10b5-1 and that complies with the requirements in Section X of the Appendix to this Policy.

VI. DEFINITION OF "MATERIAL NONPUBLIC INFORMATION"

A. "***Material***". Information is considered "material" if there is a substantial likelihood that a reasonable investor would consider it important in making a decision to buy, sell, or hold a security, or if the information is likely to have a significant effect on the market price of the security. Material information can be both positive and negative and can relate to virtually any aspect of a company's business or to any type of security, debt, or equity. While it is not possible to identify all information that would be deemed material, the following types of information ordinarily would be considered material:

- Financial performance, especially quarterly and year-end operating results, and significant changes in financial performance or liquidity.
- Company projections and strategic plans.
- Potential mergers or acquisitions, the sale of Company assets or subsidiaries, tender offers or major partnering agreements.
- New major contracts, orders, suppliers, customers or finance sources or the loss thereof.
- Major discoveries or significant changes or developments in products or product lines, research or technologies.
- Significant changes or developments in supplies or inventory, including significant vendor issues, product defects, recalls or product returns.
- Significant pricing changes.
- Stock splits, public or private securities/debt offerings, or changes in Company dividend policies or amounts.
- The establishment or termination of a repurchase program of the Company's securities.
- A change in auditors or notification that the auditor's reports may no longer be relied upon.
- Defaults on borrowings or bankruptcy.
- Significant changes in senior management or membership of the Board of Directors.
- Actual or threatened major litigation, or the resolution of such litigation.
- Receipt or denial of regulatory approval for products.
- A significant cybersecurity incident, such as a data breach.
- The existence of event-specific special blackout periods.

This list is intended to provide examples of the types of issues which might give rise to material information and is not intended to be exhaustive.

B. "***Nonpublic***". Material information is "nonpublic" if it has not been widely disseminated to the general public through a report filed with the SEC, through major newswire services, national news services or financial news services, or through a Regulation FD compliant conference call. The circulation of rumors, even if accurate and reported in the media, does not constitute effective public dissemination. For the purpose of this Policy, information will be considered public after the close of trading on the second full trading day following the Company's widespread public release of the information.

C. Consult One of the Compliance Officers When in Doubt. Any Insiders who are unsure whether the information that they possess is material or nonpublic should consult with one of the Compliance Officers for guidance before trading in any Company securities.

VII. INSIDERS MAY NOT DISCLOSE MATERIAL NONPUBLIC INFORMATION TO OTHERS OR MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING TRADING IN COMPANY SECURITIES

No Insider may disclose material nonpublic information concerning the Company to any other person (including family members) where such information may be used by such person to his or her advantage in the trading of the securities of companies to which such information relates, a practice commonly known as "tipping." No Insider or related person may make recommendations or express opinions as to trading in the Company's securities while in possession of material nonpublic information, except such person may advise others not to trade in the Company's securities if doing so might violate the law or this Policy.

VIII. INSIDERS MAY NOT PARTICIPATE IN CHAT ROOMS OR BLOGS

Insiders are prohibited from participating in chat room discussions, blogs or other Internet forums or similar means of electronic communication regarding the Company's securities.

IX. ONLY DESIGNATED COMPANY SPOKESPERSONS ARE AUTHORIZED TO DISCLOSE MATERIAL NONPUBLIC INFORMATION

Federal securities laws prohibit the Company from the selective disclosure of material nonpublic information. The Company has established procedures for releasing material information in a manner that is designed to achieve broad dissemination of the information immediately upon its release. Insiders may not, therefore, disclose material nonpublic information to anyone outside the Company, including family members and friends, other than in accordance with those established procedures. Any inquiries from outsiders regarding material nonpublic information about the Company should be forwarded to one of the Compliance Officers.

X. CERTAIN TYPES OF TRANSACTIONS ARE PROHIBITED OR LIMITED

A. Short Sales. Short sales of the Company's securities, or sales of shares that the insider does not own at the time of sale, or sales of shares against which the insider does not deliver the shares within 20 days after the sale, evidence an expectation on the part of the seller that the securities will decline in value, and therefore signal to the market that the seller has no confidence in the Company or its short-term prospects. In addition, short sales may reduce the seller's incentive to improve the Company's performance. For these reasons, short sales of the Company's securities are prohibited by this Policy. In addition, Section 16(c) of the Exchange Act expressly prohibits Section 16 Insiders from engaging in short sales.

B. Publicly Traded Options. A transaction in options is, in effect, a bet on the short-term movement of the Company's stock and therefore creates the appearance that the Insider is trading based on inside information. Transactions in options also may focus the Insider's attention on short-term performance at the expense of the Company's long-term objectives. Accordingly, transactions in puts, calls or other derivative securities involving the Company's equity securities, on an exchange, on an over-the-counter market, or in any other organized market, are prohibited by this Policy (Option positions arising from certain types of hedging transactions are governed by the section below captioned "***Hedging Transactions***").

C. Hedging Transactions. Hedging transactions involving the Company's securities, such as prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds, or other transactions that hedge or offset, or are designed to hedge or offset, any decrease in the market value of the Company's equity securities, are prohibited by this Policy. Such transactions allow the Insider to continue to own the covered securities, but without the full risks and rewards of ownership. When that occurs, the Covered Person may no longer have the same objectives as the Company's other stockholders.

D. Margin Accounts and Pledges. Securities held in a margin account may be sold by the broker without the customer's consent if the customer fails to meet a margin call. Similarly, securities pledged (or hypothecated) as collateral for a loan may be sold in foreclosure if the borrower defaults on the loan. Because a margin sale or foreclosure sale may occur at a time when the pledgor is aware of material nonpublic information or otherwise is not permitted to trade in Company securities, Insiders are prohibited from holding Company securities in a margin account or pledging Company securities as collateral for a loan, except if a specific exception to this restriction is approved by the Company's Board of Directors, or a committee thereof. This prohibition does not apply to cashless exercises of stock options under the Company's equity plans.

E. Standing and Limit Orders. Standing and limit orders (except standing and limit orders under approved plans adopted to comply with Rule 10b5-1) create heightened risks for insider trading violations. There is no control over the timing of purchases or sales that result from standing instructions to a broker, and as a result the broker could execute a transaction when an Insider is in possession of material nonpublic information. Therefore, limit or standing orders may be open for a maximum of five (5) business days and should otherwise comply with the restrictions and procedures of this Policy.

XI. THE COMPANY MAY SUSPEND ALL TRADING ACTIVITIES BY INSIDERS

In order to avoid any questions and to protect both Insiders and the Company from any potential liability, from time to time the Company may impose a "special blackout" period during which some or all of the Company's Insiders may not buy or sell the Company's securities. One of the Compliance Officers may impose such a special blackout period if, in his or her judgment, there exists nonpublic information that would make trades by the Company's Insiders (or certain of the Company's Insiders) inappropriate in light of the risk that such trades could be viewed as violating applicable securities laws. In addition, Designated Insiders are subject to quarterly blackout periods as stated in Section II of the Appendix to this Policy.

XII. VIOLATIONS OF INSIDER TRADING LAWS OR THIS POLICY CAN RESULT IN SEVERE CONSEQUENCES

A. Civil and Criminal Penalties. The consequences of prohibited insider trading or tipping can be severe. Persons violating insider trading or tipping rules may be required to disgorge the profit made or the loss avoided by the trading, pay civil penalties up to three times the profit made or loss avoided, face

private action for damages, as well as being subject to criminal penalties. The Company and/or the supervisors of the person violating the rules may also be required to pay major civil or criminal penalties.

B. Company Discipline. Violation of this Policy or federal or state insider trading laws by any Insider may subject the director to removal proceedings, the officer or employee to disciplinary action by the Company, including termination for cause, and the consultant to action by the Company, including termination of the consulting relationship.

C. Reporting Violations. Any person who violates this Policy or any federal or state laws governing insider trading or knows of any such violation by any other person, must report the violation immediately to one of the Compliance Officers or the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors. Upon learning of any such violation, the Compliance Officers or Audit Committee, in consultation with the Company's Chief Financial Officer, will determine whether the Company should release any material nonpublic information or whether the Company should report the violation to the SEC or other appropriate governmental authority.

XIII. EVERY INSIDER IS RESPONSIBLE

Every Insider has the individual responsibility to comply with this Policy against illegal insider trading. An Insider may, from time to time, have to forego a proposed transaction in the Company's securities even if he or she planned to make the transaction before learning of the material nonpublic information and even though the Insider believes that he or she may suffer an economic loss or forego anticipated profit by waiting.

XIV. THIS POLICY CONTINUES TO APPLY FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

The Policy continues to apply to transactions in the Company's securities even after termination of employment or other relationship with the Company. If an employee is in possession of material nonpublic information when his or her employment terminates, he or she may not trade in the Company's securities until that information has become public or is no longer material.

XV. THE COMPLIANCE OFFICERS ARE AVAILABLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS POLICY

Please direct all inquiries regarding any of the provisions or procedures of this Policy to the Compliance Officers.

XVI. THIS POLICY IS SUBJECT TO REVISION

The Company may change the terms of this Policy from time to time to respond to developments in law and practice. The Company will take steps to inform all affected persons of any material change to this Policy.

XVII. ALL INSIDERS MUST ACKNOWLEDGE THEIR AGREEMENT TO COMPLY WITH THIS POLICY

The Policy will be made available on the Company's intranet and delivered to all Insiders upon its adoption by the Company, and to all new Insiders at the start of their employment or relationship with the Company. Upon first receiving a copy of the Policy, each Insider must sign an acknowledgment that he or she has received a copy and agrees to comply with the Policy and its terms. This acknowledgment and

agreement will constitute consent for the Company to issue any necessary stop-transfer orders to the Company's transfer agent to enforce compliance with this Policy. The Company may also impose sanctions for violation of this Policy.

APPENDIX

Special Restrictions on Transactions in Company Securities

I. OVERVIEW

To minimize the risk of apparent or actual violations of the rules governing insider trading, we have adopted these special restrictions relating to transactions in Company securities by Insiders. As with the other provisions of this Policy, Insiders are responsible for ensuring compliance with this Appendix, including restrictions on all trading during certain periods, by family members and members of their households and by entities over which they exercise control. Insiders should provide each of these persons or entities with a copy of this Policy.

II. TRADING WINDOW FOR DESIGNATED INSIDERS

In addition to the restrictions that are applicable to all Insiders, any trade by a Designated Insider that is subject to this Policy will be permitted only during the quarterly open "trading window." The trading window generally opens following the close of trading on the second full trading day following the public issuance of the Company's earnings release for the most recent fiscal quarter and closes at the close of trading on the fifteenth day of the third month of the fiscal quarter in which the earnings were released. In addition to the times when the quarterly trading window is scheduled to be closed, the Company may impose on certain Designated Insiders a special blackout period at its discretion due to the existence of material nonpublic information, such as a pending acquisition.

If a Designated Insider terminates during a closed window, the Designated Insiders will continue to be subject to the quarterly trading window, as well as any special blackout period in effect at the time of termination, until the trading window re-opens.

Even when the quarterly trading window is open, Designated Insiders (whether employed or terminated) are prohibited from trading in the Company's securities while in possession of material nonpublic information in accordance with federal securities laws. The Company's Compliance Officers will advise Designated Insiders when the quarterly trading window opens and closes.

III. HARDSHIP EXEMPTIONS

The Compliance Officers may, on a case-by-case basis, authorize a transaction in the Company's securities outside of the quarterly trading window (but in no event during a special blackout period) due to financial or other hardship. Any request for a hardship exemption must be in writing and must describe the amount and nature of the proposed transaction and the circumstances of the hardship. (The request may be made as part of a pre-clearance request, so long as it is in writing.) The Designated Insider requesting the hardship exemption must also certify to the Compliance Officers within two business days prior to the date of the proposed trade that he or she is not in possession of material nonpublic information concerning the Company. Approval may be granted by a single Compliance Officer, or, in the case of a member of the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors.

The existence of the foregoing procedure does not in any way obligate the Compliance Officers to approve any hardship exemption requested by a Designated Insider.

IV. PRE-CLEARANCE OF TRADES

As part of the Policy, all purchases and sales of equity securities of the Company by Insiders who are member of the Company's Board of Directors or at the Vice President level and above (collectively, the "***Insiders Subject to Pre-Clearance***"), other than transactions that are not subject to the Policy or transactions pursuant to a plan adopted to comply with Rule 10b5-1 and approved in accordance with this Policy, must be pre-cleared by one of the Compliance Officers. The intent of this requirement is to prevent inadvertent violations of the Policy, avoid trades involving the appearance of improper insider trading, facilitate timely Form 4 reporting and avoid transactions that are subject to disgorgement under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act.

Requests for pre-clearance should be submitted in writing to one of the Compliance Officers at least two business days in advance of each proposed transaction. If the Insider Subject to Pre-Clearance leaves a voicemail message or submits the request by email and does not receive a response from one of the Compliance Officers within 24 hours, the Insider Subject to Pre-Clearance will be responsible for following up with the Compliance Officers to ensure that the message was received.

A request for pre-clearance should provide the following information:

- The nature of the proposed transaction and the expected date of the transaction.
- The number of shares or stock options involved.
- If the transaction involves a stock option exercise, the manner of exercise (e.g., "same day sale" or "cashless exercise").
- The contact information for the broker that will execute the transaction.

Once the proposed transaction is pre-cleared, the Insider Subject to Pre-Clearance may proceed with it on the approved terms, provided that he or she complies with all other securities law requirements, such as Rule 144 and prohibitions regarding trading on the basis of inside information, and with any special trading blackout imposed by the Company prior to the completion of the trade. Pre-cleared trades must be executed within five (5) business days of receiving pre-clearance. If the trade is not executed within that time frame, the Insider Subject to Pre-Clearance must request approval again. The Insider Subject to Pre-Clearance and his or her broker will be responsible for immediately reporting the results of the transaction as further described below.

In addition, pre-clearance is required for the establishment of a plan adopted to comply with Rule 10b5-1 for Insiders Subject to Pre-Clearance. However, pre-clearance will not be required for individual transactions effected pursuant to a pre-cleared plan adopted to comply with Rule 10b5-1 that specifies or establishes a formula for determining the dates, prices and amounts of planned trades. The results of transactions effected by a Section 16 Insider under a trading plan must be reported immediately to the Company since the trade may need to be reported on a Form 4 generally within two business days following the execution of the trade.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any transactions by one of the Compliance Officers shall be subject to pre-clearance by the other Compliance Officer or, in the event of his or her unavailability, the Company's Chief Executive Officer.

V. DESIGNATED BROKERS

Each market transaction in the Company's stock by a Section 16 Insider, or any person whose trades must be reported by that Insider on Form 4 (such as a member of the Section 16 Insider's immediate family who lives in the Section 16 Insider's household), must be executed by a broker designated by the Company unless the Section 16 Insider has received authorization from the Compliance Officers to use a different broker.

A Section 16 Insider and any broker that handles the Section 16 Insider's transactions in the Company's stock will be required to enter into an agreement whereby:

- The Section 16 Insider authorizes the broker to immediately report directly to the Company the details of all transactions in Company equity securities executed by the broker in the Section 16 Insider's account and the accounts of all others designated by the Section 16 Insider whose transactions may be attributed to the Insider.

- The broker agrees not to execute any transaction for the Section 16 Insider or any of the foregoing designated persons (other than under a pre-approved plan adopted to comply with Rule 10b5-1) until the broker has verified with the Company that the transaction has been pre-cleared.

- The broker agrees to immediately report the transaction details (including transactions under plans adopted to comply with Rule 10b5-1) directly to the Company and to the Section 16 Insider by telephone and in writing (by email).

Should a Section 16 Insider wish to use a broker other than one of the Company's designated brokers, the Section 16 Insider should submit a request to use that broker to one of the Compliance Officers.

VI. REPORTING OF TRANSACTIONS FOR SECTION 16 INSIDERS

To facilitate timely reporting under Section 16 of the Exchange Act of transactions in Company securities, Section 16 Insiders are required to (a) report the details of each transaction immediately after it is executed and (b) arrange with persons whose trades must be reported by the Section 16 Insider under Section 16 (such as immediate family members living in the Section 16 Insider's household) to immediately report directly to the Company and to the Section 16 Insider the details of any transactions they have in the Company's stock. Transactions shall be reported in the time frame specified in Section X below.

Transaction details to be reported include:

- Transaction date (trade date).

- Number of shares involved.

- Price per share at which the transaction was executed (before addition or deduction of brokerage commissions and other transaction fees).

- If the transaction was a stock option exercise, the specific option exercised.

- Contact information for the broker that executed the transaction.

The transaction details must be reported to one of the Compliance Officers, with copies to the Company personnel who will assist the Section 16 Insider in preparing his or her Form 4, if required.

VII. INTERPRETATION, AMENDMENT, AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS POLICY

The Board of Directors or a designated committee of the Board of Directors will be responsible for monitoring and recommending any necessary or advisable modifications to the Policy including modifications to this Appendix. The Compliance Officer shall have the authority to interpret and update this Policy and all related policies and procedures. In particular, such interpretations and updates of this Policy, as authorized by the Compliance Officer, may include amendments to or departures from the terms of this Policy to the extent consistent with the general purpose of this Policy and applicable securities laws. Actions taken by the Company, the Compliance Officers, or any other Company personnel do not constitute legal advice, nor do they insulate you from the consequences of noncompliance with this Policy or with securities laws.

VIII. FORM 4 REPORTING

Under Section 16, most trades and gifts by Section 16 Insiders are subject to reporting on Form 4 within two business days following the trade date (which in the case of an open market trade is the date when the broker places the buy or sell order, not the date when the trade is settled). To facilitate timely reporting, all transactions that are subject to Section 16 must be reported to the Company ***on the same day as the trade date***, or, with respect to transactions effected pursuant to a plan adopted to comply with Rule 10b5-1, on the day the Section 16 Insider is advised of the terms of the transaction. The Section 16 Insider should report the information specified in Section VI above.

IX. NAMED EMPLOYEES CONSIDERED DESIGNATED INSIDERS

The Compliance Officers will review, on a quarterly basis, those individuals deemed to be "***Designated Insiders***" for purposes of the Policy and this Appendix. Designated Insiders shall include Section 16 Insiders as defined in Section III(A) of the Policy, Insiders who are in the position of Vice President or above, Insiders who are employees within the finance or legal departments with access to material nonpublic information, Insiders who are on the Company's disclosure committee, and such other persons as the Compliance Officers deem to be Designated Insiders. Generally, Designated Insiders shall be any person who by function of their employment or relationship to the Company is *consistently* in possession of material nonpublic information *or* performs an operational role, such as head of a division or business unit, which is material to the Company as a whole.

X. SPECIAL GUIDELINES FOR 10B5-1 TRADING PLANS

Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Insider will not be deemed to have violated the Policy if he or she effects a transaction that meets all of the enumerated criteria below.

A. **Plan Requirements**. The transaction must be made pursuant to a documented plan (the "***Plan***") entered into and acted upon in good faith that complies with all provisions of Rule 10b5-1 (the "***Rule***"), including, without limitation:

1. Each Plan must:

    a. specify the amount of securities to be purchased or sold and the price at which and the date on which the securities are to be purchased or sold, or

    b. include a written formula or algorithm, or computer program, for determining the amount of securities to be purchased or sold and the price at which and the date on which the securities are to be purchased or sold.

2. Each Plan must prohibit the Insider and any other person who possesses material nonpublic information from exercising any subsequent influence over how, when, or whether to effect purchases or sales.

3. Each Plan must have a duration of at least six months and no more than two years.

B. **Approval of Plan**. Each Plan must be approved prior to the effective time of any transactions under such Plan by one of the Compliance Officers. The Company reserves the right to withhold approval of any Plan or a modification or termination of a Plan that one of the Compliance Officers determines, in his or her sole discretion:

1. fails to comply with Rule 10b5-1, including the requirement to enter into the Plan in good faith and act in good faith with respect to the Plan;

2. exposes the Company or the Insider to liability under any other applicable state or federal rule, regulation or law;

3. creates any appearance of impropriety;

4. fails to meet the guidelines established by the Company; or

5. otherwise fails to satisfy review by one of the Compliance Officers for any reason, such failure to be determined in the sole discretion of the Compliance Officers.

None of the Company, either of the Compliance Officers nor any of the Company's officers, employees or other representatives shall be deemed, solely by their approval of an Insider's Plan, to have represented that any Plan complies with Rule 10b5-1 or to have assumed any liability or responsibility to the Insider or any other party if such Plan fails to comply with Rule 10b5-1.

C. **Establishment of Plan**. Each Plan must be established at a time when the trading window is open and the person establishing the Plan is not in possession of material nonpublic information. No transactions may be commenced under the Plan until thirty (30) days after the Plan is adopted (the "Cooling-Off Period"). An Insider may not have more than one Plan in effect at any time, except under the limited circumstances permitted by Rule 10b5-1 and subject to preapproval by one of the Compliance Officers. A Cooling-Off Period for a successive Plan may overlap with the execution period of a previous Plan, provided that trades under the new successor Plan are not scheduled to begin until after all trades under the previous Plan are completed or have expired without termination. If, however, the earlier plan is terminated, the full applicable Cooling-Off

Period for the successor Plan must be completed prior to any trades being executed under the successor Plan.

D. **Single-Trade Plans**. Only one single-trade plan is permitted during any 12-month period. A single-trade plan is one that is "designed to effect" the purchase or sale of securities as a single transaction when the plan has the practical effect of requiring such a result. Plan platforms may impose additional requirements regarding the number of trades required for a Plan.

E. **Modifications to Plans**. A Plan may only be modified when the person modifying the Plan is not in possession of material nonpublic information and the trading window is open. Modifications to a Plan that change the amount, price, or timing of the purchase or sale of the securities (or a modification or change to a written formula or algorithm, or computer program that affects the amount, price, or timing of the purchase or sale of the securities) underlying a Plan is deemed a termination and adoption of a new plan and will trigger a Cooling-Off Period of 30 days, or, for Section 16 Insiders, a Cooling-Off Period as outlined in Section X(J) of this Appendix. Any such modifications or deviations are subject to the approval of one of the Compliance Officers in accordance with Section X(B) of this Appendix. Any modifications to the Plan or deviations from the Plan without prior approval of one of the Compliance Officers will result in a failure to comply with the Policy.

F. **Trading Outside the Plan**. Trades outside the Plan are subject to Pre-Clearance, even if the employee would not otherwise be subject to pre-clearance obligations. The Compliance Officer will review the trades to confirm that the trade does not appear to have the effect of reducing or eliminating the economic consequences of the transactions under the Plan.

G. **Compliance with Law**. Each Plan must provide appropriate mechanisms to ensure that the Insider establishing the Plan complies with all rules and regulations, including Rule 144 and Section 16(b), applicable to securities transactions under the Plan.

H. **Suspension of Plan by Company**. Each Plan must provide for the suspension of all transactions under such Plan in the event that the Company, in its sole discretion, deems such suspension necessary and advisable, including suspensions necessary to comply with trading restrictions imposed in connection with any lock-up agreement required in connection with a securities issuance transaction or other similar events.

I. **Termination of Plan**. An Insider may terminate a Plan prior to its original expiration date, subject to the approval of one of the Compliance Officers in accordance with X(B) of this Appendix. Following a Plan termination, the Insider may enter into a new Plan with the approval of one of the Compliance Officers, but will be subject to the applicable Cooling-Off period before any trades may be made in the new Plan. A Plan termination is subject to the approval of one of the Compliance Officers in accordance with Section X(B) of this Appendix. If a Plan is terminated early by an Insider, then the Insider must wait at least thirty days before trading outside of the Plan.

J. **Special Rules for Section 16 Insiders**. If you are a Section 16 Insider, additional rules apply.

1. No transactions may be commenced under a Plan until expiration of the Cooling-Off Period, which, for Section 16 Insiders, shall consist of the later of:

a. 90 days after adoption of the Plan; or

b. two business days after the release of the Form 10-Q or Form 10-K for the fiscal period in which the Plan was adopted (but, in any event, this required cooling-off period is subject to a maximum of 120 days after adoption).

2. Modifications of the amount, price, or timing of the transactions are subject to the above Cooling-Off Period.

3. The Plan must contain a certification that the Section 16 Insider is not in possession of material nonpublic information and is adopting the Plan in good faith and not as a part of a plan or scheme to evade prohibitions of Rule 10b5.

K. **Public Disclosure of Plans**. The Company reserves the right to publicly disclose, announce, or respond to inquiries from the media regarding the adoption, modification, or termination of a Plan and non-Rule 10b5-1 arrangements, or the execution of transactions made under a Plan.

XI. QUALIFIED TAX WITHHOLDING ELECTIONS

Sales of securities in an amount with the intent solely to provide proceeds equal to the tax withholding obligation with respect to the vesting of such securities, provided that the order to make such sale is given to the broker during a period when the quarterly window period is open and when the Insider does not possess material nonpublic information, and if the Insider is an employee that the broker pays the proceeds to the Company (a "***Qualified Tax Withholding Election***") shall be exempt from the Policy. Sales of shares materially in excess of the amount needed to pay taxes, and same day sales of options, are not considered to be Qualified Tax Withholding Elections.

Exhibit 21.1

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

SUBSIDIARY LIST

Name	Location
Extreme Networks, Inc.	Delaware
Aerohive Networks, Inc.	Delaware
Aerohive Networks, LLC	Delaware
Aerohive Networks Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Enterasys Networks, Inc.	Delaware
Extreme Federal Inc.	Delaware
Extreme Networks GmbH	Germany
Extreme Networks SRL	Italy
Extreme Networks s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Extreme Networks Bilisim Teknolojileri Hizmetleri Limited Sirketi	Turkey
Extreme Networks APAC Sdn Bhd	Malaysia
Extreme Networks Arabia LLC	Saudi Arabia
Extreme Networks Australia PTY, Ltd.	Australia
Extreme Networks Belgium SARL	Belgium
Extreme Networks Canada Inc.	Canada
Extreme Networks Chile, Ltda.	Chile
Extreme Networks China Ltd.	Hong Kong
Extreme Networks Colombia Technology SAS	Colombia
Extreme Networks Delaware LLC	Delaware
Extreme Networks Do Brazil, Ltda	Brazil
Extreme Networks EMEA Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Extreme Networks France SA	France
Extreme Networks (Hangzhou) Ltd.	China
Extreme Networks Hong Kong Ltd.	Hong Kong
Extreme Networks IHC, Inc.	Delaware
Extreme Networks India Private Ltd.	India
Extreme Networks International Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Extreme Networks Ireland Ltd.	Ireland
Extreme Networks Ireland Holding Ltd.	Ireland
Extreme Networks Ireland Ops Ltd.	Ireland
Extreme Networks KK	Japan
Extreme Networks Korea Ltd.	South Korea
Extreme Networks Mauritius	Mauritius
Extreme Networks Mexico, SA de CV	Mexico
Extreme Networks Netherlands BV	Netherlands
Extreme Networks Norway AS	Norway
Extreme Networks Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Extreme Networks Spain SL	Spain
Extreme Networks Switzerland GmbH	Switzerland
Extreme Networks Technology Co. (Beijing) Ltd.	China
Extreme Networks UK Technology Ltd.	United Kingdom
IHC Networks AB	Sweden

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We have issued our reports dated August 16, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and internal control over financial reporting included in the Annual Report of Extreme Networks, Inc. on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2024. We consent to the incorporation by reference of said reports in the Registration Statements of Extreme Networks, Inc. on Forms S-8 (File Nos. 333-83729, 333-54278, 333-55644, 333-58634, 333-65636, 333-76798, 333-105767, 333-112831, 333-131705, 333-165268, 333-192507, 333-201456, 333-215648, 333-221876, 333-229582, 333-233164, 333-235541, 333-261350, 333-268818 and 333-276074).

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

San Francisco, California
August 16, 2024

Exhibit 31.1

SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION OF EDWARD B. MEYERCORD III
AS CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

I, Edward B. Meyercord III, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Form 10-K of Extreme Networks, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 16, 2024

/s/ EDWARD B. MEYERCORD III
Edward B. Meyercord III
President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.2

SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION OF KEVIN RHODES
AS CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

I, Kevin Rhodes, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Form 10-K of Extreme Networks, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 16, 2024

/s/ Kevin Rhodes

Kevin Rhodes
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION OF EDWARD B. MEYERCORD III AS CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Extreme Networks, Inc. on Form 10-K for the period ended June 30, 2024, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned, in the capacities and on the date specified below, hereby certifies pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d)); and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ EDWARD B. MEYERCORD III
Edward B. Meyercord III
President and Chief Executive Officer
August 16, 2024

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION OF KEVIN RHODES AS CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Extreme Networks, Inc. on Form 10-K for the period ended June 30, 2024, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned, in the capacities and on the date specified below, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d)); and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Kevin Rhodes

Kevin Rhodes
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)
August 16, 2024

EXTREME NETWORKS, INC.

POLICY FOR RECOVERY OF ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION

Extreme Networks, Inc. (the "***Company***") has adopted this Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation (the "***Policy***"), effective as of October 2, 2023 (the "***Effective Date***"). Capitalized terms used in this Policy but not otherwise defined herein are defined in Section 11. This Policy replaces and supersedes in its entirety the Company's Recoupment Policy adopted October 1, 2013 (the "Prior Policy"); provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any cash-based or share-based compensation, the earning or vesting of which was based on the attainment of a financial measure, and any profits realized from the sale of securities of the Company that is received prior to the Effective Date shall continue to remain subject to the Prior Policy.

1. Persons Subject to Policy

This Policy shall apply to current and former Officers of the Company.

2. Compensation Subject to Policy

This Policy shall apply to Incentive-Based Compensation received on or after the Effective Date. For purposes of this Policy, the date on which Incentive-Based Compensation is "received" shall be determined under the Applicable Rules, which generally provide that Incentive-Based Compensation is "received" in the Company's fiscal period during which the relevant Financial Reporting Measure is attained or satisfied, without regard to whether the grant, vesting or payment of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

3. Recovery of Compensation

In the event that the Company is required to prepare a Restatement, the Company shall recover, reasonably promptly, the portion of any Incentive-Based Compensation that is Erroneously Awarded Compensation, unless the Committee has determined that recovery would be Impracticable. Recovery shall be required in accordance with the preceding sentence regardless of whether the applicable Officer engaged in misconduct or otherwise caused or contributed to the requirement for the Restatement and regardless of whether or when restated financial statements are filed by the Company. For clarity, the recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation under this Policy will not give rise to any person's right to voluntarily terminate employment for "good reason," or due to a "constructive termination" (or any similar term of like effect) under any plan, program or policy of or agreement with the Company or any of its affiliates.

4. Manner of Recovery; Limitation on Duplicative Recovery

The Committee shall, in its sole discretion, determine the manner of recovery of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation, which may include, without limitation, reduction or cancellation by the Company or an affiliate of the Company of Incentive-Based Compensation or

Erroneously Awarded Compensation, reimbursement or repayment by any person subject to this Policy of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation, and, to the extent permitted by law, an offset of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation against other compensation payable by the Company or an affiliate of the Company to such person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise prohibited by the Applicable Rules, to the extent this Policy provides for recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation already recovered by the Company pursuant to Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or Other Recovery Arrangements, the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation already recovered by the Company from the recipient of such Erroneously Awarded Compensation may be credited to the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation required to be recovered pursuant to this Policy from such person.

5. Administration

This Policy shall be administered, interpreted and construed by the Committee, which is authorized to make all determinations necessary, appropriate or advisable for such purpose. The Board of Directors of the Company (the "***Board***") may re-vest in itself the authority to administer, interpret and construe this Policy in accordance with applicable law, and in such event references herein to the "Committee" shall be deemed to be references to the Board. Subject to any permitted review by the applicable national securities exchange or association pursuant to the Applicable Rules, all determinations and decisions made by the Committee pursuant to the provisions of this Policy shall be final, conclusive and binding on all persons, including the Company and its affiliates, equityholders and employees. The Committee may delegate administrative duties with respect to this Policy to one or more directors or employees of the Company, as permitted under applicable law, including any Applicable Rules.

6. Interpretation

This Policy will be interpreted and applied in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of the Applicable Rules, and to the extent this Policy is inconsistent with such Applicable Rules, it shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to ensure compliance therewith.

7. No Indemnification; No Liability

The Company shall not indemnify or insure any person against the loss of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy, nor shall the Company directly or indirectly pay or reimburse any person for any premiums for third-party insurance policies that such person may elect to purchase to fund such person's potential obligations under this Policy. None of the Company, an affiliate of the Company or any member of the Committee or the Board shall have any liability to any person as a result of actions taken under this Policy.

8. Application; Enforceability

Except as otherwise determined by the Committee or the Board, the adoption of this Policy does not limit, and is intended to apply in addition to, any other clawback, recoupment, forfeiture or similar policies or provisions of the Company or its affiliates, including any such policies or provisions of such effect contained in any employment agreement, bonus plan, incentive plan, equity-based plan or award agreement thereunder or similar plan, program or agreement of the Company or an affiliate or required under applicable law (the "***Other Recovery Arrangements***"). The remedy specified in this Policy shall not be exclusive and shall be in addition to every other right or remedy at law or in equity that may be available to the Company or an affiliate of the Company.

9. Severability

The provisions in this Policy are intended to be applied to the fullest extent of the law; provided, however, to the extent that any provision of this Policy is found to be unenforceable or invalid under any applicable law, such provision will be applied to the maximum extent permitted, and shall automatically be deemed amended in a manner consistent with its objectives to the extent necessary to conform to any limitations required under applicable law.

10. Amendment and Termination

The Board or the Committee may amend, modify or terminate this Policy in whole or in part at any time and from time to time in its sole discretion. This Policy will terminate automatically when the Company does not have a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or association.

11. Definitions

"***Applicable Rules***" means Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Rule 10D-1 promulgated thereunder, the listing rules of the national securities exchange or association on which the Company's securities are listed, and any applicable rules, standards or other guidance adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any national securities exchange or association on which the Company's securities are listed.

"***Committee***" means the committee of the Board responsible for executive compensation decisions comprised solely of independent directors (as determined under the Applicable Rules), or in the absence of such a committee, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board.

"***Erroneously Awarded Compensation***" means the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation received by a current or former Officer that exceeds the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that would have been received by such current or former Officer based on a restated Financial Reporting Measure, as determined on a pre-tax basis in accordance with the Applicable Rules.

"***Exchange Act***" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"***Financial Reporting Measure***" means any measure determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measures derived wholly or in part from such measures, including GAAP, IFRS and non-GAAP/IFRS financial measures, as well as stock or share price and total equityholder return.

"***GAAP***" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.

"***IFRS***" means international financial reporting standards as adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board.

"***Impracticable***" means (a) the direct costs paid to third parties to assist in enforcing recovery would exceed the Erroneously Awarded Compensation; provided that the Company (i) has made reasonable attempts to recover the Erroneously Awarded Compensation, (ii) documented such attempt(s), and (iii) provided such documentation to the relevant listing exchange or association, (b) to the extent permitted by the Applicable Rules, the recovery would violate the Company's home country laws pursuant to an opinion of home country counsel; provided that the Company has (i) obtained an opinion of home country counsel, acceptable to the relevant listing exchange or association, that recovery would result in such violation, and (ii) provided such opinion to the relevant listing exchange or association, or (c) recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and the regulations thereunder.

"***Incentive-Based Compensation***" means, with respect to a Restatement, any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of one or more Financial Reporting Measures and received by a person: (a) after beginning service as an Officer; (b) who served as an Officer at any time during the performance period for that compensation; (c) while the issuer has a class of its securities listed on a national securities exchange or association; and (d) during the applicable Three-Year Period.

"***Officer***" means each person who serves as an executive officer of the Company, as defined in Rule 10D-1(d) under the Exchange Act.

"***Restatement***" means an accounting restatement to correct the Company's material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under securities laws, including restatements that correct an error in previously issued financial statements (a) that is material to the previously issued financial statements or (b) that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period.

"***Three-Year Period***" means, with respect to a Restatement, the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Board, a committee of the Board, or the officer or officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare such Restatement, or, if earlier, the date on which a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the

Company to prepare such Restatement. The "Three-Year Period" also includes any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following the three completed fiscal years identified in the preceding sentence. However, a transition period between the last day of the Company's previous fiscal year end and the first day of its new fiscal year that comprises a period of nine to 12 months shall be deemed a completed fiscal year.